

Kamus Basa Acèh
Kamus Bahasa Aceh
Acehnese–Indonesian–English
Thesaurus

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

FOUNDING EDITOR: Stephen A. Wurm

EDITORIAL BOARD: Malcolm D. Ross and Darrell T. Tryon (Managing Editors),
John Bowden, Thomas E. Dutton, Andrew K. Pawley

Pacific Linguistics is a publisher specialising in linguistic descriptions, dictionaries, atlases and other material on languages of the Pacific, the Philippines, Indonesia and Southeast Asia. The authors and editors of Pacific Linguistics publications are drawn from a wide range of institutions around the world.

Pacific Linguistics is associated with the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies at The Australian National University. Pacific Linguistics was established in 1963 through an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas Fund. It is a non-profit-making body financed largely from the sales of its books to libraries and individuals throughout the world, with some assistance from the School.

The Editorial Board of Pacific Linguistics is made up of the academic staff of the School's Department of Linguistics. The Board also appoints a body of editorial advisors drawn from the international community of linguists. Publications in Series A, B and C and textbooks in Series D are refereed by scholars with relevant expertise who are normally not members of the editorial board.

To date Pacific Linguistics has published over 400 volumes in four series:

- **Series A: Occasional Papers;** collections of shorter papers, usually on a single topic or area.
- **Series B: Monographs** of intermediate length.
- **Series C: Books;** publications of greater length, especially reference books such as dictionaries and grammars, and conference proceedings.
- **Series D: Special Publications;** including archival materials, pedagogical works, maps, audiovisual productions, and materials that do not fit into the other series.

**KAMUS BASA ACÈH
KAMUS BAHASA ACEH
ACEHNESE–INDONESIAN–ENGLISH
THESAURUS**

Bukhari Daud and Mark Durie



Pacific Linguistics
Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra

Published by Pacific Linguistics
Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
PO Box 1428
Canberra ACT 2601
Australia

Copyright © The authors

First published 1999

National Library of Australia Cataloguing-in-Publication entry:

Bukhari Daud & Mark Durie
Kamus Basa Acèh = Kamus Bahasa Aceh = Acehnese–Indonesian–
English Thesaurus.

Bibliography.
ISBN 0 85883 506 1.
ISSN 0078–7558.

1. Acehnese language – Synonyms and antonyms. 2. Aceh (Indonesia) –
Languages. I. Durie, Mark, 1958–. II. Australian National University.
Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies. Dept. of Linguistics.
III. Title. (Series: Pacific Linguistics. Series C–151).

499.2231

Copyedited by Becky Quick
Typeset by Norma Chin
Printed by ANU Printing Service, Canberra
Bound by F & M Perfect Bookbinding, Canberra

Ranup Sigapu

Nyoe pat teungku na bak kamoe
Bungong jaroe keu tanda mata
Geulantoe ranup atawa rukok
Nyoe pat neucok keu peunaw'a

Kamus ubeut cit padum ôn
Kamoe susôn lam lhèe basa
Basa Acèh jiduek bak phôn
Lheueh nyan langsông Indonesia

Dudoe meuhat basa Inggreh
Kamoe tuléh meunan cara
Tamsé idang nyang meulapéh
Tinggai piléh tōh nyang suka

Kamoe meukeusut meubantu umat
Soe nyang na h'eut meurunoe basa
Dak jeuet kamus nyoe beuna mupeu'at
Mangat jeuet umat jituri basa

Lagèe Jônjônggan neukheun saboh roe
Wajép geutanyoe meurunoe basa
Meuh'an jipeungeut lé ureueng nanggroe
Tamsé ie unoe jipeugah tuba

Basa geutanyoe ureueng kheun payah
Laén dairah bida dialèk
Siôn ija krông kamoe kheun sikrak
Ureueng Peureulak meuhat kheun sikrèk

Meumacam ragam na kamoe pasoe
Dalam kamus nyoe cuba neutilék
Mulai bak phôn kata geulantoe
Hingga bak dudoe na daftar indèks

Meunyö na salah kadang pih turwö
Laju keu kamoe surat neupeuék
Bèk seugan-seugan teungku ngön kamoe
Tamsé geutanyoe abang ngön adék

Ulon turwan nyoe cit bijèh Acèh
Montasiek sidéh gampông ma ngön du
Di rakan ulôn cit bijèh Inggreh
Rayèk

Akhirul kalam haba kamoe tôp
'Oh noe ka cukôp ranup sigapu
Tamita ilah bubéna sanggôp
Nyoe kamus ubeut beuék meuceuhu

Daftar isi — Table of contents

<i>Ranup Sigapu</i>	vii
<i>Abbreviation list</i>	xii
Pendahuluan — Introduction	1
Bahasa Aceh — The Acehnese language	1
Cara menggunakan kamus ini — How to use this thesaurus	1
Sistem penulisan dan pengucapan — Writing system and pronunciation	2
Bunyi konsonan — Consonant letters	3
Bunyi konsonan rangkap — Consonant combinations	5
Bunyi vokal — Vowel letters	7
Vokal sengau — Nasal vowels	7
Vokal biasa — Simple vowels	7
Vokal ganda — Diphthongs	8
Vokal ganda sengau — Nasal diphthongs	8
Kamus lain — Other dictionaries	9
Mohon saran — An invitation	10
Thesaurus	11
1. Masyarakat — Masyarakat — Society	11
a. Geulantoe Nan — Kata Ganti — Pronouns	11
b. Kawôm, Waréh — Kerabat, Famili — Relatives, Relationships	12
c. Suku Bangsa — Suku Bangsa — Nationalities	14
d. Meungön, Meurumpök — Interaksi Sosial — Social Interaction	15
e. Susunan Masyarakat — Social Structure	16
f. Olah Raga, Meuneu'en — Olah Raga, Hiburan, Seni — Sport, Entertainment, Arts	17
g. Prang — Perang — Conflict	20
h. Hukôm — Hukum — Law	21
i. Agama — Agama — Religion	22
j. Makheuluk Halôh — Makhluk Halus — Spirits	25
k. Lahé, Udép, Maté — Lahir, Hidup, Mati — Birth, Life, Death	25

2. Tubôh — Badan — Body	27
a. Anggota Tubôh — Anggota Badan — Body Parts	27
b. Sihat, Sakét — Kesehatan, Penyakit — Health, Disease	30
c. Keureuja Indra — Kerja Indera — Senses	33
d. Teungeut, Jaga — Tidur, Jaga — Sleep, Awake	34
e. Buet Tubôh — Proses Badan — Bodily Processes	34
3. Buet — Gerakan, Tindakan — Action	35
a. Jak, Piyôh — Pergi, Berhenti, Gerakan — Motion, Rest	35
b. Buet Babah — Gerakan Mulut — Mouth Actions	38
c. Peugléh — Membersihkan — Clean, Separate	39
d. Raba, Poh — Sentuh, Pukul — Touch, Hit	40
e. Koh, Tob — Potong, Tusuk — Cut, Pierce, Pound	41
f. Jôk, Cok — Beri, Ambil — Give, Take	42
g. Mat, Mè — Pegang, Bawa — Hold, Carry	43
h. Peuduek, Pinah — Letak, Pindah — Put, Move	43
i. Peugöt — Buat, Perbaiki — Make, Fix	45
j. Ikat, Tôp — Ikat, Tutup — Tie, Cover	46
k. Buet Laén — Gerakan Umum — Other Actions	47
4. Sipheuet Manusiya — Emosi Dan Evaluasi — Emotion and Evaluation	48
a. Göt-Brôk — Baik-Buruk — Good-Bad	48
b. Beuna-Salah — Benar-Salah — True-False	49
c. Kheundak, Jeuet — Kemaian, Kemampuan — Want, Able	49
d. Seunang-Sôsah — Senang-Susah — Happy-Sad	51
e. Gaséh-Banci — Cinta-Benci — Love-Hate	51
f. Takôt-Berani — Takut-Berani — Fear-Courage	52
g. Leumöh-Leumbôt — Angkuh — Rendah Hati-Angkuh — Humble-Proud	52
h. Akai — Akal — Mind	53
5. Komunikasi — Komunikasi — Communication	55
a. Peugah Haba — Bicara — Speaking	55
b. Tulésan — Tulisan, Naskah — Writing, Script	57
c. Sikula, Beuet — Pendidikan — Education	58
d. Jasa Poh — Jasa Pos — Postal Services	59
e. Angkôtan — Angkutan — Transportation	59
6. Napakah — Mata Pencaharian — Livelihood	60
a. Mublang, Meulampôh — Bertani — Farming	60
b. Keumawé — Memancing — Fishing	62
c. Meurusa, Meuglueh — Berburu — Hunting	63
d. Peularha Binatang — Beternak — Livestock Raising	64
e. Peukakah — Perkakas — Tools	65
f. Barang Teumanyum — Anyaman — Woven Things	67
g. Buet, Keureuja — Pekerjaan — Employment, Work	67
h. Meukat — Berdagang — Trading	68

7. Makanan—Minuman — Makanan—Minuman — Food—Drink	69
a. Maguen — Memasak — Cooking	69
b. Peunajôh — Makanan — Food	70
c. Ie — Minuman — Drink	72
d. Nyum — Rasa — Flavour	73
e. Rukok, Ranup — Rokok, Sirih — Cigarette, Betel	73
f. Alat Maguen — Bumbu Masak — Cooking Ingredients	74
8. Areuta — Harta Kekayaan — Wealth and Possession	75
a. Boinah — Harta — Possession	75
b. Neungui — Pakaian — Clothing, Accessories	76
c. Rumoh, Asoe Rumoh — Rumah, Perabotan — House, Household Goods	77
d. Alat Dapu — Alat Dapur — Kitchen Utensils	78
9. Diskriptif — Descriptives	80
a. Sipheuet — Keadaan — State	80
b. Wareuna — Warna — Colour	83
c. Lumbôi — Nomor — Numbers	83
d. Ukôran — Ukuran — Measure, Size	84
e. Arah, Teuppat — Arah, Teuppat — Direction, Position	87
f. Beuntuk — Bentuk — Shapes	88
g. Reulöh, Beukah, Kuto, Habéh — Rusak, Pecah, Kotor, Habis — Damaged, Broken, Dirty, Used Up	89
10. Dônya — Dunia — World	90
a. Asoe Dônya — Bumi dan Alam — Geographical Features	90
b. Bahan — Bahan — Materials	92
c. Ie — Air — Water	93
d. Kutika, Cuwaca, Langèt — Cuaca, Langit — Weather, Sky	95
e. Watèe — Waktu — Time	96
11. Kayèe, Tanaman — Tumbuhan — Plants	98
a. Bak Kayèe — Pohon — Trees and Woody Plants	98
b. Nan Bak Kayèe — Nama Pohon — Names of Tree	99
c. Boh Kayèe — Buah-buahan — Fruits	100
d. Tanaman Muda, Uröt — Palawija, Umbi-umbian — Crops, Tubers	102
e. Tumbuhan Lain — Other Plants	103
12. Meulatang, Beulatang — Binatang — Animals	103
a. Umum — Umum — General	103
b. Cicém — Burung — Birds	105
c. Binatang Meulata — Binatang Melata — Reptiles and Creeping Animals	106
d. Binatang Meutèk — Binatang Menyusui — Mammals	107
e. Eungkôt — Ikan — Fish	108
f. Seureungga — Serangga — Insects	109

13. Ka'idah Basa — Tata Bahasa — Grammar	110
a. Kata Keterangan dan Partikel — Adverbs and Particles	110
b. Kata Keterangan Awal — Preverbal Auxiliaries	112
c. Kata Depan — Prepositions	113
d. Padanan Kata — Classifiers	113
e. Kata Sambung — Connectives	113
f. Kata Seuru — Kata Seru — Exclamations, Interjections	114
g. Kata Teumanyöng — Kata Tanya — Interrogatives	115
h. Kata Keterangan Tak Tentu — Indefinites	115
i. Kata Tunyok — Kata Ganti Penunjuk — Demonstratives	116
Indeks Basa Acèh	117
Indeks Bahasa Indonesia	178
English Index	222

Abbreviation list

k.o. = kind of

n. = noun

o.s. = one's self

s.j. = sejenis

s.o. = someone

s.t. = something

sbb. = sebagai berikut

v. = verb

Pendahuluan — Introduction

Bahasa Aceh

Bahasa Aceh digunakan oleh sekitar dua juta orang di wilayah Propinsi Daerah Istimewa Aceh. Bahasa ini juga digunakan oleh segolongan kecil penduduk di daerah Kedah, Malaysia. Bahasa Aceh termasuk salah satu bahasa daerah yang besar di antara bahasa-bahasa daerah lain di Indonesia. Menurut sejarah bahasa Aceh ada kaitannya dengan bahasa-bahasa Champa yang kini masih digunakan di Vietnam, Kamboja, dan Hainan di Cina. Bila ditinjau lebih jauh ke belakang bahasa Aceh juga berkaitan dengan bahasa-bahasa Indonesia lainnya seperti bahasa Jawa dan bahasa Melayu. Banyak sekali kosakata bahasa Aceh yang merupakan pinjaman dari: bahasa-bahasa Arab, Melayu, Indonesia, Sanskrit, Persia, Tamil, Belanda, Portugis, Inggris dan dari bahasa-bahasa Mon-Khmer di Asia Tenggara.

Cara menggunakan kamus ini

Kamus ini terdiri dari empat bagian:

1. Daftar kosakata yang disusun menurut kelompok arti.
2. Daftar kosakata bahasa Aceh menurut abjad.
3. Daftar kosakata bahasa Indonesia menurut abjad.
4. Daftar kosakata bahasa Inggris menurut abjad.

Jadi ada empat cara untuk mencari suatu kata bahasa Aceh. Umpamanya, jika anda ingin mencari arti kata 'harimau', anda boleh

The Acehnese language

The Acehnese language is spoken by approximately two million people in the Special Region of Aceh. A community of speakers is also found in the area of Kedah, Malaysia. Acehnese is one of the major regional languages of Indonesia. Acehnese is related historically to the Chamic languages, now spoken in Vietnam, Cambodia and Hainan, China. More distantly into the past it is related to other Indonesian languages such as Malay and Javanese. The Acehnese lexicon also includes borrowings from many languages: Arabic, Malay, Indonesian, Sanskrit, Persian, Tamil, Dutch, Portuguese, English, and also words from the Mon-Khmer languages of Southeast Asia.

How to use this thesaurus

The thesaurus has four parts:

1. Thesaurus: arranged in groups according to meaning.
2. Acehnese alphabetical index.
3. Indonesian alphabetical index.
4. English alphabetical index.

It is possible to look up an Acehnese word in four different ways. For example, if you want to look up the word for 'tiger' you

2 Introduction

melihat pada bagian 12d di bawah subtopik Mammals. Atau carilah pada daftar kosakata bahasa Aceh pada deretan huruf *r*, *rimueng*, atau boleh juga dicari pada daftar kosakata bahasa Indonesia pada deretan huruf *h*, *harimau*, atau boleh juga dicari pada daftar kosakata bahasa Inggris pada deretan huruf *t*, *tiger*.

Kamus ini adalah kamus tiga bahasa yaitu bahasa Aceh, bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris. Akan tetapi pemilihan kosakata dan penyusunannya menurut kelompok arti dilakukan berdasarkan konsep bahasa Aceh. Kami tidak mempersoalkan ‘apakah kata bahasa Aceh yang tepat untuk suatu konsep bahasa Indonesia atau Inggris?’, namun penekanan kami adalah ‘kata apakah dalam bahasa Indonesia atau Inggris yang mungkin dapat digunakan untuk menerangkan makna dari suatu konsep bahasa Aceh?’. Usaha kami bukanlah untuk menyusun suatu daftar kosakata yang lengkap dari bahasa Indonesia atau Inggris; kedua bahasa ini hanya digunakan sebagai terjemahan dari suatu kata bahasa Aceh. Namun kamus ini juga tidaklah memuat seluruh kosakata bahasa Aceh dan barangkali lebih banyak kalau hanya disebut sebagai daftar kosakata. Sebuah kamus bahasa Aceh yang lengkap seharusnya memuat lebih banyak lagi jumlah kata-katanya. Sebaiknya kamus ini digunakan bersamaan dengan kamus bahasa Aceh lainnya karena ia tidak memuat penjelasan arti dan contoh kalimat, namun demikian ia tetap dapat digunakan secara tersendiri.

Sistem penulisan dan pengucapan

Bahasa Aceh memiliki banyak dialek dan kamus ini menggunakan sistem penulisan yang standar berdasarkan ortografi resmi yaitu Ejaan Bahasa Aceh yang Disempurnakan: Seminar

could find it in section 12d on mammals. Or look in the Acehnese alphabetical listing under *rimueng*, in the Indonesian index under *harimau*, or in the English index under *tiger*.

This is a trilingual thesaurus: it uses Acehnese, Indonesian and English but the choice of entries and their organisation into semantic groups is largely based on Acehnese concepts. This is not a proper English or Indonesian dictionary. We have not asked the question: ‘What is the Acehnese word for each English or Indonesian concept?’ Rather, we have asked ourselves: ‘What are corresponding Indonesian or English terms for each Acehnese word?’ So we have not tried to produce a comprehensive list of either Indonesian or English: these two languages are only used when necessary to translate an Acehnese word. However, this thesaurus does not try to be a complete listing of Acehnese words. It is more properly called a vocabulary and thesaurus. An Acehnese dictionary would have to have more words to be complete. This thesaurus also does not explain the meanings of words in any detail or give examples. Because of the way this thesaurus is designed, it is most useful to use it together with an Acehnese-Dutch or Acehnese-Indonesian dictionary. However, this thesaurus can be used alone.

Writing system and pronunciation

There are many dialects of Acehnese. The system given here is a standard type. It is based upon the official orthography (Ejaan Bahasa Aceh yang Disempurnakan:

Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa Aceh, Universitas Syiah Kuala, Agustus 25-26, 1980. Kami menam-bahkan satu bentuk tambahan yaitu huruf *ö* yang penggunaannya akan dijelaskan di bawah ini. Suatu pendekatan baru dalam sistim ortografi telah diperkenalkan oleh Pusat Penelitian dan Pengkajian Kebudayaan Islam melalui terjemahan Al-Quran kedalam Bahasa Aceh (lihat Jusuf, Tgk. Mahjiddin. 1995. *Al-Quran al-Karim dan Terjemahan Bebas Bersajak Dalam Bahasa Aceh*).

Dalam bahasa Aceh tekanan suara jatuh pada suku kata terakhir dari suatu kata. Ada perbedaan susunan bunyi antara suku kata yang mendapat tekanan suara dengan suku kata yang tidak mendapat tekanan suara. Suku kata yang mendapat tekanan suara memiliki bentuk yang stabil dalam berbagai dialek, sedangkan bentuk suku kata yang tidak mendapatkan tekanan suara boleh jadi berbeda antara satu penutur dengan penutur lain. Umpamanya, ada orang yang mengu-capkan *reukok* dan ada pula yang mengu-capkan *rukok*, begitu pula antara kata *meulasah* dengan *meunasah*. Dalam kamus ini kami gunakan bentuk yang paling umum.

Seminar Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa Aceh, Universitas Syiah Kuala, August 25-26, 1980), but we have added one extra feature: the letter *ö*, whose use is described below. A new approach to orthographic standards has been introduced by the Pusat Penelitian dan Pengkajian Kebudayaan Islam in the translation of the Holy Koran into Acehnese verse (see Jusuf, Tgk. Mahjiddin. 1995. *Al-Quran al-Karim dan Terjemahan Bebas Bersajak Dalam Bahasa Aceh*).

Stress in Acehnese falls on the final syllable of the word. A clear distinction can be made between the sound structure of the stressed, final syllables of words on the one hand, and unstressed syllables on the other. The stressed syllables are more stable in form across dialects, while even for individual speakers there is often variation in the form of unstressed syllables, e.g. *reukok* may vary with *rukok* 'cigarette', or *meulasah* with *meunasah* 'village meeting house'. We have tried to give common forms of words wherever there was some variation.

Bunyi konsonan

Consonant letters

	Bilabial	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Glottal
stops					
voiced	b	d	j	g	
voiceless	p	t	c	k	k
fricatives		s	(sy)		h
nasals	m	n	ny	ng	
liquids		l			
		r			
semi-vowels	w		y		

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>ba</i> 'bawa/carry'	<i>da</i> 'kakak/sister'	<i>jeue</i> 'jaring/net'	<i>gö</i> 'gagang/ handle'	
<i>pa</i> 'paman/ uncle'	<i>toe</i> 'dekat/near'	<i>ci</i> 'coba/try'	<i>ka</i> 'sudah/ already'	<i>bak</i> 'di, pada/at'
		<i>soe</i> 'siapa/who'		<i>hah</i> 'buka/open'
		<i>lë</i> 'banyak/ many'		
		<i>rô</i> 'tumpah/ spill'		
<i>wa</i> 'peluk/hug'		<i>yue</i> 'perintah/ order'		

Bunyi alveolar terjadi karena ujung lidah menyentuh bagian pangkal gigi atas. Tetapi bunyi *s* merupakan bunyi desis laminal yang dihasilkan oleh lidah bagian depan dan daerah alveolar. Bagi penutur bahasa Inggris bunyi ini kedengarannya seperti perpaduan antara bunyi *s* dan *th*. Dalam beberapa dialek bunyi ini diucapkan hampir menyerupai bunyi *t*, tanpa desis.

Bunyi konsonan alveolar terjadi karena bagian depan lidah (blade of the tongue) menyentuh bagian belakang alveolar.

Bunyi stop pada akhir suatu kata ditandai dengan huruf *k*, sedangkan bunyi stop pada suku awal tidak ditulis meskipun sebenarnya semua suku kata yang dimulai dengan huruf vokal memiliki bunyi stop seperti pada kata *reuôh* 'keringat', diucapkan *reu-ôh* dengan bunyi stop di tengah. Begitu pula dengan kata *u* 'kelapa', dimulai dengan bunyi stop. Bunyi stop ini juga terdapat dalam beberapa dialek bahasa Inggris seperti ucapan kata *better* dalam dialek Cockney.

Dalam kamus ini bunyi antara yang dihasilkan oleh *u* atau *i* yang diikuti oleh suatu *vokal* lain ditandai dengan *w* atau *y* untuk memisahkan vokal tersebut. Umpamanya:

Alveolar consonants are made by touching the tongue tip against the hard ridge behind the upper teeth. However *s* is a laminal fricative, produced with the blade of the tongue against the alveolar ridge. To English speakers it sounds like a mixture between their *s* and *th*. In some dialects it is pronounced almost like a *t*, without any friction.

The alveolar consonants use the flat 'blade' part of the tongue touching just behind the alveolar ridge.

The glottal stop is written *k* at the end of a syllable. At the beginning of a syllable it is not written at all, but all syllables which are written as beginning with a vowel in fact begin with a glottal stop: *reuôh* 'sweat' is pronounced *reu-ôh* with a glottal stop separating the two syllables, and *u* 'coconut' begins with a glottal stop. The glottal stop is found in some dialects of English, as in the Cockney pronunciation of *better*.

Where in some other orthographies of Acehnese, *u* or *i* is followed by a vowel, we insert either *w* or *y* to separate the vowels. Thus we have:

aruwah
tuwan
meuriyam
riyôh

untuk/instead of

aruah
tuan
meuriam
riôh

Huruf *y* dan *w* perlu digunakan di sini sebab kalau tidak akan melahirkan bunyi stop atau diftong. Umpamanya kata *jiôh* 'jauh' terdapat bunyi stop antara *i* dan *ô* yang berbeda ucapannya dengan kata *riyôh* 'ribut', dan *kuruan* 'kuran', berbeda dengan *tuwan* 'mertua'. Begitu juga dengan *tuwi* 'palung sungai', memiliki dua suku kata, berbeda dengan *bui* 'babi' yang merupakan diftong.

Dalam beberapa dialek, khususnya di wilayah Pidie, bunyi *h* pada akhir kata diucapkan *ih*. Contohnya, kata *tikôih* 'tikus' dan *meuih* 'emas'. Bunyi *ih* tidak diucapkan pada semua kata yang berakhiran *h* seperti pada kata *patah* 'patah' dan *prêh* 'tunggu'. Dalam dialek lain dan dalam kamus ini semua kata tersebut hanya menggunakan akhiran *h*; *tikôh*, *meuh*, *patah*, dan *prêh*.

Dalam beberapa dialek bunyi *sy* sering digantikan dengan *ch* atau *c* seperti kata *chök* untuk *syök* 'ragu', dan *chèh* untuk *syèh* 'pimpinan dalam tari Seudati'.

Dalam sebagian dialek *r* yang merupakan bunyi alveolar diucapkan sebagian uvular frikatif.

Bunyi konsonan rangkap

Bunyi konsonan rangkap pada permulaan suku kata yang mendapat tekanan suara adalah sbb:

It is important to put *y* or *w* here because if they are missing, a glottal stop should be pronounced instead, or a diphthong. For example *jiôh* 'far' with a glottal stop between *i* and *ô* contrasts in pronunciation with *riyôh* 'disturbance', and *kuruan* 'Koran' contrasts with *tuwan* 'parents-in-law'. Similarly *tuwi* 'deep hole in river' with two syllables, contrasts with *bui* 'pig', with a diphthong.

Some dialects distinguish a *ih* sound from *h* at the end of words (e.g. in parts of Pidie). Both sounds are just *h* in this list, e.g. in Pidie one would find *tikôih* 'mouse, rat' and *meuih* 'gold' but *patah* 'broken' and *prêh* 'wait'. In other dialects and in this thesaurus there is simply *h*: *tikôh*, *meuh*, *patah*, *prêh*.

Some dialects tend to use *ch* or *c* where others use *sy*. Thus *chök* or *syök* 'doubt', and *chèh* or *syèh* 'leader, seudati leader'.

In some dialects *r* is a uvular fricative, not alveolar.

Consonant combinations

For a consonant combination at the beginning of a stressed syllable, the following combinations are possible:

(1) [p,t,c,k,b,d,j,g,r,l,ny] + h

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>pha</i> 'paha/thigh'	<i>that</i> 'sangat/very'	<i>chön</i> 'lompat/skip'	<i>kha</i> 'berani/brave'
<i>bhôm</i> 'pemakaman/ grave'	<i>dhiet</i> 'cantik/pretty'	<i>jheut</i> 'jahat/wicked'	<i>ghuen</i> 'kental/ congealed'
<i>rhah</i> 'cuci/wash'	<i>lhôk</i> 'dalam/deep'	<i>nyhue</i> 'duduk dengan kedua kaki terentang ke depan/ sit with legs out'	

Sebagian dialek menggunakan *sr* untuk *rh*, misalnya *srah* untuk *rhah* 'cuci'. Dalam dialek tertentu (Blang Bintang dan Montasiek bagian utara, daerah asal penulis pertama) terdapat perpaduan bunyi [m, n] + h, contohnya kata *manhoe* untuk *manoe* 'mandi', dan *mhu* untuk *mu* 'tandan'.

Some dialects have *sr* instead of *rh*, e.g. *srah* for *rhah* 'wash'. In some dialects combinations of [m,n] + h are found, e.g. in the village of the first author (Blang Bintang and north Montasiek area) there is *manhoe* instead of *manoe* 'bathe' and *mhu* instead of *mu* 'bunch'.

(2) [p,t,c,k,b,d,j,g] + r

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>prêh</i> 'tunggu/wait'	<i>trôh</i> 'tiba/arrive'	<i>crôh</i> 'goreng/fry'	<i>kri</i> 'sikap/manner'
<i>bri</i> 'kasih/give'	<i>drôh</i> 'gonggong/bark'	<i>jroh</i> 'baik/fine'	<i>grôp</i> 'lompat/jump'

(3) [p,k,b,g] + l

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>plah</i> 'belah/split'	<i>klo</i> 'dungu/dumb'	<i>bloe</i> 'beli/buy'	<i>gli</i> 'geli/ticklish'
---------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

Sebagian dialek membedakan *jl* dengan *gl*, seperti dalam kata *glueng* untuk *glueng* 'sepak', dan *jlueh* untuk *glueh* 'kijang'. Sedangkan dalam kata-kata lain tetap digunakan *gl* seperti *gli* 'geli', dan *gleueng* 'gelang', tidak pernah diucapkan *jli* atau *jleueng*.

Some dialects distinguish *jl* from *gl*, e.g. *glueng* for *glueng* 'kick' and *jlueh* for *glueh* 'kijang deer'. But other words are always *gl*, e.g. *gli* 'ticklish' and *gleueng* 'bracelet' are never *jli* or *jleueng*.

(4) [mb, nd, nj, ngg]

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>mbôn</i> 'embun/dew'	<i>tanda</i> 'tanda/sign'	<i>njê</i> 'penggiling tebu/ cane crusher'*	<i>nggang</i> 'enggang/ crane'
-------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Perpaduan bunyi *mb*, *nd*, *nj*, *ngg*, cenderung bersatu dalam ucapan, sehingga kata *banda* diucapkan seperti *bana* dengan bunyi sengau

The combinations *mb*, *nd*, *nj*, *ngg* tend to be merged in speech, so that for example *banda* is pronounced like *bana*, but with-

* Istilah ini tidak terdapat dalam semua dialek. This term is not found in all dialects.

yang agak ringan pada vokal berikutnya.

out the strong nasal effect on the following vowel which an ordinary nasal has.

Bunyi vokal

Vowel letters

Vokal biasa

Simple vowels

	Front unrounded	Back unrounded	Back rounded
high	i	eu	u
mid-high	é	ë	ô
mid-low	è	(ö)	o
low		a	

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>bri</i> ‘kasih/give’	<i>eu</i> ‘lihat/see’	<i>u</i> ‘kelapa/coconut’
<i>lé</i> ‘oleh/by’	<i>lä</i> ‘banyak/many’	<i>rô</i> ‘tumpah/spill’
<i>tè</i> ‘teh/tea’	<i>lhö</i> ‘injak/stamp’	<i>po</i> ‘pemilik/owner’
	<i>da</i> ‘kakak/elder sister’	

Sebagian dialek di Aceh Besar tidak menggunakan bunyi *ö*, dan sebagai penggantinya muncullah bunyi *è* atau *o*. Umpamanya kata *rèt* untuk *röt* ‘jalan’, dan *ngon* untuk *ngön* ‘dengan’. Umumnya dalam kamus ini kami ikuti ucapan penulis pertama.

Some dialects in Aceh Besar have no *ö* sound. Words with *ö* in this list will then have either *è* or *o* instead, for example *rèt* ‘road’ rather than *röt* ‘road’ and *ngon* rather than *ngön* ‘with’. In this list we have almost always followed the pronunciation of the first author.

Perlu diingat bahwa *eu* dalam bahasa Aceh bukanlah vokal rangkap karena hanya melahirkan satu bunyi, sehingga kata *seuiet* ‘jinak’, misalnya, hanya memiliki dua suku kata; [*seu-it*], bukan [*se-u-it*].

Note that the letter sequence *eu* in Aceh-nese always has the same value. It is always one vowel, not two. Thus *seuiet* ‘tame’ must be two syllables: *seu-iet*, not *se-u-iet*.

Vokal sengau

Nasal vowels

	Front unrounded	Back unrounded	Back rounded
high	’i	’eu	’u
mid-low	’è	(’ö)	’o
low		’a	

Contoh:/Examples:

<i>cr’i</i> ‘bunyi gorengan/frying sound’	<i>meuh’eut</i> ‘keinginan/desire’	<i>ôn ’u</i> ‘daun kelapa/coconut leaf’
<i>pa’è</i> ‘tokek/gecko’	<i>maw’ö</i> ‘mawar/rose’	<i>kh’op</i> ‘bau busuk/bad smell’
	<i>meu’ah</i> ‘maaf/forgive’	

Huruf vokal yang mengikuti konsonan sengau juga menjadi sengau. Contoh: *ôn* 'u 'daun kelapa', sama bunyinya dengan *mu* 'tandan', 'oh 'berapa jauh', sama bunyinya dengan *rumoh* 'rumah', dan 'uet 'telan', sama bunyinya dengan *cumuet* 'bisul'.

Vowels after nasal consonants have the same quality as these nasal vowels. Examples: *ôn* 'u 'coconut leaf' rhymes with *mu* 'bunch', 'oh 'how far' rhymes with *rumoh* 'house' and 'uet 'swallow' rhymes with *cumuet* 'a boil'.

Vokal ganda		Diphthongs	
	Front unrounded	Back unrounded	Back rounded
high	ie	eue	ue, ui
mid-high		ëi	ôi
mid-low	èe		oe
low		ai	

Contoh/Examples:

<i>ie</i> 'air/water'	<i>eue</i> 'mandul/barren'	<i>bue</i> 'monyet/monkey'
		<i>bui</i> 'babi/pig'
	<i>hëi</i> 'memanggil/call to'	<i>bôi</i> 'tambal/mend'
<i>bèe</i> 'bau/smell'		<i>woe</i> 'pulang/return'
	<i>hai</i> 'hai!/hey!'	

Vokal ganda sengau		Nasal diphthongs	
	Front unrounded	Back unrounded	Back rounded
high	'ie	'eui ('eue)	'ue
mid-low	'èi, 'èe		
low		'ai	

Contoh/Examples:

<i>'iek</i> 'kencing/urine'	<i>'eui</i> 'merangkak/crawl'	<i>'uet</i> 'telan/swallow'
<i>'èi</i> 'suara panggilan untuk kucing/sound for calling a cat'		
<i>kr'èe</i> 'suara kucing bila ekornya dipijak/call of a cat when you step on its tail'		
	<i>meuh'ai</i> 'mahal/expensive'	

Vokal *oe* dan *ui* bisa menjadi sengau hanya setelah konsonan sengau, misalnya *moe* 'menangis' dan *ngui* 'memakai'.

The vowels *oe* and *ui* can occur nasalised, but only after nasal consonants, e.g. *moe* 'cry' and *ngui* 'use'.

Sebagian dialek tidak mengenal bunyi 'eui tapi 'eue, misalnya dalam kata 'eue 'merangkak'.

In some dialects, there is no vowel 'eui, but *eue* instead, thus: 'eue 'crawl'.

* Abdul Gani Asyik. 1978. *Bunyi bahasa dalam bahasa Aceh*, FK-Unsyiah, Banda Aceh.

Perlu dicatat bahwa ada perpaduan huruf yang menimbulkan dua kemungkinan ucapan. Umpamanya kata *rapai* 'gendang', boleh diucapkan *ra-pa-i* dengan tiga suku kata atau *ra-pai* dengan dua suku kata sebab dalam bahasa Aceh tidak terdapat kata yang diucapkan '*rapay*'.

Note that some combinations of letters have two possible pronunciations. For example *rapai* 'k.o. drum' might be pronounced in two ways, either three syllables, *ra-pa-i*, or two, *ra-pai*. In fact it must be three syllables: *ra-pa-i*, since there is no word pronounced '*rapay*' in Aceh-nese.

Kamus lain

Selain dari kamus ini ada tiga kamus bahasa Aceh lainnya yang telah lebih dulu diterbitkan yaitu:

Basa Acèh – Bahasa Indonesia

Bakar, Aboe, Budiman Sulaiman, M. Adnan Hanafiah, Zainal Abidin Ibrahim, H. Syarifah, 1985, *Kamus Aceh-Indonesia*, Jakarta: Pusat Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan.

Basa Acèh – Nederlands

Kreemer, J., 1931, *Atjèhsch Handwoordenboek*, Leiden: E.J. Brill.

Djajadiningrat, H., 1934, *Atjèhsch—Nederlandsch Woordenboek*, 's Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff.

Berikut ini adalah rujukan dari beberapa karya penting dalam bidang leksikografi bahasa Aceh.

The following are also important reference works on the Acehnese lexicon:

Basa Acèh – Bahasa Indonesia

Gani Asyik, Abdul, 1978, *Bunyi bahasa dalam kata tiruan bunyi Bahasa Aceh* Banda Aceh: Universitas Syiah Kuala.

Hasjim, M.K., 1977, *Peribahasa Aceh*, Anotasi dalam Bahasa Indonesia oleh M. Adnan Hanafiah, H.M. Zainuddin, Budiman Sulaiman, Araby Ahmad, Talsya and Anzib Lamnyong. Banda Aceh: Dinas Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Daerah Istimewa Aceh.

Nederlands — Basa Acèh

Drewes, G.W.J. en T. Iskandar, MS, *Nederlandsch-Atjèhsch Register*. (In the estate of G.W.J. Drewes.)

Berikut ini adalah satu rujukan dalam bidang tata bahasa untuk bahasa Aceh:

The following reference grammar for Acehnese is suggested:

Durie, Mark, 1985, *A Grammar of Acehnese: on the basis of a dialect of North Aceh*. Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde No. 112. Dordrecht-Holland: Foris Publications.

Mohon saran

Kamus ini tentu saja jauh dari kesempurnaan, tapi mudah-mudahan akan tetap bermanfaat. Penulis menyambut baik segala saran dan koreksi demi perbaikan dimasa mendatang.

Dr Bukhari Daud
Lembaga Bahasa
Universitas Syiah Kuala
Darussalam
Banda Aceh 23111
INDONESIA

An invitation

This thesaurus certainly has many faults. We hope that it will be useful. The authors welcome any suggestions for improvements, and corrections.

Associate Professor Mark Durie
Department of Linguistics
and Applied Linguistics
University of Melbourne
Parkville, VIC 3052
AUSTRALIA

Kamus — Thesaurus

1. Masyarakat — Masyarakat — Society

1a. Geulantoe Nan — Kata Ganti — Pronouns

<i>soe</i>	siapa	who
<i>lôn, ulôn</i>	saya	I
<i>-lôn</i>	saya, milik saya	me, my, mine
<i>ulôntuwan</i>	saya	I (respectful, addressee older than speaker)
<i>kèe, ku-</i>	aku	I (familiar)
<i>-kuh</i>	saya, milik saya	me, my, mine
<i>kamoe, meu-</i>	kami	we (exclusive)
<i>-meuh</i>	kami, milik kami	us, our (exclusive)
<i>geutanyoe, tanyoe, ta-</i>	kita	we (inclusive)
<i>-teuh</i>	kami, milik kami	us, our (inclusive)
<i>droeneuh, neu-</i>	saudara, anda	you (respectful, older than speaker)
<i>-neuh</i>	kamu, milik kamu	you, your
<i>gata, ta-</i>	kamu	you (respectful, younger than speaker)
<i>-teuh</i>	kamu, milik kamu	you, your
<i>kah, ka-</i>	kamu, kau, engkau	you (same age or younger than speaker)
<i>-keuh</i>	kamu, milik kamu	you, your
<i>gopnyan, geu-</i>	dia, beliau	he, she (respectful, older than speaker)
<i>-geuh</i>	dia, mereka, milik dia, milik mereka	him, his, her, them, their
<i>jih, ji-, i-, di-</i>	dia	he, she (same age or younger than speaker)
<i>-jih, -ih</i>	dia, mereka, milik dia, milik mereka	him, her, them, his, hers, their
<i>awak</i>	orang	person

<i>awak nyan</i>	mereka	they
<i>droe</i>	diri	self
<i>droekuh</i>	saya sendiri	myself
<i>droekeh</i>	kamu sendiri	yourself

1b. Kawôm, Waréh — Kerabat, Famili — Relatives, Relationships

<i>waréh, kawôm, syèdara</i>	kerabat, famili	relatives
<i>wali karông</i>	kerabat dekat, kaum kerabat	kin, family
<i>jinèh</i>	jenis, keturunan	type, race, descent
<i>muda</i>	muda	young
<i>tuha</i>	tua	old
<i>-wa</i>	yang tua	elder
<i>teungöih, -ngöh</i>	yang di tengah	middle
<i>-cut</i>	yang muda	younger
<i>tulôt, -lôt</i>	yang termuda	youngest
<i>agam, lakoe</i>	laki-laki	male
<i>inöng</i>	perempuan, wanita	female
<i>kônsa</i>	waria, wadam	hermaphrodite
<i>lakoe</i>	suami	husband
<i>peurumoh, binoe</i>	isteri, bini	wife
<i>judô</i>	pasangan, jodoh	spouse
<i>madu</i>	madu	a second wife of a polygamous man
<i>ureueng chik, mawang</i>	orang tua	parents
<i>ayah, yah, abu, du, abi</i>	ayah, bapak	father
<i>mak, ma, umi, mi, nyak</i>	ibu, mamak	mother
<i>aneuk</i>	anak	child
<i>nyak</i>	panggilan untuk anak-anak	child (term of address)
<i>aneuk agam</i>	anak laki-laki	son, boy
<i>aneuk inöng</i>	anak perempuan	daughter, girl
<i>aneuk tuha</i>	anak sulung	eldest child
<i>aneuk tulôt</i>	anak bungsu	youngest child
<i>aneuk muda</i>	anak muda, perjaka	youngster, youth
<i>aneuk dara</i>	gadis, perawan	girl, virgin
<i>aneuk miet, aneuk manyak</i>	anak kecil, bayi	baby
<i>adoe, adék</i>	adik	younger sibling or relative of the same generation
<i>lém, dalém, aduen, bang</i>	abang	elder brother, elder male relative of the same generation

<i>da, kak, ti, po</i>	kakak	elder sister, elder female relative of the same generation
<i>cutbang, polém</i>	abang tertua	eldest brother
<i>cut teungöih</i>	abang, kakak yang di tengah	middle brother, middle sister
<i>lémcut, bangcut</i>	abang yang termuda	youngest elder brother
<i>cuti</i>	kakak yang termuda	youngest elder sister
<i>cupo, cuda</i>	kakak yang tua	elder sister
<i>yahcut, apa, pacut</i>	paman, om	younger uncle: male relative younger than parent, but on the same generation as parent
<i>makcut, téh</i>	bibi, tante	younger aunt: female relative younger than parent, but on the same generation as parent
<i>abuwa</i>	paman, om	elder uncle: male relative older than parent, but on the same generation as parent
<i>miwa</i>	bibi, tante	elder aunt: female relative older than parent, but on the same generation as parent
<i>aneuk keumuen</i>	anak sepupu	nephew, niece
<i>keumuen</i>	saudara sepupu	cousin
<i>nèk</i>	nenek, kakek	grandparents: relatives two or more generations higher than self
<i>nèk, ayah nék, chik</i>	kakek	grandfather
<i>nèk, michik</i>	nenek	grandmother
<i>nèkwa</i>	abang nenek, kakak nenek	older great uncle, aunt
<i>nèkcut</i>	adik nenek	younger great uncle, aunt
<i>nèk tu</i>	nenek mamak, nenek bapak	great grandmother: mother's grandmother
<i>cuco</i>	cucu	grandchild
<i>cöt</i>	cicit	great grandchild
<i>cah</i>	anak cicit	great great grandchild
<i>cong</i>	cucu cicit	great, great, great grandchild
<i>éndatu, moyang, ja, maja</i>	nenek moyang, leluhur	ancestor
<i>cah-cong</i>	cicit-cicit	descendents
<i>biek</i>	keturunan	lineage
<i>tuwan</i>	mertua	parents-in-law
<i>yah tuwan</i>	bapak mertua	father-in-law
<i>mak tuwan</i>	ibu mertua	mother-in-law

<i>parui</i>	saudara suami, saudara isteri	brother-in-law, sister-in-law
<i>bisan</i>	besan	in-law relationship between parents of a couple
<i>meulintèe</i>	menantu	son-in-law, daughter-in-law
<i>balèe</i>	duda, janda	widowed, divorced
<i>agam balèe</i>	duda	widower
<i>inöng balèe</i>	janda	widow
<i>labah</i>	bebas, tidak terikat dengan anak, suami atau isteri	independent, having no children or spouse
<i>yatim</i>	tiada bapak	orphan, has no father
<i>mutui, buntui</i>	tiada ibu	orphan, has no mother
<i>yatim piyatu</i>	yatim piatu	orphan, has no parents
<i>bajeueng</i>	bajang, anak haram	bastard
<i>mak ui</i>	ibu tiri	stepmother
<i>yah ui</i>	ayah tiri	stepfather
<i>wali</i>	wali	guardian

1c. Suku Bangsa — Suku Bangsa — Nationalities

<i>bangsa</i>	bangsa	race
<i>ureueng</i>	orang	person
<i>ureueng Acèh</i>	orang Aceh	Acehnese
<i>ureueng Gayo</i>	orang Gayo	Gayonese
<i>ureueng Teumieng</i>	orang Tamiang	Tamiang
<i>ureueng Batak</i>	orang Batak	Batak
<i>ureueng Padang</i>	orang Minangkabau	Minangkabau
<i>ureueng Nih</i>	orang Nias	Nias
<i>ureueng Jawa</i>	orang Jawa	Javanese
<i>ureueng Beutawi</i>	orang Betawi	native of Jakarta
<i>ureueng Sunda</i>	orang Sunda	Sundanese
<i>ureueng Meulayu</i>	orang Melayu	Malay
<i>ureueng Bali</i>	orang Bali	Balinese
<i>ureueng Madôra</i>	orang Madura	Madurese
<i>ureueng Ambôn</i>	orang Ambon	Ambonese
<i>ureueng Dayak</i>	orang Dayak	Dayak
<i>ureueng Bugéh</i>	orang Bugis	Bugis
<i>ureueng Arap</i>	orang Arab	Arab
<i>ureueng Meusé</i>	orang Mesir	Egyptian
<i>ureueng Yahudi</i>	orang Yahudi	Jew
<i>ureueng Peureusi, Parisi</i>	orang Persia	Persian
<i>ureueng Kléng</i>	orang India	Indian (southern)

<i>ureueng Banggali</i>	orang Benggali	Bengalese
<i>ureueng Cina</i>	orang Cina	Chinese
<i>ureueng Jeupang</i>	orang Jepang	Japanese
<i>ureueng Vitnam</i>	orang Vitnam	Vietnamese
<i>ureueng Campa</i>	orang Champa	Cham
<i>ureueng Siyam</i>	orang Siam	Thai
<i>ureueng Korèa</i>	orang Korea	Korean
<i>ureueng Australi</i>	orang Australia	Australian
<i>ureueng Amèrika</i>	orang Amerika	American
<i>ureueng Ierupa</i>	orang Eropah	European
<i>ureueng Beulanda,</i> <i>Kômpeuni</i>	orang Belanda	Dutch
<i>ureueng Jeurman</i>	orang Jerman	German
<i>ureueng Inggris</i>	orang Inggris	British
<i>ureueng Portugéh</i>	orang Portugis	Portuguese
<i>ureueng Peurancih</i>	orang Perancis	French
<i>ureueng Rusiya</i>	orang Rusia	Russian
<i>ureueng Itali</i>	orang Italia	Italian

1d. Meungön, Meurumpök — Interaksi Sosial — Social Interaction

<i>manusiya</i>	manusia	human being
<i>ngön, rakan</i>	kawan, teman	friend
<i>teumon</i>	kawan	companion
<i>nan</i>	nama	name
<i>saleuem</i>	salam	greetings
<i>tabék</i>	memberi hormat	salute
<i>meu'ah, mumat jaroe</i>	salaman, jabat tangan	shake hands
<i>meungön</i>	berkawan	be friends with
<i>peungön</i>	mendamping	accompany
<i>meurumpök</i>	berjumpa	meet
<i>meuturi</i>	kenal	acquainted
<i>peuturi</i>	memperkenalkan	introduce
<i>rapat</i>	rapat, pertemuan	meeting
<i>meusapat</i>	berkumpul	gather, meet
<i>peuteumuen</i>	jodoh	fortunate, of a meeting
<i>ramè</i>	ramai	crowded, many people
<i>keureumon</i>	kerumun	crowd
<i>gotong royong</i>	gotong royong	working bee
<i>khanduri</i>	kenduri, pesta	party
<i>meuramien, ramien</i>	piknik, rekreasi, bertamasya	picnic

<i>keureuja, meuseuraya</i>	pesta	feast, ceremonial meal
<i>panteue</i>	balai-balai tempat duduk	platform for sitting together
<i>seueng</i>	bangsal	tent, booth
<i>halôh</i>	halus	refined
<i>gasa</i>	kasar	coarse, rude
<i>mèe</i>	layak	proper
<i>meuruwah</i>	marwah, kehormatan	dignity, honour
<i>lahèe</i>	berkata atau berlaku porno	vulgar, coarse language
<i>jahé</i>	berkata kotor	vulgar
<i>hana adap</i>	biadab	impolite, rude
<i>ulok-ulok</i>	tidak sopan	impolite
<i>ripèe</i>	patungan	share with others to pay for s.t.
<i>wap</i>	pengaruh	influence

1e. Susunan Masyarakat — Social Structure

<i>rakyat</i>	rakyat	people
<i>masyarakat</i>	masyarakat	society, community
<i>adat</i>	adat	custom
<i>reusam</i>	resam	tradition
<i>hak</i>	hak	duty, right
<i>gop</i>	orang lain	stranger, others
<i>jamèe</i>	tamu	guest, stranger
<i>gampông</i>	kampung, desa	village
<i>balè</i>	balai	meeting platform
<i>lingkôngan</i>	linkungan	grouping of houses
<i>jurông</i>	lorong	path in village
<i>meunasah</i>	menasah	village meeting house
<i>tambô</i>	tambur	drum for summons
<i>beureugu</i>	terompet tanduk	horn for summons
<i>teungku, imeun</i>	imam	village religious leader
<i>makmun</i>	makmum	congregation
<i>teungku</i>	panggilan untuk laki-laki dewasa	address term for adult male
<i>gurèe, guru, ustat</i>	guru	teacher
<i>keuchik, geuchik</i>	kepala desa	village head
<i>waki</i>	wakil	representative, deputy
<i>ureueng tuha gampông</i>	tokoh masyarakat	community informal leaders
<i>teungku kadi</i>	penghulu	marriage celebrant
<i>teungku khatip</i>	khatip, pembaca khutbah	preacher for Friday prayer
<i>Tuhan, po</i>	Tuhan	God

<i>nabi</i>	nabi, rasul	prophet
<i>dairah</i>	daerah	region
<i>mukim</i>	mukim	area served by one mosque
<i>keucamatan</i>	kecamatan	subdistrict
<i>camat</i>	camat	subdistrict head
<i>kabupatén</i>	kabupaten	district, regency
<i>bupati</i>	bupati	regent
<i>cap</i>	cap	stamp, seal
<i>propinsi</i>	propinsi	province, state
<i>gubernur</i>	gubernur	governor
<i>nanggroe</i>	negara	country, nation
<i>alam</i>	bendera	flag
<i>pangkat</i>	pangkat	rank, position
<i>meuntroe</i>	menteri	government minister
<i>peudana meuntroe</i>	perdana menteri	prime minister
<i>prèsidèn</i>	presiden	president
<i>pangulèe</i>	pemimpin	leader
<i>panglima</i>	panglima	military commander
<i>lakseumana</i>	laksamana	admiral
<i>kanteulè</i>	pengawas daerah pada masa pemerintahan Belanda	regional controller under the Dutch government
<i>keurajeuen</i>	kerajaan	kingdom
<i>raja</i>	raja	king
<i>putroe</i>	permaisuri	queen, princess
<i>meuligoe</i>	istana	palace
<i>ulèe balang</i>	hulubalang	king, local traditional ruler
<i>teuku</i>	gelar bangsawan (laki-laki)	royal title (male)
<i>cut</i>	gelar bangsawan (wanita)	royal title (female)
<i>hamba</i>	hamba	slave
<i>lamiet, teumon</i>	budak, pembantu	slave, servant
<i>sangkilat</i>	panggilan untuk orang yang tidak bersuci	denigrating term for people who do not wash themselves

1f. Olah Raga, Meuneu'èn — Olah Raga, Hiburan, Seni — Sport, Entertainment, Arts

<i>meu'èn</i>	main	play (a game, sport, dance, drama)
<i>piyasan</i>	hiburan	entertainment
<i>meuneu'èn, ayeuem</i>	mainan	toy
<i>tunang</i>	tanding	compete

<i>lawan</i>	lawan	opponent
<i>talô</i>	kalah	lose
<i>meunang</i>	menang	win
<i>juwara</i>	juara, pemenang	champion, winner
<i>timang</i>	seri	draw
<i>surak</i>	sorak	applause
<i>lapangan, trèn</i>	lapangan	playing field
<i>geulanggang</i>	gelanggang	arena, ring
<i>juri</i>	juri, wasit	referee
<i>hadiyah</i>	hadiah	prize
<i>lumba</i>	lomba, adu	race
<i>sipak bhan</i>	sepak bola	soccer
<i>poli</i>	volleyball	volleyball
<i>kasti</i>	kasti, softball	softball
<i>tinju</i>	tinju	boxing
<i>silèk</i>	silat	martial arts
<i>karaté</i>	karate	karate
<i>geudeu-geudeu</i>	gulat Aceh	Acehnese wrestling
<i>panca</i>	bermain panca	arm and hand wrestling
<i>kaleueng</i>	ganjal	tackle
<i>langue</i>	renang	swimming
<i>lumba plueng</i>	lomba lari	running race
<i>pingpong</i>	pingpong	table tennis
<i>balap gari</i>	balap sepeda	cycling
<i>balap honda</i>	motor cross	motorcycle race
<i>balap moto</i>	balap mobil	car race
<i>judi</i>	judi	gamble
<i>tarôh</i>	taruhan	bet
<i>lapak</i>	tempat berjudi	gambling place
<i>pupök leumo, keubeue</i>	adu sapi, kerbau	cow, buffalo contest
<i>peulët manok</i>	sabung ayam	cockfight
<i>peukap daruet kléng</i>	adu jangkrik	cricket fight
<i>catô</i>	catur	chess
<i>plueng lam guni</i>	lari dalam karung, goni	sack race
<i>tarék taloe</i>	tarik tambang	tug-of-war
<i>keumawé lam sirahi</i>	memancing dalam botol	k.o. bottle race
<i>layang, geulayang</i>	layang-layang	kite
<i>gatok</i>	main guli	marbles (using areca nuts)
<i>klèrèng</i>	kelereng	marbles
<i>gaséng</i>	gasing	top

<i>busu, peuték, gandoe</i>	ketapel, ketapel	slingshot
<i>pét-pét nyuet</i>	umpet-umpetan	hide and seek
<i>galah</i>	main tangkap-tangkapan	catch game
<i>gamba</i>	gambar	picture
<i>lukéh</i>	lukis	draw, paint
<i>uké</i>	ukir	carve
<i>sulam</i>	bordir, sulam	embroider
<i>kasap</i>	sulaman benang emas	gold embroidery
<i>karang</i>	karang, susun	compose
<i>lagu</i>	lagu	song
<i>buhu</i>	irama	rhythm
<i>meulagu</i>	bernyanyi	sing
<i>tambô</i>	tambur, beduk	drum
<i>geundrang</i>	genderang	k.o. drum
<i>gông</i>	gong	gong
<i>canang</i>	canang	cymbal, small gong
<i>biyula</i>	biola	violin
<i>hareubap</i>	rebab	k.o. violin
<i>bangsi, bansi</i>	bangsi	flute
<i>suléng</i>	suling	flute
<i>seurunè</i>	serunai	clarinet
<i>wa</i>	serunai batang padi	rice stalk flute
<i>tèng-tèng</i>	lonceng	iron bell
<i>tôk-tôk</i>	lonceng bambu	bamboo bell
<i>gö tambô</i>	pentungan beduk	drumstick
<i>pèh</i>	pukul, membunyikan	beat (drum), ring (bell)
<i>yôp</i>	tiup	blow (flute)
<i>rapai</i>	rapai	tambourine, k.o. dance
<i>reubana</i>	rebana	tambourine
<i>g'èng-g'ong</i>	kecapi mulut	jew's harp
<i>sanjak</i>	sanjak	verse
<i>rungkhé</i>	bait (pantun)	stanza (poetry)
<i>santôk</i>	irama, sajak	rhyme
<i>hikayat</i>	hikayat	epic poetry
<i>kheun</i>	baca, hafal	recite (<i>hikayat</i>)
<i>pantôn</i>	pantun	poetry
<i>nasib</i>	tanding hikayat	poetic contest
<i>liké</i>	lagu, nyanyian keagamaan	religious song (without accompaniment)
	tanpa musik	

<i>radat</i>	bait ulangan dalam kesenian <i>liké</i>	refrain phrases in <i>liké</i> poem
<i>nalam</i>	sanjak Aceh yang berirama duabelas	k.o. verse with 12 feet
<i>pakhôk</i>	sajak	rhyme
<i>lagèe</i>	lagu	melody
<i>seulaweuët</i>	selawat	chanting in praise of the prophet
<i>geusök</i>	gosok	play (violin)
<i>sandiwara, dalupa</i>	sandiwara	play, drama
<i>meunari</i>	menari	dance
<i>likak</i>	menari-nari	dance around
<i>likok</i>	lenggok	sway or swing one's body in dancing
<i>seudati</i>	sedati	k.o. dance
<i>aneuk seudati</i>	anak sedati	reciter in a <i>seudati</i> dance
<i>syèh</i>	komandan	leader in a dance team
<i>top dabôh</i>	dabus	dance with knife and sword
<i>kaliphah</i>	pemimpin dalam permainan <i>dabus</i>	the person leading the <i>dabus</i> performance

1g. Prang — Perang — Conflict

<i>mupaké, meudawa</i>	bertengkar	quarrel, argue
<i>meulhö</i>	berkelahi	fight
<i>karu</i>	kacau	disturbance
<i>gadôh</i>	ribut	uproar, tumult
<i>hurô-hara</i>	kacau balau	conflict
<i>kacak</i>	ancam	threaten
<i>langgéh</i>	menyita, menguasai secara paksa	seize, invade
<i>reubôt</i>	merebut	invade, take by force
<i>kacho</i>	kacau	disturb
<i>kirôh</i>	ribut, gaduh	noisy, disturbance
<i>tob</i>	tikam	stab
<i>tak, cang</i>	bacok	slash, strike
<i>timbang</i>	tembak	shoot
<i>keupông, pagap</i>	mengejar, mengepung	besiege, surround
<i>meuriyam</i>	meriam	cannon
<i>tumbak</i>	tombak	spear
<i>leumbéng</i>	lembing	spear, lance

<i>peudeueng</i>	pedang	sword
<i>reuncông, lincông</i>	rencong	Acehnese dagger
<i>kréh</i>	keris	kris
<i>beudé</i>	bedil	gun
<i>aneuk beudé</i>	peluru	bullet
<i>keureutôh</i>	kelongsong peluru	spent cartridge
<i>panah</i>	busur	bow
<i>aneuk panah</i>	panah	arrow
<i>peurisè</i>	perisai	shield
<i>keubai</i>	kebal	invulnerable
<i>lawan</i>	lawan, musuh	opponent
<i>musôh, sitrèe</i>	musuh	enemy
<i>sidadu</i>	serdadu	soldier
<i>panglima</i>	panglima	commander
<i>pahlawan</i>	pahlawan	hero, warrior

1h. Hukôm — Hukum — Law

<i>adat</i>	adat	custom, traditions
<i>wasiet</i>	wasiat	oral will
<i>kanun</i>	peraturan, undang-undang	regulations, law
<i>peuraé</i>	pembagian harta warisan	divide inheritance
<i>dèsya</i>	dosa	sin
<i>dam</i>	dendam	revenge
<i>sumpah</i>	sumpah, kutukan	curse
<i>pantang</i>	pantang, tabu	taboo
<i>kuwasa</i>	kuasa	power, authority
<i>larang</i>	melarang, larangan	forbid, prohibit
<i>wakilah</i>	memberi kuasa	authorise
<i>mahkamah</i>	pengadilan	court
<i>hakim</i>	hakim	judge
<i>syaksi</i>	saksi	witness
<i>adé</i>	adil	just
<i>peukara</i>	perkara, kasus	case
<i>kieh</i>	kias, persamaan	analogical reasoning
<i>mènsoh</i>	mansukh, batal	abrogate, abolish
<i>meuhukôm</i>	membawa perkara ke pengadilan	appeal in court, sue a case
<i>lawan</i>	melawan	oppose
<i>meusumpah</i>	bersumpah	swear, take an oath
<i>tudôh, dakwa</i>	tuduh	accuse

<i>sakeue</i>	sengaja melanggar aturan	transgress, deliberately break the law
<i>meuzina, mukah</i>	berzina	commit adultery
<i>wasi</i>	memperkosa	rape
<i>cue</i>	curi	steal
<i>rampok</i>	rampok	rob
<i>pancuri</i>	pencuri	thief
<i>peurampok</i>	perampok	robber
<i>peulheueh</i>	melepaskan, membebaskan	release, free
<i>pumeu'ah, peuampôn</i>	memaafkan, mengampuni	pardon, forgive
<i>damè</i>	damai	reconciliation
<i>pasah</i>	putusan hubungan perkawinan oleh hakim	divorce by decision of court
<i>peujra</i>	menyakiti, menghukum	cause to suffer, punish
<i>hukôman maté</i>	hukuman mati	death sentence
<i>ranté</i>	rantai	chains
<i>seunuet</i>	cambuk, cemeti	whip
<i>dra</i>	dera	scourge, whip
<i>noh</i>	pasung	stocks
<i>deunda</i>	denda	fine
<i>diet</i>	diat, denda	fine, pay a fine, redeem
<i>pulisi</i>	polisi	police
<i>drop</i>	tangkap	arrest
<i>glap, peunjara</i>	penjara, bui	prison, jail
<i>keureungkhèng</i>		
<i>jaga</i>	jaga, kawal	guard

1i. Agama — Agama — Religion

<i>Tuhan</i>	Tuhan	God, god
<i>keuramat</i>	keramat	sacred, holy
<i>rahmat</i>	rahmat	mercy
<i>karônya</i>	kurnia	grace, blessing
<i>èliya</i>	aulia	saint
<i>nabi</i>	nabi, rasul	prophet
<i>jônjôngan</i>	junjungan (sebutan untuk nabi)	the blessed (term of address for a prophet)
<i>jugi</i>	pertapa	ascetic, hermit
<i>kaluet</i>	bertapa	withdraw o.s. to meditate (to acquire magical powers)

<i>umat</i>	umat	members of a religious community
<i>Éseulam</i>	Islam	Islam
<i>Krèstèn, Naseurani</i>	Kristen, Nasrani	Christianity
<i>Yahudi</i>	Yahudi	Judaism
<i>Hhindu</i>	Hindu	Hinduism
<i>Budha</i>	Budha	Buddhism
<i>pujoe</i>	puji	praise
<i>seumah</i>	sembah	worship
<i>patéh, peucaya</i>	percaya	believe
<i>kuch'uek</i>	khusyuk	engrossed
<i>iman</i>	iman	belief, faith
<i>ibadat</i>	ibadah	religious duty
<i>'èrat</i>	aurat	nakedness
<i>ratéb</i>	menyebut nama Allah secara berulang-ulang	repetitious chanting of God's attributes
<i>maksiet</i>	maksiat	evil deeds
<i>amai</i>	amal	(good) works
<i>éleumèe</i>	ilmu	knowledge, science
<i>mukmin</i>	mukmin	believers
<i>mu'alah</i>	mualaf	new convert to Islam
<i>pasèk</i>	fasik	non-practising believers
<i>ta'at</i>	ta'at	obedient
<i>malém, salèh</i>	'alim, saleh	pious
<i>bangsat</i>	tidak ta'at kepada kewajiban-kewajiban agama	impious
<i>jahé</i>	jahil, tidak mengindahkan aturan-aturan agama	ignorant of religious teaching
<i>seumayang</i>	sembahyang, sholat	ritual prayer
<i>kamat</i>	iqamat	a short version of the call to prayer
<i>kala</i>	kadha, mengganti (kewajiban agama yang tertinggal seperti shalat atau puasa)	substitute, make up (of a missing religious duty such as praying or fasting)
<i>jamak</i>	jamak, melakukan dua shalat pada waktu yang sama	performing two <i>shalat</i> (ritual prayers) at one time
<i>ie seumayang</i>	air wudhuk	water for ritual ablution
<i>teuleukôm</i>	telekung, mukena	woman's praying veil
<i>sajadah, tika seumayang</i>	sajadah	praying mat
<i>meudu'a</i>	berdoa	say a prayer

<i>kaôï</i>	nazar	vow (to God) conditional upon answered prayer
<i>keureubeuen</i>	korban, kurban	sacrifice
<i>seudeukah</i>	sedekah, derma	charity
<i>puwasa</i>	puasa	fast
<i>makmeugang</i>	hari penyembelihan hewan menjelang puasa Ramadhan dan hari raya	feast days before the fasting month
<i>jakeuet</i>	zakat	tithe
<i>haji</i>	haji	pilgrim to Mecca
<i>Ka'bah</i>	Ka'bah	Kabah
<i>jihat</i>	jihad	holy war
<i>wajéb</i>	wajib	obligatory
<i>sunat</i>	sunnat	recommended
<i>haleue</i>	halal	allowed, rightful, legal
<i>meukrôh</i>	makruh	preferably avoided, not recommended
<i>hareuem</i>	haram	forbidden, illegal
<i>kasat</i>	kasad, niat	intention, purpose
<i>junub</i>	junub	ritual impurity
<i>dônya</i>	dunia	this world
<i>syiruga</i>	surga	heaven, paradise
<i>nuraka</i>	nuraka	hell
<i>éleuham</i>	ilham	revelation
<i>peureuman</i>	firman	revelation
<i>phala</i>	pahala	merits, rewards
<i>beureukat</i>	berkat	blessing
<i>nèkmat</i>	nikmat	happiness
<i>dèsya</i>	dosa	sin
<i>kiparat</i>	kifarat, denda	penance (of religious deed)
<i>'azeuep</i>	azab	punishment
<i>akhirat, uroe dudoe</i>	akhirat	the hereafter, doomsday
<i>meuseujit</i>	mesjid	mosque
<i>meunara</i>	menara	minaret
<i>musala</i>	tikar sembahyang	praying mat, rug
<i>ulama</i>	ulama	religious scholar
<i>gurée</i>	guru agama	teacher of religion
<i>Kuruan</i>	Al-Quran	Koran
<i>beuet</i>	mengaji	recite

<i>kari</i>	qari, orang yang mahir membaca Al-Quran	expert in Quranic recitation
<i>tajuwit</i>	ilmu tajwid	rules of pronunciation in Quranic recitation
<i>juh</i>	juz	section of the Holy Koran
<i>hadih</i>	hadis	prophet's sayings and actions
<i>mèkreuet</i>	mikraj	the prophet Muhammad's ascent
<i>kaphé</i>	kafir	infidel, unbeliever
<i>geurèja</i>	gereja	church
<i>candi</i>	candi	temple (Hindu)
<i>patông</i>	berhala	idol

1j. Makheuluk Halôh — Makhluk Halus — Spirits

<i>malaikat</i>	malaikat	angel
<i>aruwah</i>	arwah	soul of dead person
<i>nyawöng</i>	nyawa	soul of living person
<i>seumangat</i>	semangat	spirit, soul
<i>jén</i>	jin	spirits (good and evil)
<i>syètan</i>	setan	satan, demon
<i>iblih</i>	iblis	evil spirit
<i>jitamöng jén</i>	kemasukan	possessed by a spirit
<i>jén ba</i>	dibawa jin	misled by demon
<i>sihé</i>	sihir	sorcery
<i>rajah</i>	membaca mantera	recite incantation
<i>burông</i>	hantu, kuntil anak	k.o. female ghost
<i>baluem beudé</i>	dewa air	spirit which drowns people
<i>ganong</i>	hantu, roh jahat	evil spirit
<i>pari</i>	s.j. jin	k.o. spirit
<i>sanè</i>	jin yang membawa penyakit	spirit causing sickness
<i>geunteut</i>	hantu raksasa	tall spirit
<i>euntèe</i>	jin, hantu	ghost, spirit
<i>naga</i>	naga	dragon
<i>gögasi</i>	raksasa	giant

1k. Lahé, Udép, Maté — Lahir, Hidup, Mati — Birth, Life, Death

<i>lahé, na</i>	lahir, kelahiran	born, birth
<i>udép</i>	hidup	life, alive
<i>umu</i>	umur	age, lifetime
<i>kada</i>	takdir, nasib	fate

<i>sunat</i>	sunat, khitan	circumcision
<i>trôk umu</i>	akil-baligh, sampai umur	come of age, onset of puberty
<i>dara</i>	dara	virgin
<i>tunangan</i>	tunangan	fiancée, engagement
<i>meukawén</i>	perkawinan	marriage, get married (custom)
<i>nikah, gatip</i>	nikah	marriage (law, religion)
<i>gaca</i>	pacar, inai	henna
<i>jeunamèe</i>	mahar, emas kawin	brideprice
<i>lintô</i>	pengantin pria	groom
<i>seulangké</i>	mak comblang	mediator in marriage
<i>teumeutuek</i>	memberikan hadiah untuk pengantin	give wedding gift to bride and groom
<i>peunganjô</i>	pendamping pengantin	bridal companions
<i>mumè, hamè, meutiyeuén</i>	hamil	pregnant
<i>ulu</i>	bunting	pregnant (animal)
<i>h'an sép buleuen</i>	prematur	premature birth
<i>rhët aneuk</i>	keguguran	miscarry
<i>madeueng</i>	bersalin	post-birth confinement of mother
<i>keumbeue</i>	kembar	twins
<i>lhah</i>	sapih	wean
<i>malé</i>	mandul	barren
<i>cré, taleuek</i>	ceraí	divorce
<i>aneuk bajeueng</i>	anak haram	illegitimate child
<i>pitam</i>	pitam, pingsan	faint
<i>sukleuet</i>	sakarat	mortal agony
<i>maté</i>	mati, meninggal	die, dead
<i>maw'öt</i>	maut	death
<i>wapheuet</i>	wafat	death of a saint or prophet
<i>nadak, nadeu'a</i>	sekarat	dying
<i>kubu</i>	kuburan	grave
<i>roh</i>	nyawa	soul
<i>untông</i>	nasib	fate
<i>hat</i>	ajal	time of death
<i>ajai</i>	ajal	predetermined time of death
<i>phana</i>	fana	transitory
<i>pagé</i>	hari kiamat	doomsday
<i>manyèt</i>	mayat, jenazah	corpse
<i>bangké</i>	bangkai	carcass
<i>kaphan</i>	kafan	shroud

<i>keureunda</i>	kerenda, peti mayat	coffin
<i>kaphô</i>	kapur barus	camphor
<i>tandu</i>	tandu	litter, stretcher
<i>pumanoe manyèt</i>	memandikan mayat	wash a corpse
<i>seumayang manyèt</i>	sholat jenazah	ritual prayer over the body
<i>jirat, jeurat</i>	kuburan	grave
<i>lieng</i>	liang lahat	grave hole
<i>lampôh jirat</i>	pemakaman	cemetery
<i>bhôm</i>	makam, kuburan	grave
<i>batèe jirat</i>	batu nisan	tombstone
<i>pupanji</i>	kain putih pembalut batu nisan	white cloth wrapped around tombstone
<i>tanom, seumiyup</i>	tanam, kebumi	bury
<i>teuleukin</i>	talqin	prayers said over the grave
<i>khanduri buka uruek</i>	kenduri pada hari pemakaman	party on the funeral day
<i>khanduri tujôh</i>	kenduri pada hari ketujuh	party on the seventh day
<i>khanduri peuet plôh</i>	kenduri pada hari ke 40	party on the 40th day
<i>khanduri sireutôh</i>	kenduri pada hari ke 100	party on the 100th day

2. Tubôh — Badan — Body

2a. Anggota Tubôh — Anggota Badan — Body Parts

<i>badan, tubôh, jasad</i>	badan, tubuh, jasad	body
<i>asoe</i>	daging	flesh
<i>rungkha</i>	kerangka	skeleton
<i>tuleueng</i>	tulang	bone
<i>atôt</i>	buku, tulang sendi	joint, knuckle
<i>lhak</i>	sendi, pangkal otot	joint
<i>ie tuleueng</i>	sumsum	marrow
<i>darah</i>	darah	blood
<i>nadi</i>	nadi	pulse
<i>gapah</i>	lemak	fat
<i>kulét</i>	kulit	skin
<i>bulëe</i>	bulu	hair (body)
<i>gapi</i>	bulai, kuning keputih-putihan	albino
<i>urat</i>	urat, pembuluh	vein, vessel, sinew
<i>naph'ah</i>	nafas	breath
<i>bayang, bayeuen</i>	bayang	shadow
<i>reuôh</i>	keringat	sweat
<i>ulëe</i>	kepala	head

<i>jeumala</i>	kepala, ubun-ubun	top of head
<i>bruek ulèe, tangkurak</i>	tengkorak	skull
<i>utak</i>	otak	brain
<i>ôk</i>	rambut	hair (head)
<i>ôk putéh</i>	uban	grey hair
<i>talak, dhoe</i>	dahi	forehead
<i>muka</i>	muka, wajah	face
<i>rupa, ruman</i>	rupa, muka	appearance, face
<i>keunèng</i>	alis	eyebrow
<i>mata</i>	mata	eye
<i>kulét mata</i>	pelupuk mata	eyelid
<i>bulèe mata</i>	bulu mata	eyelash
<i>èk mata</i>	tahi mata	sleep
<i>ie mata</i>	air mata	tears
<i>aneuk mata</i>	bola mata	eyeball
<i>mieng</i>	pipi	cheek
<i>idông</i>	hidung	nose
<i>ingoh</i>	batang hidung	bridge of nose
<i>ruhueng idông</i>	lobang hidung	nostril
<i>èk idông</i>	ingus	snot
<i>geulinyueng, punyueng</i>	telinga	ear
<i>ôn punyueng</i>	daun telinga	auricle
<i>èk geulinyueng</i>	tahi telinga	ear wax
<i>keueng</i>	dagu	chin
<i>jungka</i>	rahang	jaw
<i>tuleueng jungka</i>	tulang rahang	jawbone
<i>babah</i>	mulut	mouth
<i>ie babah, ludah</i>	air liur	saliva
<i>misè</i>	kumis	moustache
<i>janggôt</i>	jenggot	beard
<i>bibi</i>	bibir	lip
<i>bibi ateueh</i>	bibir atas	upper lip
<i>bibi miyup</i>	bibir bawah	lower lip
<i>gigoe</i>	gigi	tooth
<i>caheueng</i>	tonggos	buck teeth
<i>gheuem</i>	geraham	molar
<i>rhö, gusi</i>	gusi	gum
<i>dilah, lidah</i>	lidah	tongue
<i>langèt-langèt</i>	langit-langit	palate

<i>aneuk lidah, aneuk ceukak</i>	anak tekak	uvula
<i>reukueng</i>	kerongkongan	throat, larynx
<i>marèh</i>	tenggorokan	trachea, windpipe
<i>takue</i>	leher	neck
<i>kudôk</i>	tengkuk	nape of neck
<i>aneuk tők</i>	lekum, halkum	adam's apple
<i>bahô</i>	bahu	shoulder
<i>tuleueng bahô</i>	tulang belikat	shoulder blade
<i>dada</i>	dada	chest
<i>lambông</i>	lambung, sisi (badan)	side of chest
<i>tuleueng dada</i>	tulang dada	breastbone
<i>tèk, dèk, mom</i>	tetek, buah dada, payudara	breast
<i>ujông tèk</i>	puting susu	nipple
<i>ie tèk, ie mom</i>	susu ibu	breast milk
<i>jantông</i>	jantung	heart
<i>até</i>	hati	liver
<i>s'uep</i>	paru-paru	lung
<i>phét</i>	empedu	gall
<i>rusôk</i>	rusuk	rib
<i>rueng</i>	belakang	back
<i>tuleueng rueng</i>	tulang belakang	backbone, spine
<i>keuieng</i>	pinggang	waist
<i>boh keuieng</i>	buah ginjal	kidney
<i>pusat</i>	pusat	navel
<i>limpa</i>	limpa	spleen
<i>pruet</i>	perut	stomach, belly
<i>leupék</i>	lipatan kulit perut	stomach folds
<i>pruet èk</i>	usus, perut panjang	intestine
<i>maidah</i>	lambung	digestion
<i>leumueng</i>	pangkuan	lap
<i>kandông</i>	rahim	womb
<i>punggông</i>	punggung, pantat	bottom, buttocks
<i>leubô</i>	dubur	anus
<i>boh</i>	zakar	penis
<i>krèh</i>	buah zakar, pelir	testicle
<i>pèk, pukoe, brèt, paröt</i>	faraj, puki, kemaluan wanita	vagina, vulva
<i>ie mani</i>	air mani, sperma	sperm
<i>'iek</i>	kencing, air seni	urine
<i>èk</i>	tahi, berak, kotoran	faeces

<i>sapai</i>	lengan atas	upper arm
<i>geutiek</i>	ketiak	armpit
<i>wuuet jaroe</i>	pergelangan tangan	wrist
<i>singkèe</i>	siku	elbow
<i>jaroe</i>	tangan	hand
<i>aneuk jaroe</i>	jari tangan	finger
<i>gukèe</i>	kuku	nail
<i>inöng jaroe</i>	ibu jari	thumb
<i>teulunyok</i>	telunjuk	index finger
<i>jaroe teungöh</i>	jari tengah	middle finger
<i>jaroe mamèh</i>	jari manis	ring finger
<i>giték</i>	kelingking	little finger
<i>paleuet</i>	telapak tangan	palm
<i>boh sôh</i>	kepalan tangan	fist
<i>pha</i>	paha	thigh
<i>tuleueng pha</i>	tulang paha	thighbone
<i>lhak pha</i>	pangkal paha	groin, hip joint
<i>uram pha</i>	pangkal paha	groin
<i>gaki, gatéh</i>	kaki	foot, leg
<i>aneuk kaki</i>	jari kaki	toe
<i>teuôt, tuôt</i>	lutut	knee
<i>beutéh</i>	betis	calf
<i>tuleueng gasien</i>	tulang betis, tulang kering	shinbone
<i>tumèt, gatok</i>	mata kaki	ankle
<i>geunue</i>	tumit	heel
<i>tapak</i>	telapak kaki	sole, footprint

2b. *Sihat, Sakét — Kesehatan, Penyakit — Health, Disease*

<i>sakét</i>	sakit	ill, painful
<i>sihat</i>	sehat	healthy, well
<i>peunyakét</i>	penyakit	disease, sickness
<i>teuga</i>	kuat	strong
<i>wat</i>	tenaga, kekuatan	power, strength
<i>puléh</i>	sembuh	recovered
<i>peudéh</i>	pedih, pilu	painful, sore
<i>patah</i>	patah	broken (bone)
<i>pansan</i>	pingsan	unconscious, faint
<i>hèk</i>	lelah, letih	tired, weary, exhausted
<i>leumöh</i>	lemah	weak
<i>keurawat</i>	pegal	tired (of muscle)

<i>jra</i>	jera	exhausted, suffer
<i>seui</i>	tidak enak badan	not feeling well
<i>teungeut</i>	tidur	sleep
<i>sakét ulèe</i>	sakit kepala	headache
<i>sakét pruet</i>	sakit perut	stomachache
<i>sakét gigoe</i>	sakit gigi	toothache
<i>sakét geulinyueng</i>	sakit telinga	ear ache
<i>sakét mata</i>	sakit mata	eye pain
<i>sakét jantungg</i>	sakit jantung	heart disease
<i>boh arôn</i>	batu ginjal	kidney stone
<i>jitrën krèh</i>	burut	hernia, rupture
<i>teusuet leubô</i>	ambeyen, bawasir	piles
<i>cacat</i>	cacat	bodily defect
<i>capiék</i>	pincang	lame, having a limp
<i>eungkhèk</i>	berjalan pincang	limp, hobble
<i>cumèh</i>	sumbing	harelip
<i>lapè</i>	lumpuh	paralysis
<i>mumang</i>	pusing, pening	dizzy
<i>ulak-ulak até</i>	mual	queasy, nauseous
<i>muntah</i>	muntah	vomit
<i>cirét</i>	menceret	diarrhoea
<i>meutheun èk</i>	sembelit	constipation
<i>deumam, sijuek-seuum</i>	demam	fever
<i>batôk</i>	batuk	cough
<i>glih, leundé</i>	dahak	phlegm
<i>paro su</i>	serak, parau	husky, hoarse
<i>seunak</i>	sesak nafas	asthma
<i>pucat</i>	pucat	pale
<i>sakét kunèng</i>	sakit kuning	jaundice
<i>kh'ieung naph'ah</i>	bengek, asma	asthma
<i>peulawa</i>	cacar	pox
<i>batôk kréng</i>	tebese	tuberculosis
<i>budôk</i>	lepra, kusta	leprosy
<i>malariya</i>	malaria	malaria
<i>basô, badom</i>	biri-biri	dropsy, beri-beri
<i>gaki gajah, untôt</i>	penyakit kaki gajah	elephantiasis
<i>jitamöng angèn</i>	masuk angin	a cold
<i>ta'eun</i>	wabah	epidemic
<i>jangkét</i>	berjangkit, menular	break out (of epidemic)
<i>luka</i>	luka	wound

<i>luhok</i>	luka yang dalam	deep wound
<i>parôt</i>	parut	scar
<i>muen</i>	jerawat	pimple
<i>bicôh</i>	lepuh	blister, pustule
<i>danöh</i>	nanah	pus
<i>cabok</i>	borok	festering sore
<i>cumuet</i>	bisul	boil
<i>pasi</i>	nanah bisul	core of a boil
<i>leumbam, leupeuet</i>	lembam, memar	bruised
<i>muen gajah</i>	jerawat besar, risa	callus
<i>gli</i>	geli	ticklish
<i>gatai</i>	gatal	itchy
<i>kru</i>	ketombe	dandruff
<i>maji reuôh</i>	biang keringat	heat rash
<i>siya</i>	pedih	stinging pain
<i>kudé</i>	kudis	scabies
<i>kurap</i>	kurap	ringworm
<i>purée</i>	puru	k.o. skin infection with sores
<i>geutuet</i>	kutil	wart
<i>èk lalat</i>	tahi lalat	mole, freckle
<i>prok</i>	cacat kulit	blemish after skin infection
<i>supak</i>	penyakit sopak	vitiligo, a condition of the skin causing white patches
<i>teureujoe</i>	sejenis penyakit kulit	k.o. skin disease
<i>glum</i>	panau	white spots on skin
<i>barah</i>	barah, tumor	tumor, swelling
<i>putroe candén</i>	gondok	goitre
<i>boh keuh</i>	kelenjar, daging tumbuh	swollen gland
<i>buta</i>	buta	blind
<i>rabôn</i>	rabun	dimmed sight
<i>sapu, rabôn manok</i>	rabun ayam, rabun senja	night blindness
<i>sarôk, kirôk</i>	juling	cross-eyed
<i>mata boh leuk</i>	bular, mata tumbuh	cataract
<i>tuloe</i>	tuli	deaf
<i>tungkiek</i>	nanah telinga	pus in the ear
<i>klo</i>	bisu	dumb
<i>latah</i>	latah	sensitive, touchy
<i>pungo</i>	gila	insane
<i>pungo bui, sawan</i>	sawan, ayan	epilepsy
<i>mabôk</i>	mabuk	intoxicated

<i>kayap</i>	kayap, sariawan	mouth ulcer
<i>lhu</i>	kelu lidah (karena makan sirih)	numb (of tongue) from eating betel
<i>kumeun</i>	kuman	germ
<i>ubat</i>	obat	medicine, drugs
<i>peunaw'a</i>	penawar, pencegah bisa	antidote
<i>majun</i>	majun	male aphrodisiac
<i>kasiet</i>	khasiat, kegunaan	use, virtue, purpose
<i>pè</i>	pil	pill
<i>jarôm</i>	suntikan	injection
<i>teuum</i>	menuam	treat with a hot compress
<i>peureuban</i>	perban	bandage
<i>dokto</i>	dokter	doctor
<i>meuntri</i>	perawat, mantri	nurse
<i>bidan</i>	bidan	midwife
<i>rumoh sakét</i>	rumah sakit	hospital, clinic
<i>apotèk</i>	apotik	pharmacy, drugstore

2c. Keureuja Indra — Kerja Indera — Senses

<i>rasa</i>	rasa	sense, touch, taste
<i>deungö, leungö</i>	dengar	hear, listen
<i>deuh</i>	terdengar	audible
<i>simak</i>	mendengar, memperhatikan sungguh-sungguh	listen attentively
<i>tuloe</i>	tuli	deaf
<i>klo</i>	bisu	dumb
<i>bèe</i>	bau	smell (noun)
<i>côm</i>	cium	smell (verb), nosekiss
<i>kh'ieung, kh'èp, kh'op</i>	bau busuk	bad smell
<i>harôm</i>	harum	good smell, fragrant
<i>bangoe</i>	wangi	good smell, fragrant
<i>kalön, ngieng, eu</i>	lihat	see, look
<i>pandang</i>	pandang	look
<i>deuh, leumah</i>	tampak, dapat dilihat	visible, appear
<i>buta</i>	buta	blind
<i>gliep</i>	periksa	examine, look through
<i>mita</i>	cari	seek, look for
<i>lhôh</i>	menyuluh	look in mirror, look with torch
<i>luem</i>	intip	spy, peep
<i>jeungeuk</i>	tengok, lihat	look into

<i>paléng</i>	toleh	look back
<i>keureuléng</i>	melirik	see s.t. at a glance
<i>tukui</i>	tunduk	look down
<i>tangah</i>	lihat ke atas	look up
<i>padök</i>	menghalangi (penglihatan)	block s.o.'s vision
<i>blèt, klèp mata</i>	kedip mata	blink
<i>bleut</i>	buka mata	open eyes
<i>meu'èn mata</i>	main mata	wink
<i>blie</i>	tatap	stare
<i>tahë</i>	termenung	stare vacantly
<i>juléng, kirôk</i>	juling	cross-eyed
<i>ngè-ngo</i>	bermata liar	look with searching eyes
<i>paréksa</i>	periksa	examine, check
<i>turôt</i>	mirip	resemble

2d. Teungeut, Jaga — Tidur, Jaga — Sleep, Awake

<i>teungeut</i>	tidur	sleep, asleep
<i>jaga</i>	jaga	awake, wake up
<i>éh</i>	tidur	sleep, lie down
<i>jak éh</i>	pergi tidur	go to bed
<i>beudöh éh</i>	bangun tidur	get up from sleep
<i>seumeungeup</i>	menguap	yawn
<i>éh manok</i>	tidur ayam	half asleep
<i>teusiyô</i>	hampir tertidur	almost asleep
<i>wön-wön</i>	mengigau	talk in sleep
<i>lumpoe</i>	mimpi	dream
<i>meujaga</i>	bergadang, jaga	stay awake, stay up
<i>peugoe</i>	membangunkan	arouse, wake up
<i>teulat jaga</i>	kesiangan	oversleep
<i>layôh</i>	mengantuk	sleepy
<i>teungeut maté</i>	tidur nyenyak	sleep soundly

2e. Buët Tubôh — Proses Badan — Bodily Processes

<i>deuek</i>	lapar	hungry
<i>grah</i>	haus	thirsty
<i>beureusén</i>	bersin	sneeze
<i>ceumeukök</i>	keteguk	hiccup
<i>batôk</i>	batuk	cough
<i>yö, meukhöt-khöt</i>	gemetar	tremble (frightened)

<i>yö, meukhöť-khöť</i>	menggigil	shiver
<i>ue</i>	tersumbat kerongkongan	have a blockage in the throat
<i>teurhôk</i>	tersedak	food or drink goes down the wrong way
<i>huek</i>	ketulangan	choke on a (fish) bone
<i>tôh</i>	buang hajat	excrete
<i>tôh 'iek</i>	kencing	urinate
<i>tôh êk</i>	berak	defecate
<i>tôh geuntët</i>	kentut	fart
<i>ran</i>	ejan	strain when defecating
<i>teuka buleuen</i>	datang bulan	menstruation
<i>kawén</i>	kawin	coitus
<i>'ok, pap</i>	menyetubuhi	copulate (very rude)
<i>mumè, hamè, meutiyeuen</i>	hamil	pregnant
<i>brôn, keuruweuet</i>	tidak enak badan	feel the need to stretch (e.g., when waking up)
<i>gatai</i>	gatal	itchy
<i>meureuôh</i>	berkeringat	sweaty
<i>hèk</i>	lelah	tired
<i>peulheueh naph'ah</i>	bernafas	breathe
<i>theun naph'ah</i>	tahan nafas	hold one's breath

3. Buét — Gerakan, Tindakan — Action

3a. Jak, Piyôh — Pergi, Berhenti, Gerakan — Motion, Rest

<i>jak</i>	pergi	go, walk
<i>piyôh</i>	berhenti	stop, interrupt work, rest
<i>prêh</i>	tunggu	wait
<i>mèt</i>	gerak	movement
<i>tôk, trôh, teuka</i>	datang	arrive
<i>bungka</i>	berangkat	depart
<i>minah</i>	pindah	move, change position
<i>jak ngôn tapak, kaki</i>	jalan kaki	walk, go by foot
<i>langkah</i>	langkah	step, walk
<i>plueng</i>	lari	run, escape
<i>grôp, lumpat, chôn</i>	lompat, loncat	jump, skip
<i>ék</i>	panjat, daki	climb, go up, ascend
<i>teungöh</i>	daki	go up, ascend, get up out from
<i>rhak</i>	menaiki	climb up on, mount
<i>trên</i>	turun	go down

<i>tamöng</i>	masuk	enter
<i>teubiet</i>	keluar	go out, exit
<i>lôp</i>	masuk	go into, under
<i>lui, luep</i>	menyelinap, masuk ke dalam lubang	go under or into through a hole
<i>leupah</i>	sudah pergi	gone past, gone on further
<i>mudék</i>	mudik	go upstream
<i>puséng</i>	putar	rotate
<i>wét</i>	belok	turn
<i>woe</i>	pulang	return, go home
<i>gisa</i>	kembali	return
<i>riwang</i>	kembali, pulang	return, go back
<i>wèh</i>	pergi, meninggalkan suatu tempat	go away, leave a place
<i>kunjông</i>	kunjung	visit
<i>saweue</i>	mengunjungi	visit, pay a visit
<i>ikôt</i>	ikut	follow
<i>seutöt</i>	ikut, patuh, mencari	follow, obey, seek after
<i>döm</i>	bermalam	stay overnight
<i>intat, euntat</i>	antar	accompany
<i>lingka</i>	mengelilingi, melingkari	go around, surround
<i>lingkeue</i>	melangkahi	step over
<i>liwat</i>	melewati	pass by
<i>eungkhèk</i>	berjalan pincang	limp, hobble
<i>tèh-tèh</i>	berjalan pelan-pelan	walk slowly
<i>teugantöh</i>	tersandung	stumble, trip
<i>pilok</i>	terpeleset	stumble
<i>seuek</i>	geser, pindah	move aside
<i>'eui, 'eue</i>	merangkak	crawl
<i>böt</i>	merentangkan badan	stretch
<i>anggök</i>	angguk	nod
<i>lingiek</i>	menggelengkan kepala atau badan	shake one's head or body
<i>asék</i>	geleng	shake head
<i>teukui</i>	menundukkan badan	bend over, look down
<i>tangah</i>	angkat kepala	look up, lift up head
<i>sujut</i>	sujud	bow down to the ground, do obeisance
<i>döng</i>	berdiri	stand, stop going
<i>döng siblah kaki</i>	berdiri sebelah kaki	stand on one leg

<i>éh</i>	tidur	lie down
<i>beudöh</i>	bangun	get up
<i>cruep</i>	telungkup	lie on stomach
<i>kuwien</i>	tidur membengkokkan badan	lie curled up
<i>jom</i>	rebah rata ke tanah, mati	lying flat, dead
<i>duek</i>	duduk	sit, dwell
<i>tinggai</i>	tinggal	dwell, stay, remain
<i>giduek</i>	mengendarai, duduk atas sesuatu	ride, sit on
<i>phang, pheueng</i>	mengangkang	sit with legs apart
<i>nyhue</i>	duduk menjulur kedua kaki ke depan	sit with legs straight out
<i>tinggông, pingkui</i>	jongkok	squat
<i>meuteuôt</i>	berlutut	kneel
<i>nuep</i>	membungkukkan badan untuk bersembunyi	duck down
<i>wa tubôh</i>	lipat tangan ke badan	fold arms
<i>wa takue</i>	peluk leher	hold hands behind head
<i>tumpang keuieng</i>	tolak pinggang	stand with arms akimbo
<i>wa teuôt</i>	peluk lutut	sit hugging knees
<i>sinè, meusadeue</i>	bersandar	lean
<i>meugantung</i>	bergantung	hang
<i>galeue</i>	menjatuhkan diri, merebahkan diri	throw yourself down
<i>jing</i>	mengangkat sebelah kaki	lift one foot off the ground
<i>hadap</i>	hadap, menghadap	face towards
<i>linggang</i>	melenggang	swing one's arms or body while walking
<i>rôh</i>	dapat, kena	come into, be caught, obtained, happen
<i>sök</i>	kandas, terdampar	go aground (ship), founder
<i>rô</i>	tumpah	spill, spilled
<i>rhët</i>	jatuh	fall
<i>lurôh</i>	rontok, gugur	fall away, fall out
<i>reubah</i>	rebah	topple, fall over
<i>sireuk</i>	tergelincir, terpeleset	slip
<i>phö</i>	terbang	fly
<i>keuprak</i>	mengepakkan sayap	flap (of wings)
<i>rawöh</i>	keluyuran, jalan-jalan tanpa tujuan	hang around

<i>riti</i>	barisan	form a queue, row
<i>silèe, lindông</i>	berlindung	take shelter
<i>meusom</i>	sembunyi	hide oneself
<i>peutak</i>	enyah	get lost
<i>sisat</i>	sesat	get lost
<i>surôt</i>	mundur	retreat, move backward
<i>keureumon</i>	mengerumuni	surround
<i>tajô</i>	bergerak cepat	move quickly
<i>teutap</i>	tetap, tidak bergerak	rest, still
<i>nom</i>	selam	dive
<i>langue, meulangue</i>	renang	swim
<i>blôh, tamuk</i>	melangkah kedalam air	wade
<i>jeumeurang</i>	menyeberangi	cross (river)
<i>koh</i>	seberang	cross

3b. Buet Babah — Gerakan Mulut — Mouth Actions

<i>pajôh, makeuen</i>	makan	eat
<i>jép</i>	minum	drink
<i>p'iep</i>	isap	suck, smoke
<i>jiep</i>	mengisap (tebu)	suck (sugarcane)
<i>hirôp</i>	hirup	suck, slurp
<i>p'uep</i>	menghirup, menyedot	suck out
<i>hiruep</i>	hirup	sniff, suck in, inhale
<i>kap</i>	gigit	bite
<i>k'eung</i>	gigit, gerogot	gnaw
<i>mamöh</i>	kunyah	chew
<i>kakeuen</i>	mamah	munch
<i>'uet, taluem</i>	telan	swallow
<i>muek</i>	makan	scoff food, eating with hand
<i>kuran</i>	makan dengan lahap	eat greedily
<i>lieh</i>	jilat	lick
<i>kabom</i>	kulum	hold in mouth
<i>jakhap</i>	terkam	grab in mouth
<i>ludah, mudah</i>	ludah	spit
<i>lien lidah</i>	menjulurkan lidah	stick out tongue
<i>hah babah</i>	buka mulut	open mouth
<i>tôp babah</i>	tutup mulut	shut mouth
<i>prôh, mbôh</i>	meniup, menghembus	blow
<i>yôp babah</i>	bersiul	whistle

3c. Peugléh — Membersihkan — Clean, Separate

<i>rhah</i>	cuci	wash
<i>reundam</i>	rendam	soak
<i>cucô</i>	bilas	rinse
<i>samak</i>	samak	ritually purify
<i>sampôh</i>	sapu	clean, sweep
<i>sikat</i>	sikat	brush
<i>prah, jeupat, jupat</i>	peras	squeeze
<i>manoe</i>	mandi	take a bath
<i>pumanoe</i>	memandikan	bathe, give s.o. a bath
<i>cukô</i>	mencukur	shave
<i>uet</i>	gosok kuat-kuat	polish, rub clean
<i>pleu</i>	gosok	rub, wipe
<i>sabôn</i>	sabun	soap
<i>sampô</i>	sampo	shampoo
<i>kanjie</i>	kanji	starch, corn flour
<i>geusök</i>	gosok	rub, iron
<i>grôh</i>	menyeterika, menggosok	iron
<i>krut</i>	korek, gores	scrape
<i>pluek</i>	kupas	pull off skin, bark
<i>sék</i>	kupas	peel
<i>lheuep</i>	mengoyak, merusakkan	tear off
<i>juruwet</i>	melurut	strip off (leaves, etc.) by running through the fingers
<i>lhak</i>	menguliti (hewan sembelihan)	flay, skin
<i>nyhèh</i>	ketam	plane (wood)
<i>limeuh</i>	membongkar-bongkar	dig out, rummage through
<i>cui</i>	mengorek dengan benda tajam	dig, pick out with a sharp point
<i>culét</i>	mencungkil	gouge out
<i>tuweueh</i>	membongkar, mengubrak-abrik	dig up
<i>peukrui</i>	menganginkan	winnow in wind
<i>tampoe</i>	tampi	winnow
<i>lhö</i>	mengirik	thresh rice with feet
<i>ayak</i>	mengayak	sift
<i>saréng</i>	saring	filter
<i>wiet</i>	mematahkan	snap, pull apart
<i>eumpoe</i>	merumput	weed a garden
<i>lawök</i>	mengaduk	mix, scramble
<i>muntèe</i>	menumbuk padi	pound rice

<i>lët, bët</i>	cabut	pluck, uproot
<i>luéh</i>	cabut (bulu burung)	pluck (feathers)

3d. Raba, Poh — Sentuh, Pukul — Touch, Hit

<i>raba, geue</i>	raba	feel
<i>gusuek</i>	belai	stroke
<i>garô</i>	garuk	scratch
<i>curéh</i>	menggores	scratch
<i>cukèh</i>	menggamit	touch lightly to attract attention
<i>gamèt</i>	menggamit	to nudge, to tap s.o. on the shoulder, arm, etc.
<i>urôt</i>	mengurut, memijat	rub, massage
<i>ramah</i>	remas	squeeze gently
<i>glik-glik</i>	gelitik	tickle
<i>prok-prok jaroe</i>	tepuk tangan	clap hands
<i>geutèp jaroe</i>	petik jari	snap fingers
<i>meu'ah</i>	jabat tangan, maaf	shake hands
<i>pôt</i>	mengipas	fan
<i>klok</i>	cubit	pinch
<i>cubét</i>	mencubit	pinch
<i>ceukiek</i>	mencekik	throttle
<i>cut'iet</i>	cubit	pinch with fingernails
<i>geuti</i>	ketik, mementil	flick with finger
<i>poh</i>	pukul	beat, hit, thrash
<i>poh maté</i>	bunuh	strike dead, kill
<i>sôh, tumbôk</i>	tinju, tumbuk	punch
<i>tampa</i>	tampar, tempeleng	slap
<i>teupuek</i>	tempeleng	slap on the face
<i>pèh</i>	sentuh, pukul	knock, hit
<i>tampa</i>	tampar, tempeleng	slap
<i>kilèk</i>	mengelak, menangkis	evade
<i>teugön</i>	tekan	depress
<i>gilhö, gidöng</i>	injak	step on, stamp on, stand on
<i>cacah</i>	menginjak-injak	trample in (mud)
<i>pök</i>	tanduk	butt, run into
<i>thôk</i>	tanduk	butt upwards
<i>sipak</i>	sepak	kick
<i>glueng, trom</i>	terjang	kick with heel
<i>seupöt</i>	memukul	hit with s.t.
<i>lantak</i>	memukul dengan kuat	hit hard

<i>pakhôk</i>	mengantukkan	bump or strike s.t. against
<i>kông</i>	menubruk	hit, collide
<i>jhô</i>	mendorong dengan kuat	shove
<i>h'ong</i>	lempar	strike by throwing
<i>silieik</i>	melumurkan	smear
<i>giséng</i>	gesek	rub against
<i>cilèt</i>	mencolek	smear
<i>top</i>	tumbuk	pound
<i>kachôk</i>	kocok	beat (egg), splash (water)
<i>kacho</i>	kacau	stir
<i>wôt, cawö</i>	aduk	stir
<i>japhok</i>	menepuk air	splash
<i>rahôp</i>	mengusap sesuatu (cairan, bedak) ke badan atau muka	apply (liquid, powder)
<i>lhap</i>	membasahkan	dip, soak
<i>lhuek</i>	rogoh, memasukkan tangan kedalam suatu lubang	grope in a hole
<i>chët</i>	jolok	poke up with a stick
<i>keunöng</i>	kena	touching, meet, strike

3e. Koh, Tob — Potong, Tusuk — Cut, Pierce, Pound

<i>koh</i>	potong	cut, cut off
<i>teubang</i>	tebang	fell a tree
<i>creue</i>	memotong cabang pohon	lop
<i>reulék</i>	memotong dahan kecil	chop off branches, strip a stalk
<i>reulék</i>	memotong ranting atau daun dari dahan	cut off twigs or leaves from a branch
<i>cang</i>	cincang	slice, chop
<i>tèk-tèk</i>	potong kecil-kecil	chop into pieces
<i>gréh</i>	mengarit	cut into segments
<i>plah</i>	belah	split
<i>kuwak</i>	menguak	break open
<i>sie</i>	sembelih, potong	butcher, slaughter
<i>lapah</i>	memotong (daging) besar-besar	butcher (livestock)
<i>tak</i>	bacok	slash, chop
<i>cah</i>	tebang, potong semak-semak	clear bush
<i>reupang</i>	repang, potong rata	trim
<i>rampéh</i>	memangkas	trim
<i>weuek</i>	bagi	divide
<i>criek, priek</i>	sobek, robek	tear, rip

<i>sôk</i>	tusuk	pierce
<i>pantak</i>	memasukkan sesuatu dengan kekuatan	penetrate
<i>top</i>	tusuk, tikam	stab
<i>pukiek</i>	kuak	make an opening
<i>culok</i>	colok	poke, poke into
<i>bho</i>	bor	bore
<i>timbak</i>	tembak	shoot
<i>tumbak</i>	tombak	spear
<i>top</i>	tumbuk	pound
<i>péh, giléng</i>	giling	grind, mill
<i>cèh</i>	hancur, licin	pulverised, finished pounding or grinding
<i>pheuet</i>	pahat	chisel
<i>asah, canè</i>	asah, canai	whet
<i>cui</i>	meruncingkan	sharpen to a point
<i>kréh</i>	raut	whittle
<i>kueh</i>	gali	dig
<i>catok, cangkôi</i>	cangkul	hoe
<i>garéh</i>	garis	line
<i>guréh</i>	gores	scratch

3f. *Jôk, Cok — Beri, Ambil — Give, Take*

<i>jôk, bri</i>	beri, kasih	give
<i>sinyu, sunyu</i>	memberikan	hand over, hand up to
<i>cok</i>	ambil	take, get
<i>teumok</i>	menyendok	scoop up
<i>pôt</i>	petik	pick (flower, fruit)
<i>tueng, teurimöng</i>	terima	receive, accept
<i>suleueng</i>	menyuapi	feed s.o. by placing food in mouth
<i>teumée</i>	dapat	get, obtain
<i>cue</i>	curi	steal
<i>puplueng</i>	curi	make off with
<i>rampah, rampok</i>	rampok	rob
<i>pinjam</i>	pinjam	borrow, lend
<i>weuek</i>	bagi	share
<i>gala</i>	gadai	pawn
<i>siwa</i>	sewa	rent
<i>pulang</i>	mengembalikan	return, give back

wakeueh

wakaf

donate one's property for public
use**3g. Mat, Mè — Pegang, Bawa — Hold, Carry***mat*

pegang

hold

drop

tangkap

catch

ba

bawa

take, carry

reugam

genggam

hold in fist

geupai

kepal

squeeze in fist

jeupét

pijat

massage

cubét

mencubit

pinch

cut'iet

cubit

pinch with fingernails

sambôt

sambut, tangkap

catch, grasp

mueng

memangku (anak)

cuddle, hold in lap

gruep

cekal, memeluk kuat-kuat

grasp, hold firmly

uem, wa

peluk

embrace, hug

peulheueh

melepaskan, membebaskan

release, loosen

usông

mengusung

carry s.t. on the shoulders

mè

bawa, gendong

carry

seuôn

junjung

carry on head

gulam

pikul

carry on shoulder

gapiet

kepit

carry under arm

tingkue

gendong

carry in a cloth

dukông

dukung

carry on back, support

tijik

jinjing

carry in hands

pangkèe

pangku

hold in arms

pikôi

pikul

carry on shoulders

sawak

menyandang

carry s.t. not heavy on shoulders

*awih*barang bawaan yang dibungkus
dengan kaincarry wrapped up in a bundle on
back*rayueng*

membawa serta

carry along

tumpang

sokong

support

3h. Peuduek, Pinah — Letak, Pindah — Put, Move*peuduek*

meletakkan

put

bôh

bubuh, memasang

put, set

puwèh, pinah

pindah

move

puta

putar

rotate, turn

balék

balik

turn over

pasoe

memasukkan

put in

<i>sak</i>	memasukkan	stuff, force in
<i>suep, 'ap</i>	suap	put in mouth
<i>culok</i>	colok	poke into
<i>som</i>	sembunyi	hide
<i>tinggai</i>	tinggal	leave, leave behind
<i>beunteueng</i>	melintang	lay horizontal
<i>sadeue</i>	sandar	lean upright
<i>khôp</i>	menelungkupkan	place s.t. face downward
<i>gantung</i>	gantung	hang
<i>lhat</i>	sangkut	hang on something
<i>caw'iek, sangkôt</i>	menyangkutkan, mengaitkan	hang on a hook
<i>tipèk</i>	tempel	stick on
<i>adèe</i>	jemur	dry in the sun
<i>layu</i>	mendekatkan sesuatu dengan api supaya kering atau layu	dry over a fire
<i>peusiblah</i>	memisahkan	put aside
<i>gandéng</i>	ganding	put alongside
<i>susôn</i>	menyusun	arrange
<i>pisah</i>	pisah	separate
<i>ba, mè</i>	bawa	take
<i>tulak</i>	tolak, dorong	push
<i>jhô</i>	mendorong dengan kuat	shove
<i>keuih</i>	menguis, menepis	shove s.t. aside
<i>tarék</i>	tarik	pull
<i>suet</i>	mengeluarkan, tarik	take out, draw out
<i>lhöh</i>	cabut (gigi)	pull out, extract
<i>gôt</i>	tarik	pull on
<i>hila</i>	hela	pull heavily
<i>hue</i>	seret, hela	pull, lead with a rope
<i>gui</i>	menjambak	pull s.o.'s hair angrily
<i>rinthak</i>	menarik dengan paksa	pull by force
<i>sinthak</i>	menyentak	pull s.t. roughly
<i>seupreuek</i>	tabur	sprinkle, scatter
<i>plè, léng</i>	tuang	pour
<i>sinthông</i>	menuang	pour out
<i>panca</i>	terpancar	spout, spray
<i>crông</i>	menimba	draw water
<i>seuet</i>	membuang air	bail
<i>reundam</i>	rendam	put in water
<i>c'ueh</i>	memadamkan, mendinginkan	quench, cool in water

<i>plè</i>	tuang	<i>pour</i>
<i>peuek</i>	membuang, menumpahkan	throw (liquid)
<i>peureucék</i>	memercikkan	sprinkle
<i>rhom</i>	lempar	throw
<i>böh</i>	buang	throw away, discard
<i>tiek</i>	buang	throw aside
<i>geulawa</i>	lempar dengan kayu	throw with a stick
<i>h'ong</i>	lempar	throw, strike by throwing
<i>lambông</i>	melambungkan	throw upwards
<i>seumpom</i>	hempas, banting	throw down forcefully
<i>lhom</i>	menjatuhkan	drop
<i>parôh</i>	mengusir, menghalau	chase away
<i>bêt, beuët, grak, bôt,</i> <i>beuôt</i>	angkat	lift, raise
<i>peuék</i>	menaikkan	raise, increase
<i>jhung</i>	menarik ke atas	pull s.t. upwards
<i>nyot-nyot</i>	menggoyang-goyangkan	shake repeatedly
<i>wéng, lhö</i>	putar, dayung	pedal
<i>jungkat</i>	jungkat	tilt, rock
<i>gulé</i>	guling	roll
<i>ayôn</i>	mengayun	rock a baby
<i>pacak</i>	menancapkan	implant (s.t. sharp)
<i>simpan, trôh</i>	menyimpan	keep, save
<i>kuet</i>	pungut, kumpul	gather up
<i>tamon</i>	timbun, tumpuk	stack, pile up
<i>himpôn</i>	himpun	collect, put together
<i>tumpôk, rôn</i>	menumpuk, menimbun	pile up

3i. Peugöt — Buat, Perbaiki — Make, Fix

<i>peugöt</i>	buat, perbaiki	make, fix, build
<i>peujeuet</i>	menciptakan	create
<i>seudiya</i>	menyediakan	prepare, get ready
<i>reulöh</i>	rusak	broken, out of order
<i>tampai</i>	tempel, tambal	mend, patch
<i>manyum</i>	anyam	weave
<i>gampôh</i>	menyambung (tali, benang)	join rope or thread
<i>bibeue</i>	memintal	twist, spin (rope)
<i>susôn</i>	menyusun	arrange
<i>pasang, rôk</i>	pasang	fit together
<i>tuléh</i>	tulis	write

<i>gamba</i>	gambar	draw, picture
<i>lukéh</i>	lukis	paint (picture)
<i>uké</i>	ukir	carve
<i>cèt</i>	cat	paint
<i>cop</i>	jahit	sew
<i>rawôt</i>	meruncingkan	sharpen
<i>asah, canè</i>	asah, canai	whet
<i>cui</i>	meruncingkan	sharpen to a point
<i>seupôh</i>	menyepuh	gild, plate
<i>lhöh</i>	bongkar	dismantle
<i>sangga</i>	menopang, menahan	support

3j. *Ikat, Tôp — Ikat, Tutup — Tie, Cover*

<i>ikat</i>	ikat	tie
<i>peuglah</i>	melepaskan	untie
<i>neukue</i>	simpul	knot
<i>carueh</i>	ikat tangan dan kaki	tie hands and feet
<i>beureukah</i>	memberkas	tie in a bundle
<i>c'uet</i>	mencerut	tie very tight
<i>jalén</i>	merangkai dengan rotan	tie, weave or braid together with rattan
<i>sambat</i>	menghubungkan	connect
<i>gampôh</i>	menyambung (tali, benang)	join rope or thread
<i>reuek</i>	mengepang	braid
<i>kambam</i>	mengikat ternak pada pohon kayu	tether
<i>lilét</i>	lilit, melilit	wind
<i>palét</i>	melilit	wrap or coil around
<i>kareue</i>	menggulung tali atau benang	wind (rope or thread)
<i>gampôi</i>	menggulung benang atau sutra	wind (thread)
<i>lingkang</i>	gulung (tali atau benang)	roll, wind (rope or thread)
<i>ngui</i>	pakai	wear, put on
<i>sôk</i>	pakai	put on cloth
<i>salén</i>	tukar, ganti (pakaian)	change (clothes)
<i>pinggang</i>	melilit kain di pinggang	tie (cloth) around the waist
<i>lhôn</i>	menanggalkan pakaian	strip off
<i>tôp</i>	tutup	shut, close, cover
<i>khôp</i>	menutup	cover
<i>limbôt</i>	selimut	cover with blanket
<i>sumpai</i>	sumbat	stop up (a hole)

<i>doe</i>	sumbat	block off, fill in
<i>peuhah</i>	buka	open
<i>leueng</i>	bentang	unroll, spread out
<i>lipat</i>	lipat	fold
<i>punjôt</i>	membungkus	wrap
<i>balôt, bungkôh</i>	balut, bungkus	wrap
<i>gulông</i>	gulung	roll up
<i>gintôn, tindéh</i>	tindis	press, weigh down
<i>gunci, rôk</i>	kunci	lock
<i>gom</i>	telungkup	invert a container

3k. Buet Laén — Gerakan Umum — Other Actions

<i>pubuet</i>	kerja	do, work
<i>keureuja</i>	kerja	work
<i>ngui</i>	pakai	use
<i>useuha</i>	usaha	make effort, endeavour
<i>daya</i>	daya, usaha	effort
<i>ujoe</i>	menguji, mencoba	test, try
<i>puphôn, mula</i>	mulai	begin
<i>ulang</i>	ulang	repeat
<i>sambông</i>	menyambung	continue
<i>peulheueh</i>	menyiapkan, menyelesaikan	finish
<i>piyôh</i>	berhenti	stop
<i>tiek</i>	sia-siakan	abandon
<i>lheueng</i>	selang, menyelangi	skip an interval
<i>ikôt</i>	ikut	obey
<i>tulông, bantu, tumpôh</i>	bantu, tolong	help
<i>linteueng</i>	menghalangi, merintang	block, prevent
<i>tuka</i>	tukar, ganti	change, exchange
<i>ubah</i>	mengubah	alter
<i>mita</i>	cari	seek, look for
<i>teumèe, teumeung</i>	dapat	find, obtain
<i>piléh</i>	pilih	choose, select
<i>bandêng</i>	banding	compare
<i>peureumeun</i>	peduli	concerned about
<i>papah</i>	pelihara	care for
<i>uruh</i>	mengurus	manage, take care for
<i>keumiet, jaga</i>	jaga	guard
<i>kawai</i>	kawal	guard, escort
<i>euntat</i>	antar	accompany

<i>peukaru</i>	ganggu	disturb
<i>proh</i>	memecahkan	break, damage

4. Sipheuet Manusiya — Emosi Dan Evaluasi — Emotion and Evaluation

4a. Göt-Brôk — Baik-Buruk — Good-Bad

<i>göt, gèt</i>	baik	good, beautiful
<i>göt akai</i>	baik budi	good natured
<i>tabi'at</i>	watak	character
<i>lagak</i>	cantik	beautiful
<i>sambinoe</i>	cantik, jelita	beautiful
<i>samlakoe</i>	ganteng, gagah	handsome
<i>tari</i>	cantik	beautifully dressed
<i>dhiet</i>	indah	attractive, fascinating
<i>indah</i>	indah	beautiful
<i>jroh</i>	hebat, baik sekali	excellent
<i>ceudah</i>	cerdas	smart
<i>sijahtra</i>	sejahtera	harmony
<i>meutuwah</i>	bertuah	fortunate, lucky, blessed
<i>salèh</i>	saleh	pious, virtuous
<i>patôt, layak</i>	layak	proper
<i>kheueh</i>	bersih, halal	genuine, not corrupt
<i>bakeuti</i>	bakti	honour
<i>malém</i>	alim	knowledgeable
<i>saba</i>	sabar	patient, endure
<i>ceureudék</i>	cerdik	clever, shrewd
<i>keudap</i>	tenang, teduh (angin, air)	quiet, still (water, wind)
<i>mangat</i>	enak, mudah	delicious, nice, easy
<i>paidah</i>	faedah, kegunaan	use, benefit
<i>untông</i>	untung	profit, gain
<i>leuka, deuka</i>	mujur, bertangan dingin	lucky
<i>brôk</i>	buruk, jelek	bad, ugly
<i>brôk akai</i>	kurang ajar	bad natured, nasty
<i>keuji</i>	keji, memalukan	shameful
<i>khèk</i>	jelek, tidak berkualitas	bad, poor quality
<i>jheut, jeuheut</i>	jahat	wicked, bad
<i>jayéh</i>	remeh, melecehkan	belittle
<i>bangai</i>	bodoh	ignorant, stupid

<i>munaph'èk</i>	munafik	hypocrite
<i>bingong</i>	bingung	dull, confused
<i>bangsat</i>	bangsat	brutal, insolent
<i>bakai</i>	jelek, tidak sopan	rough, ill-formed
<i>tungang</i>	keras kepala	stubborn
<i>peunténg</i>	penting	important
<i>h'an mène</i>	dilarang, tidak disenangi	prohibited, offensive
<i>masalah</i>	masalah	problem
<i>malang</i>	malang, sial	unlucky
<i>paloe</i>	bahaya	disaster
<i>usibah, bala</i>	musibah, bala	disaster, calamity
<i>payah</i>	sulit, payah	difficult
<i>meureuka</i>	murka, kutukan	cursed, blighted

4b. Beuna-Salah — Benar-Salah — True-False

<i>beuna</i>	benar	right, true
<i>salah</i>	salah	wrong
<i>teupat</i>	tepat	straight, correct
<i>beutôi</i>	betul	true
<i>bit</i>	benar-benar	genuine, true
<i>teuntée</i>	pasti	certain, sure
<i>meuhât</i>	tertentu	certain, decided
<i>sah</i>	sah	valid
<i>bateue</i>	batal	invalid, expired
<i>sulét</i>	bohong, curang	lie, deceitful
<i>taki</i>	menipu	cheat
<i>peungeut</i>	tipu	cheat, tell a lie
<i>ilat</i>	licik	tricky
<i>peuleusu</i>	palsu	false
<i>daya</i>	tipu-daya	trickery
<i>peungeut, tipée</i>	tipu	deceive
<i>pura-pura</i>	pura-pura	pretend
<i>hireuen</i>	heran	amazed, wonder
<i>yakin</i>	yakin	convinced

4c. Kheundak, Jeuet — Kemauan, Kemampuan — Want, Able

<i>galak</i>	suka	fond of
<i>ék</i>	sanggup, mampu	able, feel like
<i>tém</i>	mau	willing, want

<i>keumeung, meu-</i>	bermaksud	intend, be going to
<i>hawa, meuh'eut</i>	hasrat	desire
<i>harök</i>	tertarik pada	interested in
<i>hajat</i>	hajat, maksud	wish
<i>napsu</i>	nafsu, keinginan	desire
<i>kheundak, harapan</i>	harapan	hope, expectation
<i>rindu</i>	rindu	long for
<i>jeuet</i>	bisa, boleh	able, allowed
<i>keumah</i>	sanggup	possible for s.t. to be done
<i>teuga</i>	kuat	strong
<i>leumöh</i>	lemah	weak
<i>beuö</i>	malas	lazy
<i>juwön</i>	malas, tidak bersemangat	lazy, unmotivated
<i>rè, brè</i>	lesu, kurang bersemangat	uninterested, indifferent
<i>jeumot</i>	rajin	diligent
<i>sunggôh</i>	sungguh	earnest, diligent
<i>gigèh</i>	tekun, getol	industrious
<i>jawie</i>	kidal	left-handed
<i>carong</i>	pandai, mahir	clever, skilful
<i>lisék</i>	cerdik, licik	clever, cunning
<i>prancôt</i>	licik	clever
<i>mah'è</i>	mahir	skilled, proficient
<i>cakap</i>	terampil	skilful
<i>pasèh</i>	fasih	fluent
<i>utok</i>	berpengalaman	experienced
<i>ngeut, sanggöng</i>	bodoh	stupid
<i>janggai</i>	janggal	awkward, clumsy
<i>murah até</i>	dermawan	generous, charitable
<i>lubha</i>	loba, tamak, serakah	greedy
<i>seurakah</i>	serakah	covet
<i>jumoh</i>	tamak, rakus	greedy
<i>ceumuru</i>	cemburu	jealous
<i>kriet</i>	kikir, pelit	stingy
<i>löt</i>	nafsu makan	having an appetite for food
<i>bulô, geureuda</i>	rakus, congok	greedy, gluttonous
<i>bh'öt</i>	suka makan apasaja	gluttonous
<i>nèh</i>	cerewet, pilih-pilih	choosy (food)
<i>jadèh</i>	jadi, akur, setuju	agreed, decided
<i>tulak</i>	tolak	refuse
<i>peureulëe</i>	perlu	need

<i>pueh</i>	puas	satisfy
<i>bicara</i>	nasehat, rencana	plan, counsel
<i>mudah</i>	mudah	easy, simple
<i>mangat</i>	mudah, gampang	easy
<i>payah</i>	payah, sulit	difficult
<i>mèe</i>	boleh	may, be permitted
<i>minat</i>	minat	interested
<i>teugiyen</i>	ketagihan	addicted to
<i>ci</i>	coba	try, test
<i>cuba, tré</i>	coba	try

4d. Seunang-Sôсах — Senang-Susah — Happy-Sad

<i>galak, seunang</i>	senang	happy
<i>bahgiya</i>	bahagia	good fortune
<i>rumèh</i>	periang	jovial
<i>khém</i>	ketawa	laugh
<i>teuseunjom</i>	senyum	smile
<i>hayeue, gura</i>	lucu, menyenangkan	funny, enjoyable
<i>lucu</i>	lucu	funny
<i>glah até</i>	lega	relieved
<i>sôсах, susah</i>	susah	sad, worry
<i>seudéh</i>	sedih	sad, sorrow
<i>asa</i>	kecewa	disappointed
<i>até</i>	hati	seat of emotions (liver)
<i>tunu</i>	jengkel	irritable
<i>bingkèng</i>	lekas marah	bad tempered
<i>k'èng-k'èng</i>	suara kasar	loud and rude voice
<i>ceukén</i>	masam muka	grumpy, sour
<i>klik, moe</i>	menangis	cry
<i>baë</i>	meratap	wail
<i>meusôk-meusôk</i>	tersedu-sedu, terisak-isak	sob
<i>saluk</i>	merajuk	sulk
<i>lu</i>	manja	spoiled
<i>kanjai</i>	malu	ashamed, embarrassed
<i>mumang</i>	bingung	confused, perplexed

4e. Gaséh-Banci — Cinta-Benci — Love-Hate

<i>gaséh</i>	cinta	love
<i>galak</i>	suka	like, love, happy with

<i>sayang</i>	sayang	affection, sympathy
<i>inseueh</i>	sayang	pity
<i>weueh</i>	kasihan	sympathy, love
<i>hiro</i>	memperdulikan	concern, care
<i>hôreumat</i>	hormat	respect, honour
<i>meuchén</i>	terkesan	impressed by, affection
<i>boh até</i>	buah hati	sweetheart
<i>aneuk meuh</i>	anak emas	beloved child
<i>beureuhi</i>	birahi	happy, excited, sexual excitement
<i>banci, khiyanat</i>	benci	hate
<i>ku'èh, deungki</i>	dengki, iri hati	envy, grudge
<i>palak</i>	dongkol	angry
<i>beungèh</i>	marah	angry
<i>beurigèn</i>	marah	get mad
<i>luwat</i>	jijik, muak	detest, disgust
<i>lan</i>	jijik	disgust
<i>laknat</i>	laknat	curse, condemn

4f. Takôt–Beurani — Takut–Berani — Fear–Courage

<i>takôt</i>	takut	fear
<i>yö</i>	takut	frightened, trembling
<i>geusuen</i>	pengecut	cowardly, timid
<i>malèe</i>	malu	shy, ashamed
<i>gundah</i>	khawatir	worry, troubled
<i>kuyu</i>	gemetar ketakutan	tremble, frightened
<i>beuhë, bhë</i>	berani	brave
<i>ceubeueh</i>	berani	valiant
<i>juwah</i>	galak, bengis	fierce
<i>jeuet</i>	berani	dare
<i>kha</i>	perkasa	brave
<i>kheue</i>	keras kepala	stubborn
<i>kleuet</i>	liar	wild
<i>seuiet</i>	jinak	tame

4g. Leumöh–Leumbôt–Angkuh — Rendah Hati–Angkuh — Humble–Proud

<i>peurangeui</i>	perangai	character
<i>patéh, ta'at, seumatéh</i>	patuh, turut, taat	obedient
<i>leumöh-leumbôt</i>	lemah-lembut	mild
<i>göt akai, göt até</i>	baik budi pekerti	humble, modest

<i>sopan-santôn</i>	sopan	ethical
<i>meusaneut</i>	bertatakerama	chivalrous
<i>teukabô</i>	tekabur	arrogant
<i>jungkat</i>	angkuh	arrogant
<i>bateue, kreueh ulèe, batat</i>	bandel, keras kepala	stubborn
<i>cabak</i>	nakal	restless, fidgety
<i>curien</i>	kejam	cruel, strict
<i>keurumot</i>	lekas marah	grumpy, irritable
<i>krang-ceukang</i>	berwatak kasar	rough and rude
<i>teukeuch'ak</i>	genit, dengan perasaan bangga	cheeky, flirty
<i>lèk-lok</i>	sembono	careless
<i>mbông</i>	sombong	arrogant
<i>raya haba</i>	besar mulut, pembual	boastful, humbug
<i>darôhaka</i>	durhaka	insubordinate, accursed
<i>muliya</i>	mulia, luhur	sublime, worthy of honour
<i>hina</i>	hina	humiliate, insult
<i>dèlat</i>	daulat	majesty

4h. Akai — Akal — Mind

<i>akai</i>	akal	mind, personality
<i>piké, pham</i>	pikir	think
<i>pikéran</i>	pikiran	thought, idea
<i>hékeumat</i>	hikmat	wisdom
<i>ingat</i>	ingat	remember
<i>rindu</i>	rindu	long for
<i>peuingat</i>	mengingatkan	remind
<i>tuwö</i>	lupa	forget
<i>hareuto</i>	menjelaskan	explain
<i>pakoe, peuduli</i>	peduli	pay attention
<i>nyata</i>	nyata	obvious, evident
<i>muphôm</i>	paham, mengerti	understand
<i>kira</i>	kira, duga	guess, expect
<i>agak</i>	kira	guess, suppose
<i>teujalök</i>	curiga, sangka	suspect, suppose
<i>teujalök</i>	duga	suspect, occur to
<i>sangka</i>	sangka	suppose, suspect
<i>peurasat</i>	firasat	premonition
<i>chök</i>	ragu	doubt
<i>lalèe</i>	lalai, lengah	negligent, careless

<i>silap</i>	silap, lupa	not concentrate, forget
<i>dawôk</i>	asyik	engrossed
<i>kalôt</i>	kalut, bingung	confused, irrational
<i>padèe</i>	luntur, pudar (pikiran)	not thinking straight
<i>saphéh</i>	gila	crazy
<i>seudèe</i>	kurang waras	mentally retarded
<i>meukeusut</i>	maksud	intention, purpose
<i>niet</i>	niat	intend, intention
<i>thèe, tu-</i>	tahu	know
<i>tupeue</i>	tahu apa	know what
<i>tukri, tu'oh, tuban</i>	tahu cara	know how
<i>tupat</i>	tahu tempat	know where
<i>tusoe</i>	tahu nama	know who, s.o.'s name
<i>tunè</i>	tahu darimana	know from where
<i>tujan</i>	tahu kapan	know when
<i>turi</i>	kenal	recognise, familiar with
<i>tuho</i>	tahu arah	know where to
<i>tudit</i>	tahu jumlah	know how few
<i>tudum</i>	tahu jumlah	know how many
<i>tukön</i>	tahu alasan	know why
<i>tubèe</i>	cium bau	know what smell
<i>mupeue</i>	jelas apa	known what
<i>meukri, meu'oh, muban</i>	jelas cara	known how
<i>mupat</i>	jelas tempat	known where, found
<i>meusoe</i>	jelas nama	known who, what name
<i>meunè</i>	jelas asal arah	known from where
<i>meujan</i>	jelas waktu	known when
<i>meuri</i>	jelas sifat	familiar, identifiable
<i>meuho</i>	jelas arah	known where to
<i>meudit</i>	jelas jumlah	known how few
<i>meudum</i>	jelas jumlah	known how many
<i>meukön</i>	jelas alasan	known why
<i>peukri</i>	menjelaskan cara	clarify, determine how
<i>peusoe</i>	memperkenalkan	introduce, determine who
<i>peujan</i>	menjelaskan waktu	determine when
<i>peuri</i>	menjelaskan sifat	clarify
<i>peudum</i>	menjelaskan jumlah	determine how many

5. Komunikasi — Komunikasi — Communication

5a. Peugah Haba — Bicara — Speaking

<i>kheun</i>	katakan	say
<i>meututô, marit</i>	bicara	speak, talk
<i>peugah</i>	bicara	tell, say
<i>basa</i>	bahasa	language
<i>ucap</i>	mengucapkan	utter
<i>teuöh</i>	menyebutkan	mention
<i>peuingat</i>	mengingatkan	remind
<i>meuaku</i>	mengaku	confess
<i>calitra</i>	cerita, bercerita	tell story
<i>haba</i>	kabar, berita	news, story
<i>kisah</i>	kisah, cerita	story, narrative
<i>riwayat</i>	riwayat, cerita	story, narration
<i>narit, tutô</i>	bicara	talk, speech, word(s)
<i>huruh</i>	huruf	letter
<i>kata</i>	kata	word
<i>kalimat</i>	kalimat	sentence
<i>pubeuet, peurunoe</i>	ajar	teach
<i>baca, beuet</i>	baca	read
<i>aphai</i>	hafal	recite
<i>ibarat</i>	ibarat, kiasan	simile, example
<i>padan</i>	tara, bandingan	comparison
<i>misé, miseue</i>	misal	example
<i>h'iem</i>	teka-teki	riddle
<i>hëi, tawôk</i>	panggil	call out to
<i>kawôt</i>	memanggil (memberi isyarat dengan tangan)	summon with a hand gesture
<i>tanyöng</i>	tanya	ask, question
<i>sudi</i>	menyelidiki	investigate
<i>ikôt</i>	ikut	agree
<i>bantah</i>	bantah	deny
<i>rameunè</i>	dalih, alasan	excuse, reason
<i>jaweuëp, seuôt</i>	jawab	answer
<i>koh haba</i>	mengganggu	interrupt
<i>tunyok</i>	menunjuk	point
<i>teugah</i>	tegur	correct
<i>balah</i>	balas	reply, rejoinder
<i>peuthèe, bri thèe</i>	memberitahukan	inform

<i>nasihat</i>	nasehat	advise
<i>tulak</i>	tolak	refuse
<i>lakèe</i>	minta, mohon	request, beg
<i>gadè</i>	meminta-minta	beg
<i>uroh, tueng, undang</i>	undang	invite
<i>yue, surôh</i>	suruh	order, request
<i>peurintah, titah</i>	perintah	command, order
<i>titah</i>	perintah	order
<i>tham</i>	mencegah, melarang	forbid, prevent
<i>peusan</i>	pesan	send message, order
<i>peuék</i>	mengirim, menyampaikan (berita)	send, deliver (message)
<i>turôt</i>	menuruti	obey
<i>meulawan, meulaén</i>	debat	argue
<i>dawa</i>	debat, bertengkar	argue, quarrel
<i>dhët</i>	bentak, marah	scold, speak angrily to
<i>carôt</i>	memaki	abuse
<i>teunak, seuep</i>	maki, kutuk	berate, revile
<i>meuupat</i>	upat	gossip, slander
<i>peusuna</i>	pesuna	slander
<i>pansie</i>	men yindir	use an innuendo, make an offensive inference
<i>tudôh, dakwa</i>	tuduh	accuse
<i>waham</i>	menuduh	accuse
<i>usé</i>	mengusir	chase away, expel
<i>sumpah</i>	sumpah	swear, oath
<i>kutôk</i>	kutuk	curse
<i>seurapa</i>	caci maki	curse
<i>padan</i>	bujuk	persuade
<i>maba</i>	ajak	invite, ask
<i>janji</i>	janji	promise
<i>jamin</i>	menjamin	guarantee
<i>pakat</i>	mufakat	agreement
<i>mupakat</i>	mufakat	agree, discuss
<i>peuiem</i>	mendiamkan, menentramkan	soothe, quieten
<i>su</i>	suara	voice
<i>meusu</i>	berbunyi, bersuara	make a sound, speak
<i>iem</i>	diam	keep quiet
<i>s'ah</i>	bisik	whisper
<i>moe, klik</i>	tangis	cry

<i>ratap</i>	meratap	lament
<i>meuciek</i>	memekik	yell
<i>meurawông</i>	berteriak	shout
<i>geumurép</i>	menjerit	scream
<i>gagap</i>	gagap	stutter
<i>khém</i>	ketawa	laugh
<i>teuseunyum</i>	senyum	smile
<i>meungom-ngom</i>	bergumam	mumble
<i>idin</i>	izin	permission
<i>peuizin, peuidin</i>	mengizinkan	excuse, permit
<i>wayang</i>	gurau, kelakar	joke
<i>kra</i>	seloro	joke
<i>peukra</i>	mengganggu	tease
<i>beurakah</i>	kocak, lucu	entertaining, funny
<i>ratôh</i>	mengoceh terus menerus	babble, talk nonsense
<i>nujum</i>	nujum	astrologer
<i>meugah</i>	terkenal	well-known, famous
<i>meuceuhu</i>	terkenal	famous
<i>rahsiya</i>	rahasia	secret
<i>batén</i>	batin	secret, esoteric
<i>tanda</i>	tanda, rambu-rambu	sign

5b. Tulésan — Tulisan, Naskah — Writing, Script

<i>tuléh</i>	tulis	write
<i>baca, beuet</i>	baca	read
<i>aphai</i>	hafal	recite
<i>karang</i>	karang	compose (verse)
<i>gamba</i>	gambar	draw
<i>lukéh</i>	lukis	paint
<i>citak</i>	cetak	print
<i>tèp</i>	ketik	type
<i>peuteubiet</i>	menerbitkan	publish
<i>lhi</i>	menghapus (tulisan)	erase
<i>kheuet</i>	khat, tulisan tangan, kaligrafi	handwriting, calligraphy
<i>huruh</i>	huruf	letter
<i>jawoe</i>	jawi	Malay in Arabic script
<i>nah'u</i>	tatabahasa Arab	Arabic grammar
<i>kata</i>	kata	word
<i>kalimat</i>	kalimat	sentence
<i>kamuh</i>	kamus	dictionary

<i>buku</i>	buku	book
<i>kitab</i>	kitab	religious text
<i>bungong rampoe</i>	bunga rampai	anthology
<i>naseukah</i>	naskah	manuscript
<i>bap</i>	bab	chapter
<i>alat teumuléh</i>	alat tulis	stationery
<i>kènsè, peutalôt</i>	pinsil	pencil
<i>pèn</i>	pena, pulpen	pen
<i>meusén tèp</i>	mesin ketik	typewriter
<i>rôi, rhôi</i>	rol, penggaris	ruler
<i>keureutah</i>	kertas	paper
<i>buku tuléh</i>	buku tulis	writing book
<i>buku gamba</i>	buku gambar	drawing book
<i>seutip</i>	pengapus karet	rubber eraser
<i>batèe tuléh</i>	batu tulis	slate
<i>grép</i>	gerip	slate pencil
<i>daweuët</i>	dawat	ink
<i>plôk daweuët</i>	tempat dawat	inkpot
<i>makna</i>	makna, arti	meaning
<i>matan</i>	matan, teks	text, written form

5c. Sikula, Beuet — Pendidikan — Education

<i>meurunoe, beuet</i>	belajar	study, learn
<i>peurunoe, pubeuët</i>	mengajar	teach
<i>rumoh sikula</i>	rumah sekolah	school
<i>jak sikula</i>	bersekolah	go to school
<i>pasantrèn</i>	pesantren	traditional Islamic school
<i>aneuk murid</i>	murid	student
<i>pustaka</i>	perpustakaan	library
<i>gurèe, ustat</i>	guru	teacher
<i>keupala sikula</i>	kepala sekolah	school principal
<i>phak</i>	fak, jurusan	discipline, subject
<i>éleumèe</i>	ilmu	knowledge, science
<i>peulajaran</i>	pelajaran	lesson
<i>glah</i>	kelas	classroom, grade
<i>ujiyan</i>	ujian	exam, test
<i>lulôh</i>	lulus	pass (exam)
<i>tamat</i>	selesai, tamat	complete, finish, graduate
<i>papeuen tuléh</i>	papan tulis	blackboard
<i>gapu tuléh</i>	kapur tulis	chalk

<i>jangka</i>	jangka, alat ukur	compass
<i>bangku</i>	bangku	bench
<i>kurusi</i>	kursi	chair
<i>rak, sandéng</i>	rak	shelf
<i>tah</i>	tas	bag

5d. Jasa Poh — Jasa Pos — Postal Services

<i>kantô poh</i>	kantor pos	post office
<i>kirém</i>	kirim	send
<i>teurimong</i>	terima	receive
<i>alamat</i>	alamat	address
<i>surat</i>	surat	letter
<i>peurangko</i>	perangko	stamp
<i>amplop</i>	ampelop, amplop	envelope
<i>taligram</i>	telegram	telegram
<i>talipun</i>	telepon	telephone
<i>barang</i>	barang, paket	package
<i>ongkoh kirém</i>	ongkos kirim	mailing cost, postage
<i>keureutu</i>	kartu	card
<i>tông surat</i>	kotak surat	letter box
<i>wèsèl poh</i>	wesel pos	money order

5e. Angkôtan — Angkutan — Transportation

<i>kandran</i>	kendaraan	vehicle
<i>peudieng, angkôt</i>	angkutan	transport
<i>gari, geuritan angèn</i>	sepeda	bicycle, bike
<i>geuritan apui</i>	kereta api	train
<i>moto</i>	mobil, bus	car, bus
<i>keurèta, honda</i>	kendaraan roda dua	motor bike
<i>moto prah, moto geurubak</i>	truk	truck
<i>labi-labi</i>	bus mini	minibus
<i>kapai phö</i>	kapal terbang	plane
<i>trën</i>	turun	land (plane)
<i>meusén</i>	mesin	machine, engine
<i>suwé</i>	baling-baling	propeller
<i>kapai laôt</i>	kapal laut, kapal api	ship
<i>peurahô</i>	perahu	boat
<i>jalô</i>	sampan	canoe
<i>rakét</i>	rakit	raft

<i>layeue</i>	layar	sail
<i>tasiyôn</i>	stasiun	station
<i>peulabôhan</i>	pelabuhan	harbour, port
<i>labôh</i>	labuh	drop anchor
<i>saôh</i>	jangkar, sauh	anchor
<i>kayôh</i>	kayuh	row
<i>peungayôh</i>	pengayuh	oar
<i>keumudoe</i>	kemudi	rudder
<i>ruda</i>	roda	wheel
<i>sila</i>	sadel	saddle (bike)
<i>ah</i>	as	axle
<i>peulana</i>	pelana	saddle (horse)
<i>yôk</i>	kuk	yoke
<i>bècak meusén</i>	becak mesin	motorised <i>becak</i>
<i>bècak dayông</i>	becak dayung	pedaled <i>becak</i>
<i>sadô</i>	sado, kereta kuda	horse cart
<i>geurubak</i>	gerobak	ox, buffalo cart
<i>moto manyèt</i>	mobil jenazah	ambulance
<i>jalan</i>	jalan	road, street, way
<i>rôt</i>	jalan	road, main road
<i>jurông</i>	lorong, jalan kecil	path, trail
<i>simpang jalan</i>	simpang jalan	crossroads, intersection
<i>tutue, titie</i>	jembatan	bridge
<i>dabeueh</i>	barang	baggage, luggage
<i>barang</i>	barang	baggage
<i>supé</i>	supir	driver

6. Napakah — Mata Pencaharian — Livelihood

6a. Muolang, Meulampôh — Bertani — Farming

<i>meugoe</i>	bertani	farming
<i>bijèh</i>	bibit, benih	seed
<i>timoh</i>	tumbuh	grow, sprout
<i>leuhu</i>	tumbuh subur	thrive
<i>pula</i>	tanam	plant, cultivate
<i>padé</i>	padi	rice plant, paddy
<i>seuneulông, neulông</i>	bibit padi	rice seedling
<i>lheue seuneulông</i>	tempat penyemaian	seeding plot
<i>raleue</i>	menyemai bibit padi	sow (rice seeds)
<i>lheue raleue</i>	bedeng pembibitan padi	rice seeding plot

<i>jagông</i>	jagung	corn
<i>kacang</i>	kacang	beans
<i>gulè</i>	sayur	vegetable
<i>ladang</i>	ladang	uncleared
<i>puga</i>	membuka ladang	clear forest for farming
<i>koh kayèe</i>	tebang kayu	chop down trees
<i>cah</i>	tebang, potong semak-semak	clear bush
<i>meu'ue</i>	membajak	plow
<i>creueh</i>	menggaruk tanah	rake
<i>lhom bijèh</i>	menanam bibit	sow
<i>lhông</i>	semai bibit	to seed
<i>seumè</i>	semai	sow (seeds)
<i>tabu</i>	tabur	scatter
<i>tajôk</i>	menanam dengan tongkat	plant with dibble
<i>gasi</i>	cangkok, okulasi	graft
<i>böh naleueng, ureueh</i>	menyiangi (rumputan)	weeding
<i>eumpoe</i>	merumput	weed a garden
<i>raweuet</i>	membuat rumput dari selah-selah tanaman padi	weed among rice plants
<i>koh</i>	potong, panen	harvest (rice)
<i>bët, lët</i>	cabut	pull up, harvest
<i>chët</i>	jolok	pick fruit with knife on end of pole
<i>pöt</i>	petik	pick fruit
<i>lhö</i>	menggirik padi	thresh rice with feet
<i>peukrui</i>	menganginkan	winnow in wind
<i>adèe</i>	jemur	dry
<i>top</i>	tumbuk	pound rice
<i>puliek, suliek</i>	kupas	peel
<i>tët</i>	bakar	burn
<i>hama</i>	hama	plague
<i>naleueng</i>	rumput	grass, weeds
<i>meunaleueng</i>	berumput	overgrown with weeds
<i>seukeuem</i>	sekam	rice husk
<i>jeundrang, nyirang</i>	jerami	stubble
<i>jeumpung</i>	merang	rice straw
<i>pupôk</i>	pupuk	fertiliser
<i>blang, umöng</i>	sawah	rice field
<i>lampôh</i>	kebun	garden
<i>ladang</i>	ladang	cleared forest

<i>roh</i>	lahan yang tidak ditanami	uncultivated land
<i>keubeueng</i>	petak sawah	division of rice field
<i>seuneubôk</i>	huntang yang baru dibuka untuk ladang	newly cleared forest for farming
<i>pacak</i>	palang kayu	barrier
<i>jeuneurop</i>	tiang, pancang	stake
<i>lhop</i>	membendung, memagari	dam up, barricade
<i>ie peuneuék</i>	irigasi	irrigation
<i>lueng ie</i>	saluran air	canal
<i>ateueng</i>	pematang, tanggul	dike
<i>ampéh</i>	penahan air (biasanya di saway/ sungai)	dam, plug a gap to retain water
<i>pageue</i>	pagar	fence
<i>beunteueng</i>	kayu yang digunakan untuk pagar	fence rail
<i>kareuem</i>	melingkari pohon dengan duri	obstruct a tree with thorny plants
<i>rangkheuem</i>	tumpukan tanaman berduri yang digunakan sebagai rintangan	pile of cut thorny plants used as obstruction
<i>jambô</i>	gubuk di sawah, kebun	shelter in rice field, garden
<i>langai</i>	bajak	plow
<i>yôk</i>	kuk	yoke
<i>catok, cangkôi</i>	cangkul	hoe
<i>tukôi</i>	cangkul kecil	small hoe
<i>sadeuep</i>	sabit	sickle
<i>parang</i>	parang	machete
<i>sikin</i>	pisau	knife
<i>tawô</i>	penyangga	buffer stick
<i>maw'ah</i>	bagi hasil	profit sharing

6b. Keumawé — Memancing — Fishing

<i>kawé</i>	pancing	fish with a line
<i>mata kawé</i>	mata pancing	fish hook
<i>gô kawé</i>	gagang pancing	fishing rod
<i>taloe kawé</i>	tali pancing	fishing line
<i>peulampông</i>	pelampung	buoy
<i>bubèe</i>	bubu	basket fish trap
<i>suro</i>	bubu kecil terbuat dari lidi	k.o. small fish trap
<i>jap</i>	mulut bubu	mouth of a fish trap

<i>nyaréng</i>	jaring	net
<i>jeue</i>	jala	casting net
<i>nyhap</i>	jaring bergagang	net with a handle
<i>pukat</i>	pukat	ocean fishing net
<i>raga eungkôt</i>	keranjang ikan	fish basket
<i>reuleuet</i>	keranjang kendi	jar-like basket
<i>geuneugom</i>	perangkap ikan	k.o. fish trap
<i>sawök</i>	sauk, pencedok	scoop (net or bamboo)
<i>paruek</i>	tempat menampung ikan yang terbuat dari upih pinang	fish container made from areca leaf sheath
<i>theun</i>	tahan, pasang	set a trap, net
<i>tuba eungkôt</i>	tuba, racun ikan	fish with poison
<i>tumbak eungkôt</i>	tombak ikan	spear fishing
<i>seuet</i>	uang air untuk ambil ikan	bait water to catch fish
<i>lhuek eungkôt</i>	ambil ikan dalam lobang	feel for fish in a hole
<i>geue eungkôt</i>	tangkap ikan dalam lumpur	catch fish in mud
<i>rôh, keunöng</i>	dapat (ikan)	caught (fish)

6c. Meurusa, Meuglueh — Berburu — Hunting

<i>meurusa, meuglueh</i>	berburu rusa, berburu kijang	hunt for deer
<i>tarön, jrat</i>	jeratan	trap
<i>suda</i>	ranjau	trap with a sharp stake
<i>panah</i>	panah	arrow
<i>gö panah</i>	busur	bow
<i>beudé</i>	bedil, senapan	gun
<i>parang</i>	parang	machete
<i>peudeueng</i>	pedang	sword
<i>tumbak</i>	tombak	spear
<i>luem</i>	intip	hunt from a blind
<i>theun</i>	pasang jeratan	set a trap
<i>côh-côh</i>	menakutkan binatang	raise, frighten animals
<i>lét, tiyeuep, peucrok</i>	kejar	chase
<i>bakat, euncit</i>	jejak	spoor, trail
<i>timbang</i>	tembak	shoot
<i>drop</i>	tangkap	catch
<i>carueh</i>	ikat kaki	tie legs together
<i>top</i>	tusuk	stab
<i>tak</i>	bacok	slash
<i>sie</i>	sembelih	slaughter
<i>keunöng</i>	kena	strike, hit

<i>lheueh</i>	lepas	free, miss
<i>pawang</i>	pawang	hunt leader expert

6d. Peularha Binatang — Beternak — Livestock Raising

<i>peularha, peulara</i>	pelihara, beternak	raise animals
<i>bri eumpeuen,</i> <i>peueumpeuen</i>	beri makan	feed
<i>bri ie</i>	beri minum	give drink
<i>eumpung</i>	kandang	animal's pen, nest, lair, etc.
<i>weue</i>	kandang	stable for livestock
<i>keureupôh</i>	kandang (bebek)	duck pen
<i>eumpung manok,</i> <i>siruweuen</i>	kandang ayam	chicken pen
<i>seureukap</i>	kurungan ayam yang terbuat dari bambu	chicken cage made of bamboo
<i>seuruweuen</i>	kandang ayam	chicken house
<i>kurông</i>	kurung	keep in the stable, pen
<i>rabé</i>	gembala	take livestock to pasture
<i>gubeue</i>	menggembalakan	herd, watch over
<i>peulheueh</i>	lepas	free, release
<i>rôt</i>	makan (ternak)	graze
<i>ikat</i>	ikat	tie
<i>prah ie rabin</i>	perah susu	to milk
<i>gasi</i>	kebiri	castrate
<i>top idông</i>	tusuk hidung	insert nose-ring
<i>jarôm</i>	suntik	inject
<i>meureugôh</i>	tegap, kuat	strong (of a bull), macho
<i>palông</i>	tempat makan ternak	manger, feed trough
<i>peulana</i>	pelana	saddle
<i>taloe idông</i>	keluan	nose-rope (cattle)
<i>geunta</i>	genta, lonceng	bell
<i>husy, sssh</i>	kata untuk mengusir binatang	word for chasing animal
<i>h'euh-h'euh</i>	kata untuk memanggil binatang	word for calling animal
<i>pih</i>	kata untuk mengusir kucing	word for chasing a cat away
<i>'èi-'èi</i>	kata untuk memanggil kucing	word for calling a cat
<i>kru-kru</i>	kata untuk memanggil ayam	word for calling chicken
<i>dôk-dôk</i>	kata untuk memanggil anjing	word for calling a dog
<i>cih</i>	cis	word for chasing a dog
<i>mèk-mèk</i>	kata untuk memanggil kambing	word for calling a goat
<i>w'èk-w'èk</i>	kata untuk memanggil kerbau	word for calling a buffalo

<i>nèk, datôk</i>	kata panggilan untuk harimau	word for calling a tiger
<i>po meurah</i>	kata panggilan untuk gajah	word for calling an elephant

6e. Peukakah — Perkakas — Tools

<i>peukakah</i>	perkakas	tool
<i>alat</i>	alat	instrument, means
<i>sikin</i>	pisau	knife
<i>sikin tawan</i>	pisau cukur	razor
<i>sikin lipat</i>	pisau lipat	folding knife
<i>sadeuep</i>	sabit	sickle
<i>kawét</i>	pisau bengkok	curved knife
<i>parang</i>	parang	machete
<i>ladieng</i>	s.j. parang yang melengkung ke luar	k.o. curved machete
<i>peudeueng</i>	pedang	sword
<i>sarông</i>	sarung	sheath
<i>kilang</i>	mesin jahit	sewing machine
<i>gunténg</i>	gunting	scissors
<i>cangkôi, catok</i>	cangkul	hoe
<i>tukôi</i>	cangkul kecil	small hoe
<i>tukai</i>	tukal	dibble
<i>langgéh</i>	langgis	crow bar
<i>langai</i>	bajak	plow
<i>yôk</i>	kuk	yoke
<i>kangkông</i>	kayu berbentuk segi tiga yang dipasang di leher kambing agar tidak bisa menembus pagar	a triangle-shaped yoke to prevent livestock from passing through fences
<i>creueh</i>	penggaruk	rake
<i>seunuet</i>	cemeti, cambuk	whip
<i>lham</i>	pacul	hole digger
<i>lham sudok</i>	sekop	spade
<i>tumbak</i>	tombak	spear
<i>gampak</i>	kampak	axe
<i>galang</i>	kampak pembelah	axe for splitting wood
<i>sundak</i>	sundak kelapa	spike for husking coconuts
<i>beuliyông</i>	beliung	adze
<i>bo, bho</i>	bor	bore, drill
<i>palèe</i>	palu	hammer
<i>lantui</i>	godam	wooden mallet

<i>landah</i>	paron	anvil
<i>nuga</i>	pentungan kayu	club
<i>bajoe</i>	baji, pasak	wedge
<i>labang</i>	paku	nail
<i>paténg</i>	pasak kayu	wooden peg
<i>cucok</i>	tusuk	pin
<i>gögajoe</i>	gergaji	saw
<i>èk gogajoe</i>	serbuk gergaji	sawdust
<i>pheuet</i>	pahat	chisel
<i>nyhèh</i>	ketam	plane
<i>obèng</i>	obeng	screw
<i>tang</i>	tang	pliers
<i>rampagoe</i>	pengepit pinang sirih	betelnut pincers
<i>kiki</i>	kikir	file
<i>mata</i>	mata	blade
<i>gö</i>	gagang	handle
<i>kawét</i>	sangkutan	hook
<i>alèe</i>	alu	pestle
<i>leusông</i>	lesung	mortar
<i>jeuèe</i>	penampi	winnowing basket
<i>jeurukhô</i>	upih pinang besar yang sudah kering	dried sheath (of areca palm)
<i>jeungki, jingki</i>	penumbuk padi	rice pounder
<i>taloe</i>	tali	rope, string
<i>jaréng</i>	jaring	net (generic term)
<i>kaja</i>	tali pinggir jaring	rope bordering a net
<i>jeurabat</i>	tali yang dililitkan pada mulut ternak, rotan pengikat mata beliung	harness
<i>purieh</i>	tangga bambu	ladder made of a single bamboo pole
<i>reunông</i>	galah	small pole used to poke up at s.t.
<i>batèe asah</i>	basu asah	grindstone
<i>asah</i>	asah	whet
<i>tajam</i>	tajam	sharp
<i>ong, tumpôi</i>	tumpul	blunt
<i>suwa</i>	suluh	torch
<i>pè</i>	per	spring
<i>meusén</i>	mesin	machine, engine

pumpa

pompa

pump

6f. Barang Teumanyum — Anyaman — Woven Things*tika*

tikar

mat

tika duek

alas kursi

sitting mat

eumpang, baluem

karung

woven sack, bag

eumpang tijik

karung kecil

woven carrying bag

gampét

kampit, s.j. kantong anyaman

woven sack

raga

keranjang

basket

raga tijik

keranjang jinjing

carrying basket

raga eungkôt

keranjang ikan

fish basket

jeuëe

penampi

winnowing basket

bleuet

anyaman daun kelape

coconut leaf screen

kipah ôn ibôh

kipas anyaman

woven fan

guni

goni

gunny sack

taloe

tali

rope

taloe tapéh

tali sabut

rope made of coconut husk

taloe jôk

tali ijuk

rope made of palm fibre

taloe guni

tali rami

jute

klah

ikatan

band

6g. Buet, Keureuja — Pekerjaan — Employment, Work*buet*

kerja

work (noun)

pubuet

kerja

do, work

keureuja

kerja

to work

hareukat

mencari nafkah

make a living

ranto

rantau

a living place away from one's home

meutani

petani

farmer

meulaôt

nelayan

fisherman

utôh

tukang kayu

carpenter

utôh

tukang batu

builder

tukang ceumeucop

tukang jahit

tailor

tukang koh ôk

tukang pangkas

barber

tukang bèngkè

tukang bengkel

mechanic

tukang lah

tukang las

welder

tukang seumudè

tukang solder

solderer

tukang meuh

tukang emas

goldsmith

tukang pandé

tukang besi

blacksmith

tukang bècak

tukang becak

becak peddler, driver

<i>ureueng meukat</i>	pedagang	trader, shopkeeper
<i>mugè</i>	tengkulak	middleman
<i>guru</i>	guru	teacher
<i>hakim</i>	hakim	judge
<i>kali (kadhi)</i>	penghulu	marriage celebrant
<i>teuntra</i>	tentera	soldier
<i>pulisi</i>	polisi	police
<i>supé</i>	sopir	driver
<i>kantô</i>	kantor	office
<i>keurani</i>	pegawai rendah	office clerk
<i>kuli</i>	buruh kasar	labourer, unskilled worker
<i>leubèe</i>	lebai	mosque caretaker
<i>peunatu</i>	tukang dobi	launderer
<i>utôh</i>	tukang	craftsman
<i>dosèn</i>	dosen	lecturer
<i>pansiyôn</i>	pensiun	retired
<i>gaji</i>	gaji	wage, salary
<i>upah</i>	upah	wage

6h. Meukat — Berdagang — Trading

<i>bloe</i>	beli	buy
<i>publoe</i>	jual	sell
<i>mubloe, jak u peukan</i>	membeli, pergi ke pasar	shopping, going to market
<i>pèng, p'èng</i>	uang, duit	money
<i>pèng keumali</i>	uang kembali	change
<i>s'èn</i>	sen	cent
<i>rupiya</i>	rupiah	rupiah
<i>peukan</i>	pasar	market
<i>peukan leumo, kamèng</i>	pasar hewan	cattle market
<i>peukan beungöih</i>	pasar pagi	morning market
<i>lhoh sie</i>	pasar daging	meat market
<i>lhoh manok</i>	pasar ayam	live chicken market
<i>lhoh eungkôt</i>	pasar ikan	fish market
<i>lhoh pisang</i>	pasar pisang	banana market
<i>uroe gantoe, uroe peukan</i>	hari pekan	market day
<i>keudè</i>	kedai, toko	shop
<i>warông</i>	warung, kedai	shop
<i>barang</i>	barang	goods, products
<i>céng, neuraca</i>	timbangan, neraca	scales
<i>pangkai</i>	modal	capital

<i>bungong</i>	bunga	interest
<i>laba</i>	laba, untung	profit
<i>rugoe</i>	rugi	loss
<i>utang</i>	hutang	debt
<i>bayeue</i>	bayar	pay
<i>lagôt</i>	laku, laris	current, in demand
<i>meuh' ai</i>	mahal	expensive
<i>murah</i>	murah	cheap
<i>yum</i>	harga	price
<i>hareuga</i>	harga	price, value
<i>bôh yum, koh yum</i>	menetapkan harga	set a price
<i>peuék yum</i>	menaikkan harga	raise a price
<i>peutrën yum</i>	menurunkan harga	lower a price
<i>lakèe kureueng</i>	tawar	bargain
<i>rhët yum</i>	jatuh harga	price drop
<i>ureueng meukat</i>	pedagang	seller, trader
<i>cap</i>	cap	trademark
<i>ureueng mubloe</i>	pembeli	buyer
<i>langganan</i>	langganan	customer
<i>kônsi</i>	kongsi	partnership
<i>lèlang</i>	lelang	auction
<i>maw' ah</i>	bagi hasil	profit sharing
<i>meuniyaga</i>	berdagang, berniaga	trade, conduct a trading business
<i>pabrék</i>	pabrik	factory, mill
<i>riba</i>	riba	usury
<i>teubôh</i>	menebus	redeem
<i>tunggè</i>	menagih	collect debt
<i>wasé</i>	pajak	tax
<i>mugè</i>	tengkulak	middleman

7. Makanan–Minuman — Makanan–Minuman — Food–Drink

7a. Maguen — Memasak — Cooking

<i>taguen</i>	masak	cook
<i>masak</i>	masak, matang	cooked, ripe
<i>beungkai</i>	mengkal	half ripe
<i>meuntah</i>	mentah	raw
<i>lumpôk</i>	empuk	soft, tender
<i>peungèt</i>	hangus	overcooked

<i>apui</i>	api	fire
<i>asap</i>	asap	smoke
<i>ngeu</i>	arang	charcoal
<i>lôn</i>	padam	extinguished
<i>angoh</i>	hangus	burnt, singed
<i>reubôh</i>	rebus	boil
<i>ju</i>	mendidih	boiling
<i>crôh</i>	goreng	fry
<i>têt</i>	bakar	bake in fire, burn
<i>lheue</i>	gongseng	roast in pan
<i>dadeueng</i>	memanggang, mengeringkan	roast, dry by the fire
<i>panggang</i>	panggang	roast over fire
<i>salè</i>	mengasapkan	to smoke over a fire
<i>seuöp</i>	kukus	steam
<i>tumèh</i>	tumis	sauté
<i>deudah</i>	dadar	cook eggs in a leaf (omelette)
<i>peungat</i>	kolak	to cook (fruit) in sweetened coconut milk
<i>peuseuuem</i>	memanaskan	heat up
<i>cawö, wöt</i>	aduk	stir
<i>kachôk</i>	kocok	beat (egg)
<i>jampu</i>	campur	mix
<i>keureunyai</i>	mengaduk (daging, ikan, sayur) dengan bumbunya sebelum dimasak	mix all ingredients, including meat, before cooking
<i>peus'ieng</i>	membersihkan (ikan)	clean (fish)
<i>lueh</i>	cabut (bulu burung)	pluck chicken
<i>karèh</i>	mangarih (nasi yang sedang dimasak)	stir (rice) while cooking
<i>keureumeuh</i>	ampas kelapa	grated coconut from which the milk has been squeezed
<i>sui</i>	mengembang	expand, rise
<i>leuiet</i>	matang, masak (nasi)	cooked (rice)
<i>leungk'uet, neuk'uet</i>	bekatul, sisa beras	rice siftings
<i>neuleuek</i>	periuk belanga yang digunakan untuk menggongseng	earthenware plate used for roasting
<i>bët, idang</i>	hidang, saji	serve

7b. *Peunajôh — Makanan — Food*

<i>bu</i>	nasi	rice, a meal
-----------	------	--------------

<i>bu leukat</i>	ketan	sticky rice, glutinous rice
<i>bu guréng</i>	nasi goreng	fried rice
<i>bu kulah</i>	nasi yang dibungkus dengan daun pisang	rice wrapped in banana leaf
<i>ie bu</i>	bubur	rice porridge
<i>breueh</i>	beras	uncooked, hulled rice
<i>teumön bu</i>	lauk-pauk	dishes accompanying rice, courses
<i>gulè</i>	sayur	vegetable
<i>asam, sambai</i>	sambal	sauce
<i>kuwah</i>	kuah, gulai	gravy, curry
<i>kuwah leumak</i>	gulai santan	coconut milk curry
<i>kuwah masam keueueng</i>	gulai asam pedas	sour and hot curry
<i>lado</i>	sambal lado	cooked chilli sauce
<i>eungkôt panggang</i>	ikan panggang	roasted fish
<i>eungkôt teutët</i>	ikan bakar	baked fish
<i>boh manok</i>	telur ayam	chicken egg
<i>boh iték</i>	telur bebek	duck egg
<i>boh iték jruek</i>	telur bebek asin	salted duck egg
<i>saté</i>	sate	satay
<i>kuwah ie</i>	sayur bening	vegetable soup
<i>gulè rampoe</i>	sayur campuran	mixed vegetables
<i>sie</i>	daging	meat
<i>sie leumo</i>	daging sapi	beef
<i>sie kamèng</i>	daging kambing	goat meat
<i>sie keubeue</i>	daging kerbau	buffalo meat
<i>sie manok</i>	daging ayam	chicken
<i>sie keubiri</i>	daging domba	mutton
<i>sie iték</i>	bebek	duck
<i>sie bui</i>	daging babi	pork
<i>eungkôt</i>	ikan	fish
<i>eungkôt masén</i>	ikan asin	salted fish
<i>kreueng</i>	kerang	clam, shellfish
<i>tirom</i>	tiram	oyster
<i>udeueng</i>	udang	shrimp, prawn, lobster
<i>sabèe</i>	anak udang	baby shrimp
<i>bieng</i>	kepiting	crab
<i>boh kayèe</i>	buah-buahan	fruit
<i>cagruék, kulak</i>	kolak	fruit stewed with coconut milk and sugar

<i>peuca</i>	pecal	k.o. spicy salad
<i>rujak, lincah</i>	rujak	spicy fruit salad
<i>bada</i>	pisang goreng	fried banana
<i>eumpieng</i>	emping	grilled rice or <i>gnemon</i> seed pounded flat
<i>tapè</i>	tapai	fermented rice cake
<i>keuripèt</i>	keripik (pisang, ubi)	fried fruit chips (e.g. banana, cassava)
<i>keumeue</i>	brondong jagung	popcorn
<i>mi</i>	mie	noodle
<i>martabak</i>	martabak, martabak telur	pancake, scrambled egg
<i>ruti</i>	roti	bread
<i>jruek</i>	makanan yang telah diawetkan	preserved (food)
<i>peujruek</i>	mengawetkan, mengasinkan (makanan)	preserve, pickle
<i>gadô-gadô</i>	gado-gado	<i>gado-gado</i>
<i>reumok, lumak, kuwéh, peunajôh</i>	kue	cake, biscuit
<i>leumak</i>	kue	k.o. cake
<i>leukat</i>	ketan	glutinous (rice)
<i>reumok</i>	kue	k.o. cake
<i>leumang</i>	lemang	glutinous rice roasted in bamboo tubes
<i>limpéng</i>	s.j. kue terbuat dari tepung beras atau sagu	k.o. cake made of rice or sago flour
<i>meuseukat</i>	s.j. kue yang sangat manis	k.o. sweet cake
<i>pulôt</i>	pulut	glutinous rice roasted in banana leaf
<i>putu</i>	kue putu	k.o. rice flour cake
<i>timphan</i>	timfan	sweet cake wrapped in banana leaf
<i>wajép</i>	wajib	glutinous rice cake
<i>dôdôi</i>	dodol	k.o. sweet cake
<i>apam</i>	apam	rice flour cake
<i>haluwa</i>	halwa	k.o. sweet cake, fruit preserved in sugar
<i>s'eu</i>	sisa (makanan atau minuman)	leftover food or drink

7c. *Ie — Minuman — Drink*

<i>kupi, kuphi</i>	kopi	coffee
--------------------	------	--------

<i>tè</i>	teh	tea
<i>ie rabin</i>	susu segar	milk
<i>susu</i>	susu	condensed milk
<i>ie u</i>	air kelapa	coconut juice
<i>ie teubèe</i>	air tebu	sugarcane juice
<i>ie jôk</i>	air nira	palm juice
<i>ie arak</i>	arak	palm wine
<i>ie mandr'èt</i>	bandrek	spicy ginger drink
<i>ie boh limo</i>	air jeruk	orange juice
<i>limon</i>	limun	soda, soft drink
<i>lasôn</i>	mengupas (kelapa muda) dengan rapi	trim a young coconut before drinking
<i>èh</i>	es	ice
<i>s'èuh</i>	sisir (makanan atau minuman)	leftover food or drink

7d. Nyum — Rasa — Flavour

<i>mangat, lazat</i>	enak, lezat	delicious
<i>mamèh</i>	manis	sweet
<i>phét</i>	pahit	bitter
<i>masén</i>	asin	salty
<i>tabeue</i>	tawar, hambar	bland, tasteless
<i>keueueng, peudah</i>	pedas	hot, spicy
<i>masam</i>	asam	sour
<i>klat</i>	kelat	unpleasant unripe mouth-drying taste
<i>basi</i>	basi	stale
<i>bèe banga</i>	bau busuk	stale smell
<i>kh'ieung, kh'op</i>	busuk	rotten smell
<i>ph'ong</i>	bau busuk	bad smell
<i>meuh'öng</i>	bau maung	unpleasant flavour, e.g. garlic
<i>khie</i>	rasa atau bau tengik	rancid, gone off
<i>leumak</i>	lemak	rich, greasy (of food)
<i>luwih</i>	manis dan lemak	rich and sweet (food)
<i>leugeu</i>	muak, nek	feeling sick after eating rich food
<i>rapôh</i>	gurih	crunchy

7e. Rukok, Ranup — Rokok, Sirih — Cigarette, Betel

<i>bakông</i>	tembakau	tobacco
<i>bakông alôh</i>	tembakau halus	soft tobacco

<i>bakông asoe</i>	tembakau kasar	hard tobacco
<i>rukok ôn</i>	rokok daun	palm leaf cigarette
<i>rukok putéh</i>	rokok	cigarette
<i>rukok meusaréng</i>	rokok filter	filtered cigarette
<i>rukok curu</i>	cerutu	cigar
<i>rukok krètèk</i>	rokok kretek	clove cigarette
<i>grok</i>	pipa rokok	pipe
<i>kèh</i>	korek	matches
<i>p'iep rukok</i>	merokok	smoke
<i>sugoe</i>	sugi tembakau	tobacco quid
<i>ranup</i>	sirih	betel
<i>pajôh ranup</i>	makan sirih	eat betel quid
<i>ôn ranup</i>	daun sirih	betel leaf
<i>gapu</i>	kapur sirih	lime for betel
<i>ganja</i>	ganja	marijuana, hemp
<i>pineung</i>	pinang	areca
<i>gambé</i>	gambir	gambier (betel quid ingredient)
<i>seupah</i>	ampas, sepah	betel dregs, waste
<i>rampagoe</i>	pengepit pinang sirih	betelnut pincers
<i>plôk gapu</i>	tempat kapur sirih	betel lime jar
<i>baté</i>	tempat sirih	betel bowl
<i>ceurana</i>	cerana, tempat sirih	tray for betel
<i>ceureupa, plôk bakông</i>	tempat tembakau	tobacco jar
<i>keurandam</i>	tempat kapur sirih	lime tin for betel
<i>madat</i>	candu, madat	opium, heroin
<i>candu</i>	candu	opium
<i>banggi</i>	pecandu	addict

7f. Alat Maguen — Bumbu Masak — Cooking Ingredients

<i>sira</i>	garam	salt
<i>campli</i>	cabe	chilli
<i>saka</i>	gula	sugar
<i>meulisan</i>	gula aren	palm sugar
<i>ragoe</i>	ragi	yeast
<i>minyeyuk</i>	minyak	oil
<i>leungöng</i>	bijan, wijen	sesame
<i>kulét manèh</i>	kayu manis	cinnamon
<i>campli b'om</i>	cabe sayur	paprika
<i>bak rheue</i>	serai	lemongrass
<i>lada</i>	lada	pepper

<i>bawang</i>	bawang	onion
<i>bawang mirah</i>	bawang merah	shallots
<i>bawang putéh</i>	bawang putih	garlic
<i>bawang pré</i>	bawang perai	leek
<i>haliya</i>	jahe	ginger
<i>aweueh</i>	ketumbar	coriander: spices in general
<i>beulacan</i>	terasi	fish or shrimp paste
<i>juka, cuka</i>	cuka	vinegar
<i>jira</i>	jintan	caraway seed
<i>jira manèh</i>	adas	cumin
<i>jira putéh</i>	adas	fennel
<i>boh kuyuen</i>	jeruk nipis	lime, lemon
<i>boh kruet</i>	jeruk purut	k.o. citrus
<i>boh mè</i>	asam jawa	tamarind
<i>ôn salam</i>	daun salam	bay leaf
<i>ôn sôp</i>	daun sup	Chinese parsley
<i>kunyèt</i>	kunyit	turmeric
<i>keumiroe</i>	kemiri	candlenut
<i>u lheue</i>	kelapa gongseng	roasted ground coconut
<i>pliek</i>	ampas kelapa yang telah diperas minyaknya	copra from which oil has been extracted
<i>santan</i>	santan	coconut milk
<i>sunti</i>	belimbing asam kering	dried <i>seulimèng</i> , k.o. <i>belimbing</i>
<i>teumurui</i>	daun kari	curry leaf
<i>bungong pala</i>	bunga pala	mace
<i>boh pala</i>	buah pala	nutmeg
<i>mantèga</i>	mentega	margarine, butter

8. Areuta — Harta — Possessions

8a. Boinah — Harta — Possessions

<i>po</i>	pemilik	owner
<i>areuta</i>	harta	possession
<i>milék</i>	milik	possession
<i>atra, ata</i>	milik	belong to
<i>bulueng</i>	bagian	share
<i>kaya</i>	kaya	rich
<i>bèng</i>	bank	bank
<i>meuh</i>	emas	gold
<i>pèng, p'èng</i>	uang	money

<i>biyaya</i>	biaya	finance
<i>beulanja</i>	belanja	expenses
<i>rumoh</i>	rumah	house
<i>tanoh</i>	tanah	land
<i>blang</i>	sawah	rice field
<i>lampôh</i>	kebun	garden
<i>krông</i>	lumbung padi yang terbuat dari bambu atau kulit kayu	cylindrical rice storage container
<i>leumo-keubeue</i>	binatang ternak	livestock
<i>jeumba</i>	bagian, hak	share, portion
<i>pusaka</i>	pusaka	inheritance, heirloom
<i>raseuki</i>	rezeki	earnings
<i>gasien, meuseukin</i>	miskin	poor
<i>meularat</i>	melarat	poor, miserable
<i>paki</i>	fakir	poor
<i>bankrôt</i>	bankrut	bankrupt
<i>papa</i>	papa	destitute

8b. Neungui — Pakaian — Clothing, Accessories

<i>pakayan, neungui</i>	pakaian	clothes
<i>bajèe</i>	baju	shirt, blouse
<i>siluweue</i>	celana	trousers, pants
<i>bajèe panyang sapai</i>	baju lengan panjang	long sleeve shirt
<i>bajèe paneuk sapai</i>	baju lengan pendek	short sleeve shirt
<i>kéh, baluem</i>	saku, kantong	pocket
<i>bajèe dalam</i>	pakaian dalam	underwear
<i>bajèe kôt</i>	jas	coat
<i>siluweue dalam</i>	celana dalam	underwear
<i>siluweue puntông</i>	celana pendek	shorts
<i>rok</i>	rok	skirt
<i>bajèe keutang</i>	kutang, singlet	singlet
<i>kupèk</i>	kerah baju	collar
<i>bajèe kutang</i>	kutang	bra
<i>bajèe bébé</i>	baju bebe	dress
<i>bajèe panyang</i>	baju panjang	long dress
<i>bajèe kôt</i>	jas	coat
<i>jubah</i>	baju jubah	robe
<i>ija krông</i>	kain sarong	sarong
<i>ija palikat</i>	sarung palekat	sarong with plaid pattern
<i>ija panyang</i>	kain panjang	long cloth

<i>ija sawak</i>	selendang	scarf
<i>ija tingkue</i>	kain gendong	sling for carrying child
<i>ija awih, ija bungkôh</i>	sapu tangan	handkerchief
<i>taloe keuieng</i>	tali pinggang	belt
<i>taloe takue</i>	kalung	necklace
<i>gleueng</i>	gelang	bracelet
<i>euncien</i>	cincin	ring
<i>subang</i>	anting-anting	earring
<i>jeuem</i>	jam	watch
<i>manèk</i>	manik-manik	beads
<i>kasôt</i>	kaus kaki	socks
<i>stoking</i>	stoking	stockings
<i>seulop</i>	selop, sandal	sandals
<i>seulop jeupang</i>	sandal jepit	slippers
<i>seupatu, sipatu</i>	sepatu	shoes
<i>seupatu pacôk</i>	sepatu bot	boots
<i>seupatu cingklôt</i>	sepatu tinggi	high heels
<i>minyeuk ôk</i>	minyak rambut	hair lotion
<i>minyeuk ata</i>	parfum	perfume
<i>beudak</i>	bedak	powder
<i>sugôt</i>	sisir	comb
<i>khèp, kèp</i>	jepitan rambut	hair-pin
<i>cucok</i>	tusuk	pin
<i>kupiyah</i>	kopiah, topi	hat (rimless)
<i>tangkulôk</i>	tengkuluk	headcloth, turban
<i>tudông</i>	tudung	cone-shaped head cover
<i>seuleukôm, leukôm</i>	mukena	prayer veil worn by Muslim women
<i>tah</i>	tas	bag, handbag
<i>payông</i>	payung	umbrella
<i>tungkat</i>	tongkat	walking stick
<i>keumah</i>	berpakaian rapi	well dressed
<i>kandét</i>	lipatan kain yang menyerupai kantong	carry wrapped in one's clothing

8c. Rumoh, Asoe Rumoh — Rumah, Perabotan — House, Household Goods

<i>rumoh</i>	rumah	house
<i>rumoh kayèe</i>	rumah kayu	wooden house
<i>rumoh batèe</i>	rumah batu, rumah beton	stone, concrete house
<i>rumoh panggông</i>	rumah panggung	house with pillars

<i>jambô</i>	pondok, rumah kecil dan sederhana	hut
<i>tamèh</i>	tiang	pillar
<i>bubông</i>	atap	roof
<i>bara</i>	balok utama rumah	roof beam
<i>gaseue</i>	kasok, kasau	rafter
<i>bintéh</i>	dinding	wall
<i>pintô</i>	pintu	door
<i>tingkap</i>	jendela	window
<i>jeureujak</i>	jerjak, terali	bars (e.g. on a window)
<i>ceureumèn</i>	cermin	mirror
<i>aleue</i>	lantai	floor
<i>lhue</i>	kasau, bendul atau balok lantai	floor joists
<i>kama</i>	kamar	room
<i>jurèe</i>	kamar pengantin	room for bride and groom: master bedroom
<i>anjông</i>	anjung	extension on house
<i>kama éh</i>	kamar tidur	bedroom
<i>kama manoe</i>	kamar mandi	bathroom
<i>seuramoe</i>	kamar depan, ruang tamu	front room
<i>dapu</i>	dapur	kitchen
<i>para</i>	loteng	attic
<i>reunyeun</i>	tangga	ladder, stairs
<i>aneuk reunyeun</i>	anak tangga	ladder steps
<i>peuratah</i>	ranjang	bed
<i>kasô</i>	tilam	mattress
<i>bantai</i>	bantal	pillow
<i>seupré</i>	kain seprei	bedsheet
<i>sarông bantai</i>	sarung bantal	pillow slip
<i>ija limbôt</i>	kain selimut	blanket
<i>keuleumbu</i>	kelambu	mosquito net
<i>kaleueng</i>	tatakan, sokongan	underlay, prop
<i>ija ayôn</i>	kain ayunan	cloth used as hammock
<i>tirè</i>	tirai	curtain
<i>tabéng</i>	tabir	screen, curtain
<i>ija paweue, ija andôk</i>	handuk	towel
<i>tika, eungka</i>	tikar	mat
<i>tika duek</i>	alas kursi	sitting mat
<i>peureumadani</i>	permadani	rug
<i>mèja, mèh</i>	meja	table

<i>taplak mèja</i>	alas meja	table cloth
<i>kurusi</i>	kursi	chair
<i>rak</i>	rak	shelf, rack
<i>leumari</i>	lemari	cupboard
<i>peutoe</i>	peti	cupboard
<i>kopo, kopho</i>	kopor	suitcase
<i>radiyô</i>	radio	radio
<i>tivi</i>	televisi	television
<i>talipun</i>	telepon	telephone
<i>lilén</i>	lilin	candle
<i>panyöt, lampu</i>	lampu	lamp
<i>sulie</i>	semprong	kerosene lamp glass
<i>kandé</i>	kandil, lampu gantung	hanging lamp
<i>sugoe</i>	sikat gigi	toothbrush
<i>peujampôh</i>	sapu	broom
<i>sèntè</i>	senter	battery flashlight
<i>peutah</i>	perangkap (tikus)	trap (mouse)
<i>rambat</i>	serambi, beranda	verandah
<i>leuen</i>	pekarangan, halaman	yard
<i>geudông</i>	gedung	building
<i>tông</i>	tong	barrel

8d. Alat Dapu — Alat Dapur — Kitchen Utensils

<i>kanöt</i>	periuk	cooking vessel
<i>beulangöng</i>	belanga, kual	wok
<i>panci</i>	panci	pot, saucepan
<i>sanga</i>	kukusan	rice steamer
<i>teureumoh</i>	termos	thermos
<i>talam, tabusi</i>	talam, baki	tray
<i>balang</i>	baskom	basin
<i>ciriek</i>	cerek, teko	teapot, kettle
<i>glah</i>	gelas	glass
<i>mangkok</i>	cangkir, mangkok	cup
<i>ceupé, cipé</i>	ceper	saucer
<i>cawan</i>	cawan, mangkuk	bowl
<i>pingan, piréng</i>	piring	plate
<i>peunè</i>	pinggan tanah	earthenware plate
<i>ceupé</i>	ceper	saucer
<i>camca, tanca</i>	sendok	spoon
<i>keureupu</i>	garpu	fork

<i>aweuek</i>	sendok besar	ladle, spoon
<i>sudok</i>	sudu	k.o. large spoon
<i>sudok bu</i>	sendok nasi	rice serving spoon
<i>guci</i>	guci	big jar
<i>tayeuen, utuyông</i>	kendi	jug, pitcher
<i>plôk</i>	kaleng	jar, can
<i>blèt, t'èm</i>	kaleng besar	tin, can
<i>pacôk</i>	bambu penampung air	bamboo container
<i>tima</i>	timba	bucket, pail
<i>cinu</i>	ciduk, gayung	dipper, water scoop
<i>sikin</i>	pisau	knife
<i>geulungku</i>	kukuran	coconut grater
<i>krut, grueh</i>	parutan	scraper
<i>parôt</i>	parutan	grater, scraper
<i>ayak</i>	ayak, mengayak	sift, sifter
<i>leusông</i>	lesung	mortar
<i>alèe</i>	alu	pestle
<i>batèe seumupéh</i>	batu giling	grinding stone
<i>kompo, kompho</i>	kompur	stove
<i>lungkèe</i>	tungku	pot stand for fire
<i>rak pingan</i>	rak piring	rack for dishes
<i>reungkan</i>	lapik periuk, belanga	woven pot holder
<i>salang</i>	gantungan periuk	pot hanger

9. Diskriptif — Descriptives

9a. Sipheuet — Keadaan — State

<i>na</i>	ada	exist, be, be born
<i>hana</i>	tidak ada	does not exist
<i>jeuet</i>	jadi	become
<i>udép</i>	hidup	alive
<i>maté</i>	mati	dead
<i>jom</i>	mati, rebah rata ke tanah	dead, lying flat
<i>tuha</i>	tua	old
<i>useueng</i>	usang	very old
<i>barô</i>	baru	new
<i>silayeue</i>	sebaya, seumur	of the same age, contemporary
<i>meukachôk</i>	gencar, seru	in full progress
<i>mèh-moh</i>	sibuk	busy
<i>rancak</i>	lincah	energetic

<i>mèt-mot</i>	bergerak-gerak	moving, in motion
<i>lheueh</i>	siap	finished
<i>geunap</i>	genap	even, complete
<i>leungkap</i>	lengkap, sempurna	complete
<i>meuteulak</i>	mutlak	absolute
<i>gadöh</i>	hilang	lost
<i>lheueh</i>	lepas	free, released
<i>meurdèhka</i>	merdeka	free, liberated
<i>bagah, tajam, pantah</i>	cepat	fast
<i>drah</i>	deras	fast, vigorous (movement)
<i>rijang</i>	lekas	quick
<i>meugasui-gasui</i>	serius, cepat-cepat	seriously, quickly
<i>meulèt</i>	lambat	slow
<i>macam</i>	macam, jenis	kind, type
<i>sa, saban</i>	sama	same
<i>mutu</i>	mutu	quality
<i>laén</i>	lain	different
<i>parak</i>	perbedaan	difference
<i>pah</i>	pas	exact
<i>peureuséh</i>	persis	exact
<i>suci</i>	suci	pure
<i>rampoe</i>	campuran	mixture
<i>sijuek, leupie</i>	sejuk, dingin	cold, cool
<i>seuuem</i>	panas	hot
<i>nyaréng</i>	nyaring (suara)	loud (voice)
<i>subra</i>	riuh	noisy
<i>riyôh</i>	ribut	noisy
<i>paro</i>	serak	husky (voice)
<i>seungap</i>	sunyi	quiet
<i>peungeuh</i>	terang	clear, bright
<i>jeungèh</i>	jernih	clear (of water)
<i>trang</i>	terang	bright
<i>blé</i>	kilau	sparkle
<i>seulala</i>	silau	dazzled
<i>reudèe</i>	suram	dim
<i>seupôt</i>	gelap	dark
<i>hu</i>	menyala	blaze, ablaze
<i>reudom</i>	redup, pudar	dull, dark
<i>gléh</i>	bersih	clean
<i>cakap</i>	rapi, sesuai	neat, ready

<i>rapi</i>	rapi	neat
<i>sangsui</i>	kusut	tousled
<i>krang, gasa</i>	kasar	rough, rude
<i>halôh</i>	halus	refined
<i>rata, saré</i>	rata	smooth, even
<i>sanyum</i>	lancar, tenang	smooth
<i>licén</i>	licin	slippery
<i>kliet</i>	lengket	sticky
<i>leukiet</i>	lekit	sticky
<i>leukang</i>	lekang	fall off, peeling
<i>mubulèe</i>	berbulu	hairy
<i>lôh</i>	gundul, tidak berbulu	bald, hairless
<i>lhôn</i>	telanjang	naked
<i>thô</i>	kering	dry
<i>krang</i>	kering dan keras	dry and stiff
<i>basah</i>	basah	wet
<i>leubôt</i>	keadaan setengah kering	half-dried, damp
<i>geuhôn, ghôn, brat</i>	berat	heavy
<i>phui</i>	ringan	light
<i>pijuet</i>	kurus	skinny
<i>rampéng</i>	ramping	slim
<i>teumbôn</i>	gemuk	fat
<i>gulok</i>	gemuk pendek	stubby
<i>guntoe</i>	pendek gemuk	stocky
<i>köng</i>	kuat, kokoh	strong, firm
<i>tangkôh</i>	tangguh, kuat	strong
<i>meureugôh</i>	tegap, kuat	strong (of a bull), macho
<i>la'èh</i>	lemah	weak
<i>gap</i>	kokoh	firm
<i>kreueh</i>	keras, padat	hard, solid, stiff
<i>juwiet</i>	kenyal, elastis	elastic
<i>leunuet</i>	lentur	flexible
<i>leumiek</i>	lembek	soft
<i>leupôn</i>	lembut, empuk (tanah, kasur)	soft (soil, mattress)
<i>leumöh</i>	lemah	weak, soft
<i>leumbôt</i>	lembut	calm, soft
<i>keundô</i>	kendur, lemah	loose, slack (e.g. skin, knot)
<i>leungö</i>	goyang	loose, shaky
<i>reunggang</i>	renggang	loose, wide apart
<i>geumbô</i>	gembur	loose (of soil)

<i>lut</i>	terluka, dapat dilukai	penetrable by s.t. sharp
<i>rapôh</i>	rapuh	fragile
<i>leubui</i>	rapuh, tidak kokoh	fragile (cloth, thread, wood)
<i>peunoh</i>	penuh	full
<i>troe</i>	kenyang	full, enough (food)
<i>sarat</i>	penuh muatan	fully loaded
<i>soh</i>	kosong	empty
<i>ghuen, kai</i>	kental	thick, stiff (liquids)
<i>meuie, cayé</i>	cair	thin, watery
<i>meujeuen-jeuen</i>	bertaburan	spilled, spread over a surface
<i>likat</i>	kental	thick (of liquid)

9b. Wareuna — Warna — Colour

<i>itam</i>	hitam	black
<i>sukla</i>	hitam pekat	pure black
<i>mirah</i>	merah	red
<i>mirah darah</i>	merah tua	dark red
<i>mirah meuh'è-h'è</i>	merah	bright red
<i>putéh</i>	putih	white
<i>itam k'èt, itam kl'a</i>	hitam pekat	very black
<i>ijô</i>	hijau	green, blue
<i>ijô ôn</i>	hijau daun	dark green
<i>kunèng</i>	kuning	yellow
<i>keulabèe</i>	kelabu, abu-abu	grey
<i>biru</i>	biru	blue
<i>coklat</i>	coklat	brown
<i>seumaran</i>	merah muda	pink
<i>gadông, lambayông</i>	ungu, lembayung	purple
<i>reudom</i>	pudar	pale, dull
<i>burék</i>	bintik-bintik	dotted
<i>kuréng</i>	loreng	striped
<i>jagat</i>	pirang	blond
<i>plang</i>	belang	spotted

9c. Lumbôi — Nomor — Numbers

<i>bileueng</i>	hitung	count
<i>atô</i>	mengatur	put in sequence
<i>angka</i>	angka	numeral digit
<i>numbôi, lumbôi</i>	nomor	number

<i>siteungööh, sikhän</i>	separuh, setengah	half
<i>sukèe</i>	perempat	quarter
<i>sa</i>	satu	one
<i>duwa</i>	dua	two
<i>lhèe</i>	tiga	three
<i>peuet</i>	empat	four
<i>limöng</i>	lima	five
<i>nam</i>	enam	six
<i>tujöh</i>	tujuh	seven
<i>lapan</i>	delapan	eight
<i>sikureueng</i>	sembilan	nine
<i>siplöh</i>	sepuluh	ten
<i>siblah</i>	sebelas	eleven
<i>duwa blah</i>	dua belas	twelve
<i>silusén</i>	selusin	dozen
<i>lhèe blah</i>	tiga belas	thirteen
<i>blah</i>	belas	-teen
<i>duwa plöh</i>	dua puluh	twenty
<i>sireutöh</i>	seratus	one hundred
<i>silaksa</i>	selaksa	ten thousand
<i>siribèe</i>	seribu	one thousand
<i>sijuta</i>	sejuta	one million
<i>phôn</i>	pertama	first
<i>keuduwa</i>	kedua	second
<i>keulhèe</i>	ketiga	third
<i>keupeuet</i>	keempat	fourth
<i>kali</i>	kali	times, multiply
<i>tamah</i>	tambah	add
<i>weuek</i>	bagi	divide
<i>kureueng</i>	kurang	subtract, minus
<i>peulë</i>	memperbanyak	multiply
<i>leubèh</i>	lebih, sisa	remainder
<i>peureusèn</i>	persen	per cent
<i>jumlah</i>	jumlah	total

9d. Ukôran — Ukuran — Measure, Size

<i>bubé, ubé, bé</i>	besarnya	size, amount
<i>ukô, sipat</i>	ukur	measure
<i>timbang</i>	timbang	weigh
<i>sukat</i>	sukat	measure (volume)

<i>eunci, inci</i>	inci	inch
<i>ceukue</i>	telapak tangan	open handful
<i>jeumpét</i>	jepit, jempit	pinch with first three fingers
<i>geutu</i>	sedikit sekali	a small amount
<i>reugam</i>	genggam	fistful
<i>jeungkai</i>	jengkal	a handspan
<i>pangkèe</i>	pangku	armful
<i>deupa</i>	sedepa	a fathom
<i>keurunyong</i>	sepanjang badan	fathom from feet to outstretched tip of fingers
<i>lhuek</i>	sepanjang lengan	cubit
<i>paleuet</i>	telapak tangan	palm's width, open palm full
<i>hah</i>	sehasta	ell, cubit
<i>jaroe</i>	jari	finger's width
<i>tèp</i>	setetes	a drop
<i>tumpôk</i>	tumpukan	heap, pile
<i>metè</i>	meter	metre
<i>sènti</i>	senti	centimetre
<i>kilometè</i>	kilometer	kilometre
<i>sipasang</i>	sepasang	a pair of
<i>arè</i>	bambu (ukuran)	amount of less than a litre, one bamboo
<i>kai</i>	ukuran satu paruhan batok kelapa	a measure of a half coconut shell (of grain)
<i>litè</i>	liter	litre
<i>kilo</i>	kilo	kilogram
<i>krak</i>	ukuran kain	measure of cloth
<i>kayèe</i>	2 helai kain	2 measures of cloth
<i>kudoe</i>	20 helai kain	20 measures of cloth
<i>leupéh</i>	lepitan	in folds
<i>palét</i>	lilit	roll (measure of cloth)
<i>katoe</i>	kati	1/3 pound or 617 grams
<i>manyam</i>	ukuran timbangan emas	measure of gold
<i>ranté</i>	ukuran luas sawah, kebun	measure of rice field, garden area
<i>keubeueng</i>	petak sawah	division of rice field
<i>gantang</i>	ukuran padi, kacang	measure of rice, beans (2 <i>arè</i>)
<i>naléh, katéng</i>	ukuran 20 bambu padi, kacang	measure of rice, beans (16 <i>arè</i> , 20 <i>arè</i>)

<i>gunca</i>	ukuran padi, kacang	measure of rice, beans (10 <i>naléh</i>)
<i>kuyan</i>	koyan, ukuran sepuluh <i>gunca</i> padi	a measure of ten <i>gunca</i> of rice
<i>yôk</i>	ukuran luas sawah	measure of rice field area
<i>geuca</i>	cekak, berkas kecil	small bunch, size between finger and thumb
<i>ila</i>	ela, ukuran setengah depa	ell (from finger tip to elbow)
<i>rayĕk, raya</i>	besar	big
<i>ubit, ubeut, cut</i>	kecil	small, little
<i>ch'èk</i>	kecil sekali	tiny
<i>bacut, duwa neuk</i>	sedikit	a little
<i>lë, jai, dum</i>	banyak	much, many
<i>ramè</i>	ramai	crowded, numerous
<i>sép, mumada</i>	cukup	enough
<i>ban, man-, mandum</i>	semua	all
<i>habéh</i>	semua	all
<i>dit, mit, nit</i>	sedikit	few
<i>ladôm</i>	sebagian	some
<i>lôt</i>	muat, pas, cocok ukuran	fit
<i>susôt</i>	susut, berkurang	shrink, decrease
<i>keunyuët</i>	kerut, kecut	shrink
<i>leubèh</i>	lebih	more, left over
<i>kureueng</i>	kurang	less
<i>liwat</i>	lewat, melebihi	exceed, beyond
<i>lucôt</i>	kurang, tidak cukup	not having enough, short of s.t.
<i>seudang</i>	sedang	medium
<i>tiap</i>	tiap	every
<i>jeuep-jeuep</i>	tiap, setiap	each, every
<i>maséng-maséng</i>	masing-masing	each
<i>luwah</i>	luas	wide
<i>arat, ubeut, ubit</i>	sempit	narrow
<i>lhôk</i>	dalam	deep
<i>deue</i>	dangkal	shallow
<i>paneuk, tu'èt</i>	pendek	short
<i>'èt</i>	pendek, ukuran yang dianggap sedikit	short, length, distance
<i>manyang</i>	tinggi	high
<i>miyup</i>	rendah	low
<i>panyang</i>	panjang	long, tall

<i>linteueng</i>	lebar	breadth
<i>lipéh</i>	tipis	thin
<i>teubai</i>	tebal	thick
<i>geuhön, ghön, brat</i>	berat	heavy
<i>phui</i>	ringan	light

9e. Arah, Teupat — Arah, Teupat — Direction, Position

<i>arah</i>	arah	direction
<i>teupat</i>	tempat	place
<i>asai</i>	asal	origin
<i>utara</i>	utara	north
<i>barat</i>	barat	west
<i>barat daya</i>	barat-daya	south-west
<i>timu</i>	timur	east
<i>tunong</i>	sebelah gunung	toward the hills, south
<i>barôh</i>	sebelah laut	toward the sea, north
<i>kiblat</i>	kiblat	direction of Mecca
<i>mudék</i>	mudik	upstream
<i>meurandéh</i>	seberang sungai	across the river
<i>jeuôh, jiôh, jarak</i>	jauh	far, distant
<i>toe, rap</i>	dekat	near
<i>jap</i>	rapat, dempet	touching
<i>cöt</i>	tegak lurus	vertical
<i>công</i>	di atas, tinggi	on top of
<i>ateueh</i>	atas	above, top of
<i>yup, miyup, barôh</i>	bawah	under, below
<i>uram</i>	pangkal	base, beginning point
<i>keue</i>	depan	front
<i>nap</i>	depan	front (of body)
<i>likôt</i>	belakang	back, behind
<i>dalam</i>	dalam	inside
<i>asoe</i>	isi	contents
<i>antara</i>	antara	between
<i>teungöh</i>	tengah	middle, between, centre
<i>luwa</i>	luar	outside
<i>baréh</i>	baris	row, line
<i>ceue</i>	batas	boundary, border
<i>hat</i>	had	border
<i>hingga</i>	hingga	until, limit
<i>binèh, geuniréng</i>	di samping	side, edge, beside

<i>blah</i>	sisi	side, place
<i>seulingka</i>	sekitar	around
<i>wie</i>	kiri	left
<i>uneun</i>	kanan	right
<i>meuklèh, meungklèh</i>	terpisah, terasing	separated, isolated
<i>sinoe, hinoe</i>	di sini	here
<i>sinan, hinan</i>	di sana	there
<i>sidéh, hidéh</i>	di sana (jauh)	there (far)
<i>blahnœ</i>	sebelah sini	this side
<i>blahdéh</i>	sebelah sana	that side
<i>langsông</i>	langsung	direct, straight
<i>sôt</i>	semula	original place, back

9f. Beentuk — Bentuk — Shapes

<i>teupat</i>	lurus, lempang	straight
<i>sulu</i>	lurus (tumbuh-tumbuhan)	straight (plant)
<i>keuwieng</i>	bengkok	curved
<i>kiwieng</i>	bengkok	bent, crooked
<i>glông</i>	gulungan, bundar	round, roll
<i>bulat</i>	bulat	circle
<i>bulat boh manok</i>	lonjong	oval
<i>ceue</i>	batas	border, edge
<i>hat</i>	batas	boundary
<i>sagoe</i>	segi, pojok	corner
<i>cakë</i>	canggung, miring	awkward, askew
<i>irang, irôt</i>	miring, mencong	crooked, askew
<i>lhèe sagoe</i>	segi tiga	triangle
<i>peuet sagoe timang</i>	segi empat	square
<i>peuet sagoe panyang</i>	segi empat panjang	rectangle
<i>rata</i>	rata	flat, level
<i>ph'èp</i>	datar	flat, level
<i>timphiek</i>	datar, ceper	flat
<i>lapang</i>	lapang, terbuka	open, spacious
<i>panyang</i>	panjang	long
<i>manyang</i>	tinggi	high, tall
<i>paneuk</i>	pendek	short
<i>miyup</i>	rendah	low
<i>raya</i>	besar	big
<i>ubeut, ubit, cut</i>	kecil	small, little
<i>lhôk</i>	cekung	concave, sunken

<i>lingkôk</i>	lekung	curved
<i>leunték</i>	lentik	curving upwards
<i>meunga-nga</i>	terbuka lebar	wide open
<i>keumöng, bunthok</i>	gembung	swollen
<i>cincu, tincu</i>	runcing	sharp
<i>bugam</i>	tidak runcing	blunt
<i>tiruet</i>	lancip	tapering
<i>géng</i>	miring	slanting
<i>mancông</i>	mancung	pointed (nose)

**9g. Reulöh, Beukah, Kuto, Habéh — Rusak, Pecah, Kotor, Habis —
Damaged, Broken, Dirty, Used Up**

<i>reulöh</i>	rusak	out of order, damaged, broken
<i>beukah</i>	koyak, pecah	torn, broken
<i>patah</i>	patah	broken, snapped
<i>putôh</i>	putus	broken, cut off
<i>puntông</i>	puntung	cut off, truncated
<i>binasa</i>	binasa	destroyed
<i>beureutôh</i>	meledak	explode(d)
<i>reumok</i>	remuk	crushed
<i>ancô</i>	hancur	shattered, dissolved
<i>bicah</i>	pecah	broken, smashed
<i>lulôh</i>	luluh, luluh batak	completely crushed
<i>crah</i>	retak	split, crack
<i>reuhiek</i>	retak	crack
<i>wah</i>	merekah, retak	crack apart
<i>ch'iep</i>	peot, peok	dented
<i>cumèh</i>	sumbing	chipped
<i>peureulôh</i>	tembus	perforated, penetrated
<i>reuhueng</i>	lobang	punctured, having a hole
<i>tiréh</i>	bocor	leak
<i>ueh</i>	aus	worn-out
<i>keuöt</i>	mengering, menua	wither, dry up
<i>mala</i>	layu, suram	withered, dim
<i>layèe</i>	layu	withered
<i>jie</i>	kering dan layu	withered
<i>krôt</i>	kerut	wrinkled, contracted
<i>habéh</i>	habis	used up
<i>meugeuratan</i>	karatan	rusty
<i>angoh</i>	hangus	burnt, singed

<i>sakét</i>	sakit	sick
<i>ucè</i>	manja	spoiled
<i>keumöng</i>	bengkak	swollen, bloated
<i>brôk</i>	busuk	rotten
<i>kh'ïeng, kh'op, kh'èp</i>	bau busuk	bad smell
<i>apak</i>	usang, jelek	spoiled, no longer fresh
<i>santök</i>	terhalang, terhambat	obstructed, hampered
<i>sih'èt</i>	miring	askew
<i>sirông</i>	serong, tidak lurus	slant, askew
<i>pr'ien</i>	kerdil	stunted
<i>gadöh</i>	hilang	lost
<i>kuto, teuböh</i>	kotor	dirty
<i>meuluténg</i>	kotor, terkena kotoran	dirty
<i>najih</i>	najis	filthy
<i>seumak</i>	kotor	messy
<i>kéng-keueng</i>	porak-poranda, pontang-panting	messy, chaotic
<i>kalang</i>	daki	dirt on the skin
<i>meuligan</i>	terkena kotoran	smearred with something dirty
<i>takèh</i>	endapan	dregs
<i>sue</i>	ampas	waste

10. Dônya — Dunia — World

10a. Asoe Dônya — Bumi dan Alam — Geographical Features

<i>dônya</i>	dunia	world
<i>alam</i>	alam	world, nature
<i>langèt</i>	langit	sky
<i>bumoe</i>	bumi	earth
<i>dairah</i>	daerah	region
<i>blang, padang</i>	padang	plains, field
<i>padang pasi</i>	padang pasir	desert
<i>gunong</i>	gunung	mountain
<i>glé, cõt</i>	bukit	hill
<i>gaki glé</i>	kaki bukit	foot of mountain
<i>uteuen</i>	hutan	forest, overgrown land
<i>rimba, uteuen raya</i>	rimba	jungle, thick forest
<i>pantön</i>	lembah	valley
<i>urông</i>	jurang	ravine
<i>jeureulông</i>	jurang yang dalam	gorge, ravine
<i>peureulông</i>	tubir	chasm

<i>guha</i>	gua	cave, crevice
<i>uruek</i>	lubang (tanah)	hole in the ground
<i>pucak</i>	puncak	peak
<i>aneuk batèe, keurikéh</i>	kerikil, batu koral	gravel
<i>batèe</i>	batu	stone
<i>batèe kareueng</i>	batu karang	bedrock
<i>anoe gasa, keureusék</i>	pasir kasar	pebbles
<i>anoe</i>	pasir	sand
<i>abèe, dhôi</i>	debu, abu	ash, dust, earth
<i>tanoh</i>	tanah	earth
<i>tanoh kliet</i>	tanah liat	clay
<i>tanoh cak</i>	gumpalan tanah	clod
<i>tanoh maté</i>	tanah tandus, tanah gersang	barren land
<i>tanoh anoe</i>	tanah pasir	sandy soil
<i>tanoh kareueng</i>	tanah karang	gravelly soil
<i>leuhop</i>	lumpur	mud
<i>bueng</i>	rawa-rawa	morass
<i>rawa</i>	rawa-rawa	swamp
<i>lön</i>	lanau, endapan lumpur	silt
<i>krueng</i>	sungai	river
<i>alue</i>	anak sungai	stream, creek
<i>reuleueng</i>	pinggir sungai, tebing sungai	steep riverbank
<i>tuwi</i>	lubuk sungai	deep part of a river
<i>pucôk krueng</i>	hulu sungai	source of river
<i>mieng kuwala</i>	muara sungai	river mouth
<i>panté</i>	pantai	beach, riverside
<i>laôt</i>	laut	sea
<i>pasi</i>	pantai atau tepi laut	seashore
<i>kareueng</i>	batu karang	coral reef
<i>darat</i>	daratan	land (not sea)
<i>pulo</i>	pulau	island
<i>ujông</i>	semenanjung	peninsula
<i>dusôn</i>	pedalaman	inland
<i>kuta</i>	kota	town, city
<i>kuen</i>	tumpukan pepohonan di padang rumput	copse
<i>taman</i>	taman	park
<i>wilayah</i>	wilayah	region
<i>geumpa</i>	gempa	earthquake

10b. Bahan — Bahan — Materials

<i>gapeueh</i>	kapas	cotton
<i>geutah</i>	karet	rubber
<i>ie raksa</i>	air raksa	mercury, quicksilver
<i>seumèn</i>	semen	cement
<i>bata</i>	bata	brick
<i>jubén</i>	ubin	tile
<i>kaca</i>	kaca	glass
<i>kayèe</i>	kayu	wood
<i>kayèe balok</i>	kayu gelondongan, balok	log, beam
<i>krak</i>	kerak, inti	core, heartwood
<i>batèe marmar</i>	marmar, batu pualam	marble
<i>cèt, labô</i>	cat	paint
<i>nilon</i>	nilon	nylon
<i>peulaseutik</i>	plastik	plastic
<i>meuh</i>	emas	gold
<i>suwasas</i>	suasa	gold with large alloy mixture
<i>intan</i>	intan	diamond
<i>meutiya</i>	mutiara	pearl
<i>pirak</i>	perak	silver
<i>platina</i>	pelatina	platinum
<i>beusoe</i>	besi	iron
<i>beusoe beurani</i>	besi berani	magnet
<i>èk beusoe, geuratan</i>	karatan	rust
<i>sèng</i>	seng	zinc
<i>ceumpaga</i>	belerang	sulphur
<i>sutra</i>	sutera	silk
<i>teumaga</i>	tembaga	copper
<i>loyang</i>	kuningan, loyang	brass
<i>timah</i>	timah	tin
<i>timah hitam</i>	timah hitam	lead
<i>minyeuk</i>	minyak	oil
<i>minyeuk angèn</i>	minyak angin	medicated oil
<i>minyeuk ata</i>	minyak wangi, parfum	perfume
<i>minyeuk bénsén</i>	minyak bensin	gasoline, petrol
<i>minyeuk kacang</i>	minyak kacang	peanut oil
<i>minyeuk meusén</i>	pelumas	motor oil
<i>minyeuk ôk</i>	minyak rambut	hair cream, hair oil
<i>minyeuk tanoh</i>	minyak tanah	kerosene

<i>minyeuk u</i>	minyak kelapa	coconut oil
<i>arang</i>	arang	charcoal
<i>adang</i>	jelaga	soot
<i>batèe kèh</i>	batu geretan	flint
<i>kayèe maguen, rujèe</i>	kayu bakar, kayu api	firewood
<i>keumeunyan</i>	kemenyan	incense
<i>lha</i>	serpih	flakes, chips (of wood)
<i>lilén</i>	lilin	wax
<i>malo</i>	embalau	shellac
<i>peuja</i>	bubuk sodium boraks	borax
<i>pipa</i>	pipa	pipe
<i>p'uep</i>	gorong-gorong	culvert
<i>seurahi</i>	botol	bottle
<i>ija</i>	kain	cloth
<i>rambèe</i>	benang untuk menjahit	sewing thread
<i>taloe</i>	tali	rope, string
<i>tawah</i>	tawas	alum
<i>tuba, racôn</i>	racun	poison
<i>tutôp</i>	tutup	cover, lid
<i>lapék</i>	lapik	base, underlayer
<i>lapéh</i>	lapis	layer
<i>batèe sira</i>	batu apung	pumice

10c. Ie — Air — Water

<i>ie</i>	air	liquid, water
<i>ujeuen</i>	air hujan	rain
<i>mbôn</i>	embun	dew
<i>salju</i>	salju	snow
<i>mata ie</i>	mata air, sumber air	spring
<i>kulam</i>	kolam	pool
<i>kulah</i>	baik air	water tank
<i>kubang</i>	kubang	wallowing hole
<i>paya</i>	rawa, paya	marsh, swamp
<i>alue</i>	anak sungai	creek
<i>taleuek</i>	kolam	pond, small lake
<i>dano</i>	danau	lake
<i>seuneulhop</i>	bendungan	dam
<i>mon</i>	sumur	well
<i>munjéng</i>	cincin sumur	wall of a well
<i>neuheun</i>	tambak ikan	fishpond

<i>parék</i>	parit	ditch
<i>lueng</i>	parit, selokan	water channel
<i>krueng</i>	sungai	river
<i>ilé</i>	mengalir	flow
<i>ie lé</i>	air mengalir	running water
<i>tuwie</i>	palung sungai	deep hole in river
<i>abeuek</i>	kubang	stagnant waterhole
<i>ie rhët</i>	air terjun	waterfall
<i>ie raya</i>	banjir, air bah	flood
<i>kuwala</i>	muara sungai	mouth of river, estuary
<i>laôt</i>	laut	sea
<i>ie masén</i>	air asin	salt water
<i>ie paseueng</i>	pasang	high tide
<i>ie surôt</i>	air surut	low tide
<i>beurawang</i>	telaga	intertidal zone
<i>kuboh</i>	buih, busa	foam
<i>lhôk</i>	teluk	bay, harbour, gulf
<i>riyeuek</i>	riak	ripple, wave
<i>umbak</i>	ombak	wave
<i>geulumbang, alôn</i>	gelombang	ocean waves, swell
<i>bakat</i>	berombak, ganas	rough (water)
<i>teudôh</i>	teduh	calm
<i>ie jeungèh</i>	air jernih, air bening	clear water
<i>ie adén</i>	air limbah	waste water
<i>ie batré</i>	air aki	battery acid
<i>ie bit</i>	air mentah	uncooked water
<i>ie gapu</i>	air kapur	lime water
<i>ie leuhop</i>	air lumpur	muddy water
<i>ie seumayang</i>	air wudhuk	water for ritual ablution
<i>ie tabeue</i>	air tawar	sweet water, fresh water
<i>lagang</i>	payau	brackish, salty
<i>ie zamzam</i>	air zamzam	water from the holy well in Mecca
<i>basah, jum</i>	basah	wet
<i>meujèm-jèm</i>	meleleh	drip
<i>jhuek, lijhuek, bulut, bucho</i>	basah kuyup	soaked, very wet, drenched
<i>thô</i>	kering	dry
<i>lhôk</i>	dalam	deep
<i>deue</i>	dangkal	shallow

<i>leuiet</i>	licin	slippery
<i>leuhop</i>	lumpur	mud
<i>lubeueng</i>	kotoran, lumpur	mud
<i>rh'uep</i>	becak	muddy
<i>keudo</i>	keruh, kotor (air)	dirty, muddy (water)
<i>ngop</i>	tenggelam	submerged, sink
<i>lham, karam</i>	tenggelam	sink
<i>nom</i>	selam	dive
<i>langue</i>	renang	swim
<i>timue</i>	timbul	float
<i>bhuek</i>	tenggelam	drown
<i>hanyöt</i>	hanyut	drift in water, drown in ocean
<i>plè</i>	tuang	pour
<i>sibu</i>	siram	to water, sprinkle, shower
<i>meujoh-joh</i>	menetes	dripping
<i>ju</i>	mencair	melt
<i>lilèh</i>	meleleh	melt, drip
<i>limpah</i>	limpah, meluap	overflow
<i>linceuet</i>	terpercik	splatter
<i>tijoh</i>	menetes	expel (liquid)
<i>rô</i>	tumpah	spill

10d. Kutika, Cuwaca, Langèt — Cuaca, Langit — Weather, Sky

<i>paksa</i>	cuaca, iklim	weather, climate
<i>kutika</i>	cuaca	weather
<i>mata uroe</i>	matahari	sun
<i>ujeuen</i>	hujan	rain
<i>preue, prèk-prèk</i>	gerimis, rintik-rintik	drizzle
<i>leueueng</i>	berkurang, reda	easing (rain)
<i>pirang</i>	reda (hujan, angin)	ease off (rain, wind)
<i>beuneung raja timoh</i>	pelangi	rainbow
<i>geulanteue</i>	petir, guntur	thunder
<i>kilat</i>	kilat	lightning
<i>blé</i>	cahaya kilat	flash
<i>sijuek, leupie</i>	dingin	cold, cool
<i>seuuem</i>	panas	warm, hot
<i>hugôp</i>	panas	feel too warm, stuffy
<i>khueng</i>	kemarau	drought
<i>langèt</i>	langit	sky
<i>awan</i>	awan	cloud

<i>reudôk, peugom</i>	mendung	cloudy
<i>criet</i>	cerah, panas sekali (matahari)	clear, sunny, very hot (sun)
<i>seupôt, klam</i>	kelam, gelap	darkness
<i>buleuen</i>	bulan	moon
<i>cahya buleuen</i>	cahaya bulan	moonlight
<i>buleuen peungeuh</i>	bulan terang, purnama	full moon
<i>bintang</i>	bintang	star
<i>èk bintang</i>	bintang beralih	shooting star
<i>reului, cheue</i>	rindang, teduh	shady
<i>bayang, bayeueng</i>	bayang	shadow
<i>angèn</i>	angin	wind, air
<i>meuangèn</i>	berangin	windy, breezy
<i>dirui</i>	sepoi-sepoi	gentle, cool (breeze)
<i>angèn badè</i>	badai	strong wind, storm
<i>angèn puténg beuliyông</i>	puting beliung, angin puyuh	whirlwind
<i>angèn barat</i>	angin barat	west wind
<i>angèn timu</i>	angin timur	east wind
<i>angèn laôt</i>	angin laut	sea wind
<i>angèn gunung</i>	angin gunung	mountain wind
<i>pôt</i>	berhembus	blow (wind)
<i>sagôp</i>	kabut	fog, mist
<i>mbôn</i>	embun	dew
<i>musém</i>	musim	season
<i>ugôp</i>	panas, sumuk	hot and humid
<i>geurana mata uroe</i>	gerhana matahari	solar eclipse
<i>geurana buleuen</i>	gerhana bulan	lunar eclipse

10e. Watèe — Waktu — Time

<i>jan, watèe</i>	waktu	time
<i>gö, seun</i>	kali	time, frequency
<i>masa</i>	masa	time, period
<i>mèn</i>	masa, waktu	period, time
<i>uroe</i>	hari	day
<i>malam</i>	malam	night
<i>uroe nyoe</i>	hari ini	today
<i>singoh</i>	besok	tomorrow
<i>singoh-ngoh</i>	lain kali	some other time in the future
<i>lusa</i>	lusa	day after tomorrow
<i>baroe</i>	kemarin	yesterday
<i>beuklam</i>	tadi malam	last night

<i>baroesa, éh siuroe</i>	kemarin dulu	day before yesterday
<i>Seunanyan</i>	Senin	Monday
<i>Seulasa</i>	Selasa	Tuesday
<i>Rabu</i>	Rabu	Wednesday
<i>Hamèh</i>	Kamis	Thursday
<i>Jumeu'at</i>	Jumat	Friday
<i>Satu, Saptu</i>	Sabtu	Saturday
<i>Aleuhah</i>	Minggu	Sunday
<i>beungöhh</i>	pagi	morning
<i>leuhô, cöt uroe</i>	tengah hari	midday
<i>asa</i>	sore	afternoon
<i>seupôt</i>	petang, sore	afternoon, evening
<i>euntreuk, eunteuk</i>	nanti	later today
<i>bunoe</i>	tadi	earlier today
<i>awai</i>	awal	earlier, former
<i>dudoe</i>	yang belakangan, terakhir	later, latter
<i>teubiet uroe</i>	terbit matahari	sunrise, daybreak
<i>luep uroe, mugrép</i>	terbenam matahari	sunset
<i>jula</i>	larut (malam atau siang), terlambat	late in the day or night
<i>sinja, 'insya, 'incha</i>	senja	twilight
<i>meulé-lé</i>	hampir terbenam (matahari atau bulan)	about to set (sun, moon)
<i>teungöhh malam</i>	tengah malam	midnight
<i>suboh</i>	subuh, fajar	dawn
<i>minèt</i>	menit	minute
<i>jeuem</i>	jam	hour
<i>poh</i>	pukul	time of day
<i>tanggai</i>	tanggal	date
<i>buleuen</i>	bulan	month
<i>buleuen u keue</i>	bulan depan	next month
<i>buleuen u likôt</i>	bulan lalu	last month
<i>buleuen nyoe</i>	bulan ini	this month
<i>musém</i>	musim	season
<i>thôn</i>	tahun	year
<i>thôn nyoe</i>	tahun ini	this year
<i>thôn u keue</i>	tahun depan	next year
<i>thôn u likôt</i>	tahun lalu	last year
<i>jameun</i>	zaman	period, age, a long time ago
<i>jameun dilèe</i>	zaman dulu	long time ago, ancient time

<i>phôn</i>	pertama	first
<i>keuneulheueh,</i> <i>seuneulheueh</i>	terakhir	last
<i>akhé</i>	akhir	last, end
<i>kiyamat</i>	kiamat	end of world
<i>jinoe</i>	kini, sekarang	now, at the moment
<i>ban lami</i>	baru saja	just now
<i>lawét nyoe</i>	selama ini	currently
<i>jampang</i>	bilamana, kapan-kapan	whenever, any time
<i>bak watèe nyan</i>	ketika itu	at that time, then
<i>dilèe</i>	dulu	formerly, earlier on
<i>yôh gohlom nyan</i>	sebelum itu	before that
<i>'oh lheueh nyan</i>	setelah itu	after that
<i>siat, sikeujap, blét</i>	sebentar, sekejap	a moment
<i>sigra, bagah-bagah</i>	segera	immediately
<i>lawét</i>	lama, tempo waktu	duration
<i>trép</i>	lama	long time
<i>jangka</i>	jangka, tempo waktu	period of time, time span
<i>lantak</i>	sampai dengan	until
<i>lazém</i>	lazim, biasa	common
<i>phana</i>	fana	transitory
<i>keukai</i>	kekal, abadi	eternal, lasting

11. Kayèe, Tanaman — Tumbuhan — Plants

11a. Bak Kayèe — Pohon — Trees and Woody Plants

<i>kayèe</i>	kayu	wood
<i>balok</i>	balok, gelondongan	log
<i>papeuen</i>	papan	board, plank
<i>ukheue</i>	akar	root
<i>beuluka</i>	belukar	brush, undergrowth
<i>tukok, utôm</i>	tunggul	stump
<i>bak</i>	batang	trunk
<i>bateueng</i>	batang kayu mati	felled tree trunk
<i>peureudèe</i>	rumpun	clump of bamboo, bole of tree
<i>cabeueng, dheuen</i>	cabang, dahan	branch
<i>cabeueng duwa</i>	cabang dua	fork
<i>ranténg</i>	ranting	twigs
<i>peuleupeuek</i>	pelepah	stem of a palm branch or banana leaf

<i>puréh</i>	lidi	palm leaf rib
<i>situek</i>	upih pinang	areca leaf sheath
<i>tampôk</i>	kelopak	calyx
<i>pucôk</i>	pucuk	tree top
<i>mu</i>	tandan	bunch (fruit)
<i>sisi</i>	sisir	hand of bananas
<i>ôn</i>	daun	leaf
<i>pucôk ôn</i>	daun muda	young leaf
<i>tarôk</i>	tunas	sprout
<i>ceudieng</i>	taruk, tunas	sprout, shoot
<i>bungong</i>	bunga	flower
<i>keumang</i>	mekar, terbuka	to blossom, open (flower)
<i>kuncôp</i>	kuncup, kuntum	bud
<i>boh</i>	buah	fruit
<i>aneuk</i>	biji	seed, stone
<i>bijèh</i>	bibit	seed for planting
<i>kulét</i>	kulit	bark, rind
<i>tapéh</i>	sabut	husk
<i>tangké</i>	tangkai	stalk
<i>duroe</i>	duri	thorn
<i>bulèe</i>	bulu	hair
<i>geutah</i>	getah	sap
<i>dama</i>	damar	resin
<i>uboe</i>	pangkal pohon	tree base
<i>ramphak</i>	rindang	shady
<i>sulu</i>	lurus (tumbuh-tumbuhan)	straight (plant)

11b. Nan Bak Kayèe — Nama Pohon — Names of Tree

<i>bak panah</i>	nangka	jackfruit tree
<i>bak mamplam</i>	mangga	mango
<i>bak sawôh</i>	sawo	zapot tree
<i>bak limèng, seulimèng</i>	belimbing buluh	<i>belimbing</i>
<i>bak geutah, bak saban</i>	karet, para	rubber tree
<i>bak panjoe</i>	kapok	kapok
<i>bak seukè</i>	pandan	pandanus
<i>bak gapeueh</i>	kapas	cotton
<i>bak u</i>	kelapa	coconut
<i>bruek</i>	tempurung kelapa	coconut shell
<i>ôn 'ue</i>	daun kelapa	coconut leaf
<i>bubeue</i>	daun kelapa kering	dry coconut leaves

<i>bak pineung</i>	pinang	areca palm
<i>bak jôk</i>	enau, nira	sugar palm
<i>bak ibôh</i>	pohon lontar	palmyra palm
<i>bak teue</i>	sejenis lontar	k.o. palmyra palm
<i>bak nibông</i>	nibung	k.o. palm
<i>bak nipah</i>	nipah	thatch palm
<i>bak meuriya</i>	rumbia	sago plant, general
<i>bak sagèe</i>	sagu	sago trunk
<i>bak pisang</i>	pisang	banana
<i>ôn geurusông</i>	daun pisang kering	dry banana leaf
<i>bak mè</i>	asam jawa	tamarind
<i>bak jatoe</i>	jati	teak
<i>bak kayèe putéh</i>	kayu putih	eucalyptus
<i>bak pala</i>	pala	nutmeg
<i>bak lawang</i>	cengkeh	clove
<i>kayèe gharu</i>	pohon gaharu	aloe wood
<i>kayèe ceundana</i>	pohon cendana	sandalwood
<i>bak jeulatang</i>	jelatang	nettle
<i>bak keutapang</i>	ketapang	<i>terminalia cattapa</i>
<i>bak beuringèn, bak nga</i>	pohon beringin	banyan
<i>bak drien</i>	durian	durian
<i>bak rambôt</i>	rambutan	rambutan
<i>bak langsung</i>	langsar, duku	<i>langsar</i>
<i>bak mulieng</i>	belinjo	<i>gnemon</i>
<i>bak ara</i>	pohon ara	wild fig
<i>bak arôn</i>	cemara, pohon aru	casuarina tree
<i>bak sala</i>	pinus	pine tree
<i>bak keureundông</i>	batang kuda-kuda	k.o. tree used for 'live' fences
<i>bak seumantôk</i>	kayu semantuk	k.o. timber tree
<i>bak meuranté</i>	meranti	k.o. timber tree
<i>bak meureubo</i>	merbau	k.o. timber tree
<i>bak murông</i>	kelor	k.o. tree
<i>bak bangka</i>	pohon bakau	mangrove

11c. Boh Kayèe — Buah-buahan — Fruits

<i>boh, boh kayèe</i>	buah	fruit
<i>boh rambôt</i>	rambutan	rambutan
<i>boh langsung</i>	langsar, duku	<i>langsar</i>
<i>boh drien</i>	durian	durian

<i>pansa</i>	ruas buah durian	space or compartment inside durian
<i>boh peuték</i>	papaya, kates	papaya
<i>boh u</i>	kelapa	coconut
<i>boh keutupông, boh leupiang</i>	kelapa yg telah dilobangi tupai atau tikus	coconut eaten through by a squirrel or rat
<i>pisang</i>	pisang	banana
<i>boh seulimèng meusagoe</i>	belimbing	starfruit
<i>boh jambèe</i>	jambu	water apple, <i>jambu</i>
<i>jambèe hana malèe</i>		cashew
<i>boh geulima</i>	delima, jambu biji	guava, pomegranate
<i>boh panah</i>	nangka	jackfruit
<i>boh kulu</i>	kulur (s.j. sukun berbiji)	breadfruit
<i>boh limo</i>	jeruk manis	orange
<i>boh giri</i>	jeruk besar	pomelo
<i>boh kuyuen</i>	jeruk nipis	lime
<i>boh munteue, calông</i>	jeruk asam	k.o. sour citrus
<i>boh kruet</i>	jeruk perut	wild lime
<i>boh mè</i>	asam jawa	tamarind
<i>boh seutui</i>	sentul	<i>sentul</i>
<i>boh aneuh</i>	nenas	pineapple
<i>boh markisa</i>	markisa	passionfruit
<i>boh meukuta, boh mangohta</i>	manggis	mangosteen
<i>boh pukat</i>	pokat	avocado
<i>boh keumukôh</i>	buah batok	shell fruit
<i>boh meuriya</i>	rumbia	sago fruit
<i>boh mamplam</i>	mangga	mango (Indian mango)
<i>boh kuwini</i>	kuini	<i>kuini</i> , k.o. mango
<i>boh mancing</i>	bacang	<i>bacang</i> , horse-mango
<i>boh keumeudèe</i>	mengkudu, bengkudu	<i>morinda citrifolia</i>
<i>boh keureundông</i>	kedondong	great hog plum
<i>boh sawôh</i>	sawo	zapot, sapodilla
<i>boh sukôn</i>	sukun	breadfruit
<i>boh timon bruek</i>	semangka	watermelon
<i>boh kandéh</i>	kandis	k.o. sour fruit
<i>boh keureuma</i>	kurma	date
<i>masak</i>	masak	ripe
<i>puték, bajik</i>	putik	immature, not yet ripe
<i>batat</i>	mengeras, tidak akan masak	unripe, and will not ripen

<i>ruek</i>	tua dan kering (pinang)	overripe and dry (areca)
<i>riek</i>	tua dan kering	overripe and dry (coconut)
<i>manu</i>	setengah masak (buah-buahan, khususnya asam jawa)	half ripe (esp. tamarind)
<i>leubah</i>	ranum	overripe
<i>meungkai</i>	mengkal	unripe
<i>nyèn</i>	sangat muda (buah-buahan)	green, immature (fruit)
<i>pateuen</i>	muda (buah-buahan)	unripe, green
<i>prom</i>	peram	keep (fruit) to ripen
<i>ranom</i>	ranum	overripe

11d. Tanaman Muda, Uröt — Palawija, Umbi-umbian — Crops, Tubers

<i>padé</i>	padi	rice plant, seed
<i>jagông</i>	jagung	corn
<i>kacang kunèng</i>	kedele	soybean
<i>gandôm</i>	gandum	wheat
<i>kacang ijô</i>	kacang hijau	mung beans
<i>dogé</i>	tauge	mung bean sprouts
<i>tahu</i>	tahu	tofu, beancurd
<i>reuteuek</i>	kacang panjang	long beans
<i>kacang tanoh</i>	kacang tanah	peanut
<i>campli, capli</i>	cabe	chilli, red pepper
<i>lada</i>	lada	pepper
<i>trueng</i>	terong	eggplant
<i>labu tanoh</i>	labu tanah	pumpkin, squash
<i>labu ie</i>	labu putih	bottle gourd
<i>labu jeupang</i>	labu jepang	chayote, choko
<i>boh kundô</i>	kundur	fuzzy melon
<i>piek, pik</i>	gambas	angled luffa
<i>timon</i>	mentimun	cucumber
<i>peuriya</i>	pare, peria	bitter squash
<i>bayam</i>	bayam	Chinese spinach
<i>rumpuen, rumpun</i>	kangkung	water spinach
<i>rheue</i>	serai	lemon grass, citronella
<i>kulat</i>	cendawan, jamur	mushroom
<i>boh</i>	ubi-ubian	bulb, tuber
<i>langkuweueh</i>	lengkuas	galingale
<i>ubi</i>	ubi, singkong	cassava
<i>ampeuek, birah</i>	keladi, talas	taro
<i>kueh</i>	birah (s.j. keladi gatal)	k.o. itching taro

<i>leubue</i>	s.j. keladi	k.o. taro
<i>gadông</i>	gadung	purple yam
<i>janèng</i>	ubi rambat	k.o. yam
<i>keutila, keupila</i>	ketela	sweet potato
<i>gantang</i>	kentang	potato
<i>tumat</i>	tomat	tomato
<i>boh kôl</i>	kol, kubis	cabbage
<i>wortèl</i>	wotel	carrot
<i>sawi</i>	sawi	mustard greens
<i>teubèe</i>	tebu	sugarcane
<i>reulieng</i>	s.j. tebu kecil	k.o. small sugarcane
<i>bakông</i>	tembakau	tobacco
<i>uröt</i>	tumbuhan jalar	vine
<i>anggô</i>	anggur	grape
<i>awé</i>	rotan	rattan
<i>trieng</i>	bambu	bamboo
<i>trieng gadéng</i>	bambu kuning	yellow k.o. bamboo
<i>bulôh</i>	buluh	small k.o. bamboo
<i>reubông</i>	rebung	sprout, bamboo shoot
<i>bakjiem-jiem</i>	teratai	lotus, waterlily
<i>nilam</i>	nilam	patchouli
<i>paku</i>	paku, pakis	k.o. edible fern
<i>peugaga</i>	tanaman pegagan	k.o. edible vine
<i>sumpueng</i>	urang-aring	k.o. herb
<i>ceumalô</i>	benalu	parasite

11e. Tumbuhan Lain — Other Plants

<i>barom, ngom, daroh</i>	sejenis rumput untuk anyaman	k.o. reeds
<i>angrèk</i>	angrek	orchid
<i>meulu</i>	melati	jasmine
<i>pih mie</i>	putri malu	sensitive plant
<i>bungong jeumpa</i>	bunga cempaka	k.o. tropical magnolia
<i>maw'o</i>	mawar	rose
<i>siseuek</i>	lumut	moss, lichen

12. Meulatang, Beulantang — Binatang — Animals

12a. Umum — Umum — General

<i>meulatang, beulantang</i>	binatang	animal
------------------------------	----------	--------

<i>hiweuen</i>	hewan	animal
<i>'eui, 'eue</i>	merangkak	crawl
<i>phö</i>	terbang	fly
<i>agam</i>	jantan	male
<i>inöng, nang</i>	betina	female
<i>meuagam, meuseutöt</i>	kawin	mate
<i>ulu</i>	bunting	pregnant
<i>aneuk</i>	anak	offspring
<i>tôh aneuk</i>	melahirkan	bear offspring
<i>eue</i>	mandul	barren (of animals)
<i>boh</i>	telur	egg
<i>tôh boh</i>	bertelur	lay egg
<i>karom</i>	eram	brood, sit on eggs
<i>meujaba</i>	kelakuan ayam yang akan bertelur	clucky, of a hen about to lay an egg
<i>cèh</i>	menetas	hatched (eggs)
<i>kom</i>	busuk (telur), mati	rotten (egg)
<i>ie tèk, abin</i>	susu	milk
<i>eumpung</i>	sarang	nest, den, lair, hive
<i>bueh</i>	buas	wild
<i>meunta</i>	galak, buas	fierce, wild
<i>ladang</i>	liar	wild, untamed
<i>seuiet</i>	jinak	tame
<i>raghoe</i>	jinak, terlatih	tame, well trained (animal)
<i>cintra</i>	sangkar	cage
<i>weue</i>	kandang	stable, pen
<i>eumpeuen</i>	makanan	feed, food for animals
<i>peueumpeuen</i>	beri makan	feed
<i>jakeuen, kakeuen</i>	memamah	chew the cud
<i>ulak</i>	memuntahkan	regurgitate
<i>teumbôn</i>	gemuk	fat
<i>pijuet</i>	kurus	thin, skinny
<i>gasi</i>	kebiri	castrate
<i>landôk, mbôk</i>	pejantan	male stud animal
<i>lungkèe</i>	tanduk	horns
<i>gôh</i>	ponok	hump
<i>pök</i>	menanduk	butt, gore
<i>jumoh</i>	muka, moncong	snout, face (of animal)
<i>kulét</i>	kulit	skin, hide, pelt
<i>bulèe</i>	bulu	fur, feathers, quill

<i>sisék</i>	sisik	scales, skin of reptile
<i>sirép</i>	sirip	fin
<i>gadéng</i>	gading	ivory
<i>tarieng</i>	taring	tusk
<i>iku</i>	ekor	tail
<i>iseueng</i>	insang	gills
<i>beuralè</i>	belalai	trunk
<i>tangeun</i>	kaki depan (hewan)	front legs (animal)
<i>abin, tèk</i>	tetek	breast, udder
<i>beue</i>	tembolok	crop
<i>peudeue</i>	tembolok	craw, giblets
<i>sayeuep</i>	sayap	wing
<i>peurincuen</i>	buntut	tail ('parson's nose')
<i>ku'uek</i>	berkokok	crow (rooster)
<i>klôh, drôh</i>	gonggong	bark (dog)
<i>coh, cutok</i>	patuk	peck, bite (snake)
<i>pathuek</i>	mencotok, mematuk	peck
<i>kireueh</i>	kais	scrape (chicken)
<i>èk</i>	kotoran	dung, manure
<i>bisa</i>	bisa	venom, poison
<i>kawan</i>	kawanan	herd of animals

12b. Cicém — Burung — Birds

<i>kleueng</i>	elang	kite
<i>siwah, tiwah</i>	burung elang	hawk
<i>ak-ak</i>	gagak hitam	crow
<i>cicém peurimpieng, cicém duwa babah</i>	burung enggang	rhinoceros hornbill
<i>nggang</i>	enggang	crane
<i>tangiriek</i>	bangau	stork
<i>kuek</i>	bangau putih	cattle egret
<i>bakoh</i>	burung bangau coklat	heron
<i>cakeuek</i>	pekakak	kingfisher
<i>bayeuen</i>	bayan	k.o. parrot
<i>nuri</i>	nuri	k.o. parrot
<i>kakaktuwa</i>	kakatua	cockatoo
<i>mirahpati</i>	merpati	pigeon
<i>cémpala</i>	srigunting	fantail
<i>cémsubang, cémbangga</i>	burung gereja	finch, rice-thief bird
<i>tulô</i>	burung pipit	sparrow

<i>miriek</i>	tempua	weaverbird
<i>keureundét</i>	kenari	canary
<i>jampôk</i>	burung hantu	owl
<i>geureudhuek tapi</i>	burung hantu besar	large owl
<i>geureuda</i>	burung garuda	mythical bird
<i>tiyông</i>	bayan	parakeet
<i>peureuléng</i>	perling	starling
<i>brujuek, beurijuek</i>	kutilang, merbah	bulbul
<i>brujuek balè</i>	burung murai	brown bulbul
<i>praikô</i>	burung barau-barau	yellow-crowned bulbul
<i>cicém ujeuen</i>	burung layang-layang	swallow
<i>tok-tok beuragoe</i>	burung pelatuk	woodpecker
<i>puyôh</i>	puyuh	quail
<i>meurak</i>	merak	peacock
<i>leuek</i>	balam, perkutut	dove
<i>punui</i>	punai	woodpigeon
<i>meureubôk</i>	perkutut	k.o. pigeon
<i>cama</i>	camar	seagull
<i>keudidi</i>	kedidi (s.j. burung rawa yang selalu menggerak-gerakkan ekornya)	k.o. small plover
<i>manok</i>	ayam	fowl, chicken
<i>manok agam</i>	ayam jantan	rooster, cock
<i>manok inöng</i>	ayam betina	hen
<i>manok uteuen</i>	ayam hutan	wild chicken
<i>jalak</i>	ayam jantan yang berkaki kuning	yellow-legged rooster
<i>lambéng</i>	jengger	rooster's comb
<i>susôh</i>	taji	rooster's spur
<i>langkubè</i>	s.j. burung sawah	k.o. black waterhen
<i>meunom</i>	s.j. burung ayam hitam yang mermata merah	coot
<i>iték</i>	itik, bebek	duck
<i>iték angsa</i>	bebek angsa	goose
<i>iték ara</i>	belibis	wild duck

12c. Binatang Meulata — Binatang Melata — Reptiles and Creeping Animals

<i>buya</i>	buaya	crocodile
<i>meuruwa</i>	biawak	iguana
<i>meuruwa raya</i>	biawak komodo	komodo dragon

<i>uleue</i>	ular	snake
<i>uleue lhan</i>	ular piton	python
<i>uleue seudông</i>	ular sendok, kobra	cobra
<i>uleue ie</i>	ular sawah	water snake
<i>uleue brôh</i>	ular	bush snake
<i>uleue ijô</i>	ular daun	green tree snake
<i>uleue tiyông</i>	ular bakau	mangrove snake
<i>sarông uleue</i>	kelongsong ular	sloughed snake skin
<i>pa'è</i>	tokek	gecko
<i>tarum</i>	kadal	wild lizard
<i>tarum ijô</i>	kadal hijau, bunglon	chameleon
<i>cicak, ticak</i>	cecak	house lizard
<i>punye, punyi</i>	penyu	turtle
<i>banèng</i>	jelebau, s.j. kura-kura air tawar	k.o. tortoise
<i>banèng, labi-labi, tâng-tông gapu</i>	kura-kura darat	tortoise
<i>lantui</i>	s.j. penyu air tawar	k.o. land tortoise
<i>sipôt, sigeundông</i>	siput, keong	snail
<i>abô</i>	siput air tawar	water snail
<i>cue</i>	s.j. siput air payau	k.o. sea snail
<i>umot</i>	s.j. siput air tawar	k.o. fresh water snail
<i>cangguk</i>	kodok, katak	frog
<i>aneuk abiek</i>	berudu, cebong	tadpole
<i>lintah</i>	lintah	leech
<i>lintah situék</i>	lintah darat	land leech
<i>bieng kông</i>	kepiting darat	land crab
<i>lata</i>	melata, merayap	crawl, creep

12d. Binatang Meutèk — Binatang Menyusui — Mammals

<i>leumo</i>	lembu, sapi	cow
<i>keubeue</i>	kerbau	buffalo
<i>aneuk w'èk, 'èk, 'ue</i>	anak kerbau	buffalo calf
<i>kamèng</i>	kambing	goat
<i>keubiri</i>	biri-biri, domba	sheep
<i>kibah</i>	kibas, domba	Arabic sheep
<i>guda</i>	kuda	horse
<i>gajah</i>	gajah	elephant
<i>cagèe</i>	beruang	bear
<i>rusa</i>	rusa	<i>rusa</i> deer
<i>glueh</i>	kijang	<i>kijang</i> deer

<i>peulandôk</i>	kancil	mousedeer
<i>napôh</i>	s.j. pelanduk	k.o. mousedeer
<i>singa</i>	singa	lion
<i>rimueng</i>	harimau	tiger
<i>rimueng bulôh</i>	harimau buluh	leopard
<i>badeuek</i>	badak	rhinoceros
<i>unta</i>	unta	camel
<i>jeurapah</i>	jerapah	giraffe
<i>keuleudè</i>	keledai	ass, donkey
<i>bui</i>	babi	pig
<i>asèe</i>	anjing	dog
<i>mie</i>	kucing	cat
<i>bue</i>	monyet	long-tailed macaque monkey
<i>eungkông</i>	s.j. kera	k.o. monkey
<i>maw'ah</i>	mawas	orang-utan
<i>himbèe</i>	siamang	gibbon
<i>lutông</i>	monyet berekor panjang	leaf monkey
<i>bue angèn</i>	loris	loris
<i>srigala</i>	serigala	wolf
<i>areunap</i>	kelinci	rabbit
<i>tupè</i>	tupai	squirrel, tree shrew
<i>ceurapè</i>	cerpelai	mongoose, weasel
<i>landak</i>	landak	porcupine
<i>tanggilèng</i>	tenggiling	anteater
<i>musang</i>	musang	civet
<i>musang jabeuet</i>	musang jebat	civet cat (strong smelling)
<i>musang bulôh</i>	musang buluh	civet (gives off no smell)
<i>mangoh</i>	musang	civet cat (smells like pandanus)
<i>bubrang</i>	berang-berang	otter
<i>tikôh</i>	tikus	rat, mouse
<i>seumantông</i>	kelelawar	bat
<i>luntie</i>	kelelawar kecil	small k.o. bat
<i>lhöng</i>	kalong, keluang	flying fox, fruit bat
<i>kh'ung-kh'ung</i>	suara gonggongan anjing	sound of barking

12e. Eungkôt — Ikan — Fish

<i>eungkôt</i>	ikan	fish
<i>surè</i>	tongkol	tuna
<i>yèe</i>	ikan hiu	shark
<i>pawôh</i>	paus	whale

<i>leulumba</i>	lumba-lumba	dolphin
<i>paroe</i>	pari	ray, stingray
<i>salam</i>	salem	salmon
<i>mulôh</i>	bandeng	<i>bandeng</i> , k.o. milkfish
<i>keurimèn</i>	s.j. ikan laut	k.o. sea fish
<i>eungkôt phô</i>	ikan terbang, ikan belalang	flying fish
<i>eungkôt thôk</i>	ikan pedang	swordfish
<i>biléh</i>	ikan teri, ikan kecil	anchovy, white-bait
<i>karéng</i>	ikan teri	dried anchovies
<i>kadra</i>	ikan belanak	mullet
<i>rambeue</i>	ikan bawal	bream fish
<i>taleueng</i>	ikan talang	k.o. fish
<i>tangiroe</i>	ikan tenggiri	mackerel
<i>noh</i>	cumi-cumi	squid, cuttlefish
<i>gurita</i>	gurita	octopus
<i>lijeu, iléh</i>	belut	eel
<i>kirè, linong</i>	lindung	small eel
<i>bacé</i>	ikan gabus	gudgeon
<i>seungkö</i>	lele, keli	catfish
<i>limbèk</i>	ikan limbat	k.o. catfish
<i>seupat</i>	sepat	k.o. thin river fish
<i>kruep</i>	ikan batok	climbing perch
<i>eungkôt cina</i>	ikan mas	goldfish, carp
<i>keureulieng</i>	s.j. ikan sungai	k.o. fresh water fish
<i>udeueng</i>	udang	shrimp
<i>bieng</i>	kepiting	crab
<i>kreueng</i>	kerang	clam, shellfish
<i>tirom</i>	tiram	oyster
<i>ubô-ubô</i>	ubur-ubur	jellyfish

12f. Seureungga — Serangga — Insects

<i>sidom</i>	semut	ant
<i>sidom mirah</i>	semut merah	red ant
<i>sidom apui</i>	semut api	stinging ant
<i>sidom kuwa</i>	semut kepala batok	shell-headed ant
<i>keumuto, geumuto</i>	tawon	wasp
<i>keumarôh</i>	tawon kecil	small wasp
<i>h'ueg</i>	tawon hitam	large black wasp
<i>lhang</i>	s.j. tawon	k.o. wasp
<i>pitok</i>	langau	hornet

<i>unoe</i>	lebah	bee
<i>linot</i>	s.j. lebah kecil yang biasanya bersarang dalam lubang kayu	k.o. small bee which nests in holes in wood and produces wax
<i>dén-dén</i>	capung	dragonfly
<i>daruet</i>	belalang	grasshopper
<i>keubangbang, bambang</i>	kupu-kupu, rama-rama	butterfly
<i>jamok, nyamok</i>	nyamuk	mosquito
<i>lalat</i>	lalat	fly
<i>langöng, leungöng</i>	langau	bluebottle fly, horsefly
<i>keurimue</i>	lalat buah	k.o. small fruit-fly
<i>keuraleuep</i>	kecoa, lipas	cockroach
<i>kamue</i>	anai-anai, rayap	white ant, termite
<i>rambideuen</i>	laba-laba	spider
<i>ca'ie</i>	s.j. labah-labah	k.o. house spider
<i>daruet kléng</i>	jengkrik	cricket
<i>meuk, meukmbè</i>	kunang-kunang	firefly
<i>limpeuen</i>	lipan	centipede
<i>kala</i>	kala	scorpion
<i>seupah buleuen</i>	halipan	millipede
<i>pacat</i>	pacat	leech
<i>gutèe</i>	kutu	louse
<i>pijét</i>	kutu busuk	bedbug
<i>piet</i>	kutu lembu	tick
<i>leubéng</i>	kutu (badan) kecil	scabies
<i>reungèt</i>	agas	gnat
<i>peueng</i>	belatung	maggot
<i>pleuen</i>	jentik, tempayak	maggot
<i>adi-adi kh'ueng, d'èe-dèe</i>	sejenis jangkrik yang hidup di pohon	cicada
<i>khueng</i>		
<i>ujo</i>	kumbang pemakan umbut kelapa	coconut beetle
<i>bubôk</i>	rayap	wood-borer
<i>glang</i>	cacing	worm
<i>ulat</i>	ulat	caterpillar, worm

13. Ka'idah Basa — Tata Bahasa — Grammar

13a. Kata Keterangan dan Partikel — Adverbs and Particles

<i>lagèe</i>	cara	manner, style
--------------	------	---------------

<i>that, leupah, lagoina</i>	sangat	very
<i>kira-kira</i>	kira-kira	more or less
<i>sép</i>	cukup	enough
<i>kureueng</i>	kurang	less
<i>paléng</i>	paling, ter-	most
<i>sabé</i>	selalu	always
<i>kayém</i>	sering	often
<i>biyasa</i>	biasa	usual, usually, common
<i>meujan-jan</i>	kadang-kadang	some time
<i>trép-trép sigö</i>	sese kali	once in a while
<i>tom</i>	pernah	ever
<i>ban khong, ban lami</i>	baru saja	just a moment ago
<i>lom</i>	lagi	again
<i>bacut</i>	sedikit	a little
<i>bacut treuk</i>	sedikit lagi	a bit more
<i>leubèh</i>	lebih	more than
<i>leugat</i>	lekas, segera	quickly, immediately
<i>bagah-bagah, sigra</i>	segera	immediately
<i>lé, laju, lanja</i>	segera	immediately
<i>peuleuheuen</i>	pelan	slowly
<i>beurangkaho</i>	ceroboh, kemanapun	carelessly
<i>laju</i>	terus	continuing on
<i>hana karu-karu, hana riyôh-riyôh</i>	diam-diam	silently, quietly
<i>bak watée nyan, bak masa nyan</i>	ketika itu	then, at that time
<i>bak saboh watèe, bak saboh uroe</i>	suatu ketika, suatu hari	one day, once, at a certain time
<i>phôn-phôn</i>	mula-mula	firstly, at first
<i>layeue</i>	tatkala, ketika	at the time, when
<i>'oh lheueh nyan</i>	setelah itu	after that
<i>söt</i>	yang sama, yang semula	the same, the former
<i>hana tasangka-sangka</i>	kebetulan	by chance
<i>bit-bit</i>	benar-benar, sungguh	indeed
<i>sagai</i>	sama sekali, hanya	indeed, only
<i>pih</i>	pun, juga	even, also
<i>cit, sit</i>	juga, memang	also, indeed
<i>ka teuntée</i>	tentu saja	of course, certainly
<i>bah, bah that, bak</i>	biar, biar saja	let it be so
<i>treuk</i>	kemudian	then, next

<i>bôh ka</i>	ngomong-ngomong	by the way
<i>lompih</i>	lagipun	moreover
<i>cuma</i>	hanya	only
<i>bôh, bëh</i>	ajakan, mengiyakan	urging particle, do it
<i>lèh</i>	-lah	please
<i>bèk</i>	jangan	don't
<i>beu-</i>	semoga	do!, hopefully
<i>kadang</i>	mungkin	maybe
<i>lagoe</i>	ternyata	apparently
<i>mungkén</i>	mungkin	possible, possibly
<i>lah</i>	untunglah	fortunately
<i>mudah-mudahan</i>	mudah-mudahan	hopefully
<i>hinoe, sinoe</i>	di sini	here
<i>hinan, sinan</i>	di sana	there
<i>hidéh, sidéh</i>	di sana	there
<i>keunoe</i>	ke sini	here, to here
<i>keunan, keudéh</i>	ke sana	there, to there
<i>lagèe, meu-, ban, bagoe</i>	seperti	like, manner
<i>lagèe nyan, meunan</i>	begitu	like that
<i>lagèe nyoe, meunoe</i>	begini	like this
<i>teuma</i>	kemudian, lalu	so, in that case

13b. Kata Keterangan Awal — Preverbal Auxiliaries

<i>na</i>	ada	actually, did, indeed
<i>h'an, tan</i>	tidak	not
<i>hana</i>	tidak, tidak ada	not, indeed not, does not exist
<i>kön, bukön</i>	bukan	not, on the contrary
<i>ban</i>	baru	just, just now
<i>ban lheuëh</i>	baru siap, baru selesai	just after
<i>mantöng</i>	masih	still
<i>goh lom, goh</i>	belum	not yet
<i>h'an töm</i>	tidak pernah	never
<i>jeuet</i>	boleh, dapat	can, able, may
<i>h'an jeuet</i>	tidak dapat, tidak bisa	cannot
<i>h'an jeuet</i>	tidak boleh	may not
<i>h'an mée</i>	tidak boleh, tidak dibenarkan	may not, not allowed to
<i>ka</i>	sudah	already, now
<i>ka lheuëh</i>	sudah siap	already
<i>teungöh</i>	sedang	in process
<i>rap</i>	hampir	almost

bèk

jangan

hopefully not

13c. Kata Depan — Prepositions

bak

di, pada

at, on

di, i

di, dari

at, from

di, i

kata penyerta subyek

focus, subject marker

u

ke

to

lam, dalam

dalam

in, inside

ngön, deungön

dengan

with

keu

kepada

to

nibak

dari pada

from

ubak

kepada

to

lé

oleh

by

13d. Padanan Kata — Classifiers

boh

buah, ekor (binatang)

general classifier

bak

batang

trees, long things

ôn

daun, lembar, helai

leaf, sheet, piece of

krak, krèk

potongan

cut piece, word

droe

orang

person

keupéng

keping

flat thin things

neuk

biji

seeds, small stones, seedlings

yue

pelepah

leaf of banana or palm

13e. Kata Sambung — Connectives

atra, ata

milik

belonging to

ngön

dengan, dan

with, and

tapi, teutapi

tetapi

but

sangkira

seandainya

if only

cuma

tetapi

but, however

nyang

yang

which, that

beu-

supaya

in order that

bèk

agar tidak

in order not

lagèe nyan

seperti itu

like that

mangat jeuët

supaya

in order to

mangat bèk

supaya tidak

so that not, in order not

sampé

sampai

until

sampoe

hingga

until

sabap, seubap, kareuna

sebab, karena

because

<i>keurusa</i>	gara-gara	because
<i>atawa, ato</i>	atau	or
<i>maléngkan</i>	melainkan	on the contrary
<i>padahai</i>	padahal	although, even though
<i>meuseuki</i>	meskipun	although, in spite of
<i>dum ék, bah that, beu that</i>	meskipun	no matter how much
<i>meunyö, meung-, meumeungkön</i>	jika	if
<i>sang</i>	jika tidak	if not
<i>euntah</i>	seolah-olah, barangkali	as if, possibly
<i>sigohlom, yôh gohlom</i>	entah	maybe, who knows whether
<i>sira</i>	sebelum	before
<i>'oh lheueh</i>	sambil	while
<i>ban</i>	setelah	after
<i>'oh</i>	segera setelah	as soon as
<i>yôh</i>	ketika, waktu	when
<i>makén</i>	ketika	when, at the time
	makin	the more, increasingly

13f. Kata Seuru — Kata Seru — Exclamations, Interjections

<i>ô, ë</i>	oh	surprise, pleasure
<i>ô kuh</i>	astaga	surprise
<i>jak keuh</i>	waduh	surprise
<i>ô po lôn, ô potallah</i>	ya Tuhan	surprise
<i>astaghfirullah</i>	astaghfirullah	surprise
<i>ô ma</i>	aduk mak	oh dear
<i>nyan nah</i>	itulah	mild discontent
<i>nyan keuh</i>	itulah	there, you see
<i>alah</i>	alah	mild discontent
<i>nyan</i>	yah	yeah
<i>nyo</i>	ya	yes, right
<i>hana peue</i>	tidak apa-apa	it doesn't matter
<i>gèt, göt, jeuet, ka jeuet</i>	baik	OK
<i>h'an</i>	tidak	no
<i>kön</i>	bukan	no
<i>'eu</i>	ya	yes, u huh
<i>hôm</i>	saya tidak tahu	I don't know
<i>piyôh</i>	tutup mulut	say no more, shut up
<i>ka sép, ka jeuet, ka mumada</i>	cukup, sudahlah	that's enough

<i>hana peue-peue</i>	tidak apa-apa	never mind, no worries
<i>èh</i>	hai	hey (rebuke)
<i>hai, héi</i>	hai, hei	hi, hey
<i>rôh that</i>	luh	oh dear
<i>nyan nyang ka</i>	nah	oh dear
<i>ô hai budôk</i>	bajingan	damn him/her
<i>jak lét leumo</i>	pigi sana	get lost
<i>ka paléh, ka paloe, ka bala</i>	aduh	damn
<i>keubit</i>	seungguhnya-sungguhnya, benar-benar	indeed, truly
<i>wahé</i>	wahai	oh you
<i>ka</i>	o ya	yes, OK

13g. Kata Teumanyöng — Kata Tanya — Interrogatives

<i>peue, pue</i>	apa	what, whether
<i>soe</i>	siapa	who
<i>soe</i>	kata tanya perbandingan	which of comparison
<i>pat</i>	di mana	where, from where
<i>ho</i>	ke mana	whither
<i>panè</i>	dari mana	from where
<i>panè 'èh, panè 'èt, 'èh na, 'èt na</i>	berapa jauh, panjang	how far, how long
<i>padum, padup, padit</i>	berapa	how much, how many
<i>pakri, pakri ban</i>	bagaimana	how
<i>pakön</i>	kenapa, mengapa	why
<i>töh</i>	yang mana	which one
<i>siré</i>	yang mana	which one
<i>panè ubé</i>	sebesar apa	how big, what size
<i>pakri, panè</i>	bagaimana	how
<i>pajan</i>	kapan	when
<i>supo</i>	siapa punya	whose

13h. Kata Keterangan Tak Tentu — Indefinites

<i>beurang-, barang-, beurangka-, beurangga-</i>	barang-	any
<i>beuranggapeue</i>	apa saja	whatever
<i>beuranggasoe</i>	siapa saja	whoever
<i>beuranggapat</i>	di mana saja	wherever
<i>beuranggajan</i>	kapan saja	whenever

<i>beuranggakri</i>	bagaimanapun	however
<i>beuranggari</i>	yang manapun	whichever
<i>beuranggadum</i>	sebanyak manapun	however much
<i>peue</i>	apa	something
<i>soe</i>	siapa	whoever, someone
<i>ho</i>	ke mana	to somewhere
<i>pat</i>	di mana	somewhere
<i>dumpeue</i>	apa saja	everything
<i>dumsoe</i>	siapa saja	everyone
<i>dumpat</i>	di mana saja	everywhere
<i>sipeue</i>	sejenis	a certain something
<i>hana peue</i>	tidak ada	nothing
<i>hana soe</i>	tidak ada siapa	no-one
<i>hana pat</i>	tidak ada tempat	nowhere
<i>hana jan</i>	tidak ada waktu	there is no time
<i>h'an töm</i>	tidak pernah	never
<i>sapat</i>	satu tempat	same place, together
<i>sadum</i>	sama jumlah	same amount, as much as
<i>sajan</i>	bersama	together (same time)
<i>sabé</i>	sama ukuran	same size, as big as
<i>saho</i>	sama arah	same direction
<i>ladôm</i>	sebagian	some
<i>bacut sapeue</i>	campuran	bit of everything

13i. Kata Tunyok — Kata Ganti Penunjuk — Demonstratives

<i>nyoe, -noe</i>	ini	this
<i>nyan, -nan</i>	itu, dekat	that
<i>jéh, -déh</i>	itu, jauh	that, further away
<i>meudéh</i>	begini, seperti itu	like that
<i>meunan</i>	demikian	like that, such
<i>meunoe</i>	begini	like this

Indeks Basa Acèh

abèe debu, abu : ash, dust, earth : 10a

abeuek kubang : stagnant waterhole : 10c

abi ayah, bapak : father : 1b

abiek: aneuk abiek berudu, cebong :
tadpole : 12c

abin tetek : breast, udder : 12a

abin: ie abin susu : milk : 12a

abô siput air tawar : water snail : 12c

abu ayah, bapak : father : 1b

abuwa paman, om : elder uncle: male
relative older than parent, but on the
same generation as parent : 1b

Acèh Aceh : Acehnese : 1c

adang jelaga : soot : 10b

adap: hana adap biadab : impolite : 1d

adat adat : custom : 1e, 1h

adé adil : just : 1h

adèe jemur : dry in the sun : 3h, 6a

adék adik : younger sibling or relative of
the same generation : 1b

adén: ie adén air limbah : waste water :
10c

adi-adi kh'ueng sejenis jangkrik yang
hidup di pohon : cicada : 12f

adoe adik : younger sibling or relative of
the same generation : 1b

aduen abang : elder brother, elder male
relative of the same generation : 1b

agak kira : guess, suppose : 4h

agam laki-laki, jantan : male : 1b, 12a

agam: meuagam kawin : mate : 12a

agama agama : religion : 1i

ah as : axle : 5e

ajai ajal : predetermined time of death : 1k

ak-ak gagak hitam : crow : 12b

akai akal : mind, personality : 4h

akhé akhir : last, end : 10e

akhirat akhirat : the hereafter, doomsday :
1i

alah alah : mild discontent : 13f

alam alam : nature : 10a

alam bendera : flag : 1e

alamat alamat : address : 5d

alat alat : means, instrument : 6e

alèe alu : pestle : 6e, 8d

aleue lantai : floor : 8c

Aleuhah Minggu : Sunday : 10e

alôn gelombang : wave, swell : 10c

alue anak sungai : stream, creek : 10a

amai amal : (good) works : 1i

Ambôn Ambon : Ambonese : 1c

Amèrika Amerika : American : 1c

ampéh penahan air (biasanya di saway/
sungai) : dam, plug a gap to retain water :
6a

ampeuek keladi, talas : taro : 11d

amplop ampelop : envelope : 5d

ampôn ampun : pardon : 1h

ancô hancur : shattered, dissolved : 9g

andôk: ija andôk handuk : towel : 8c

aneuh nenas : pineapple : 11c

aneuk anak : child, offspring : 1b, 12a

aneuk biji : seed, stone : 11a

aneuk batèe kerikil, batu koral : gravel :
10a

aneuk beudé peluru : bullet : 1g

aneuk kaki jari kaki : toe : 2a

aneuk lidah anak tekak : uvula : 2a

aneuk panah panah : arrow : 1g

aneuk reunyeun anak tangga : ladder
steps : 8c

aneuk seudati anak sedati : reciter in a
seudati dance : 1f

angèn angin : wind, air : 10d

angèn: meuangèn berangin : windy,
breezy : 10d

angèn: minyeuk angèn minyak angin :
medicated oil : 10b

anggô anggur : grape : 11d

anggôk angguk : nod : 3a

anggota tubôh anggota badan : body
parts : 2a

angka angka : numeral, digit : 9c

angkôt angkut : transport : 5e

angkôtan angkutan : transportation : 5e

angoh hangus : burnt, singed : 7a, 9g

angrèk angrek : orchid : 11d

angsa: iték angsa bebek angsa : goose :
12b

anjông anjung : extension on house : 8c

anoe pasir : sand : 10a

antara antara : between : 9e

'ap suap : put in mouth : 3h

apa paman, om : younger uncle: male
relative younger than parent, but on the
same generation as parent : 1b

apak usang, jelek : spoiled, no longer
fresh : 9g

apam apam : rice-flour cake : 7b

aphai hafal : recite : 5a, 5b

apotèk apotik : pharmacy, drugstore : 2b

apui api : fire : 7a

apui: sidom apui semut api : stinging ant :

12f

ara pohon ara : wild fig : 11b

ara: iték ara belibis : wild duck : 12b

arah arah : direction, position : 9e

arak: ie arak arak : palm wine : 7c

arang arang : charcoal : 10b

Arap Arab : Arab : 1c

arat sempit : narrow : 9d

arè bambu (ukuran) : amount of less than a
litre, one bamboo : 9d

areunap kelinci : rabbit : 12d

areuta harta : possession : 8a

arôn cemara, pohon aru : casuarina tree :
11b

arôn: boh arôn batu ginjal : kidney stone :
2b

aruwah arwah : soul of dead person : 1j

asa kecewa : disappointed : 4d

asa sore : afternoon : 10e

asah asah : whet : 3e, 3i, 6e

asam sambal : sauce : 7b

asap asap : smoke : 7a

asèe anjing : dog : 12d

asék geleng : shake head : 3a

asoe daging, isi : contents, flesh : 2a, 9e,
11a

astaghfirullah astaghfirullah : surprise :
13f

ata milik : belong to : 8a

ata: minyeuk ata minyak wangi, parfum :
perfume : 8b, 10b

atawa atau : or : 13e

até hati : liver, seat of emotions : 2a, 4d

até: boh até buah hati : sweetheart : 4e

ateueh atas : above, top of : 9e

ateueng pematang, tanggul : dike : 6a

ato atau : or : 13e

atô atur : put in sequence : 9c

atôt buku, tulang sendi : joint, knuckle : 2a

atra milik : possession, belong to : 8a

Australi Australia : Australian : 1c
awai awal : earlier, former : 10e
awak orang : person : 1a
awak nyan mereka : they : 1a
awan awan : cloud : 10d
awé rotan : rattan : 11d
aweueh ketumbar : coriander, spices in general : 7f
aweuek sendok besar : ladle, spoon : 8d
awih barang bawaan yang dibungkus dengan kain : carry wrapped up in a bundle on back : 3g
ayah ayah, bapak : father : 1b
ayak ayak, mengayak : sifter, sift : 3c, 8d
ayeuem mainan : toy : 1f
ayôn ayunan, mengayun : cradle, rock a baby : 3h
ayôn: ija ayôn kain ayunan : cloth used as hammock : 8c
'azeuep azab : punishment : 1i
ba bawa : take, carry : 3g, 3h
babah mulut : mouth : 2a
babah: cicém duwa babah burung enggang : rhinoceros hornbill : 12b
baca baca : read : 5a, 5b
bacé ikan gabus : gudgeon : 12e
bacut sedikit : a little : 9d, 13a
bacut sapeue campuran : bit of every-thing : 13h
bada pisang goreng : fried banana : 7b
badan badan, tubuh, jasad : body : 2a
badè: angèn badè badai : storm wind : 10d
badeuek badak : rhinoceros : 12d
badom biri-biri : beri-beri : 2b
baë meratap : wail : 4d
bagah cepat : fast : 9a
bagah-bagah segera : immediately : 10e, 13a
bagoe seperti : like, manner : 13a
bah biar, biar saja : let it be so : 13a

bah that biar, biar saja : let it be so : 13a
bahan bahan : materials, ingredients : 10b
bahgiya bahagia : good fortune : 4d
bahô bahu : shoulder : 2a
bajèe baju : shirt, blouse : 8b
bajeueng bajang, anak haram : bastard : 1b
bajeueng: aneuk bajeueng anak haram : illegitimate child : 1k
bajik putik : immature, not yet ripe : 11c
bajoe baji, pasak : wedge : 6e
bak batang : trunk, long things : 11a, 13d
bak di, pada : at, on : 13c
bak pohon : tree : 11b
bak beuringèn beringin : banyan : 11b
bakai jelek, tidak sopan : rough, ill-formed : 4a
bakat bakat, jejak : talent, spoor, trail : 6c
bakat ombak, gelombang : waves, ripples : 10c
bakeuti bakti : honour 4a
bakoh burung bangau coklat : heron : 12b
bakông tembakau : tobacco : 7e, 11d
bala musibah, bala : disaster, calamity : 4a
bala: ka bala aduh : damn : 13f
balah balas : reply, rejoinder : 5a
balang baskom : basin : 8d
balap balap : race : 1f
balè balai : meeting platform : 1e
balèe duda, janda : widowed, divorced : 1b
balèe: inöng balèe janda : widow : 1b
balék balik : turn over : 3h
Bali Bali : Balinese : 1c
balok balok, gelondongan : log : 11a
balok: kayèe balok kayu gelondongan, balok : log, beam : 10b
balôt balut, bungkus : wrap : 3j
baluem saku, kantong : pocket : 8b
baluem beudé dewa air : spirit which drowns people : 1j
bambang kupu-kupu : butterfly : 12f

- ban** baru : just, just now : 13b
ban segera setelah : as soon as : 13e
ban semua : all : 9d
ban seperti : like, manner : 13a
ban khong baru saja : just, a moment ago : 13a
ban lheueh baru siap, baru selesai : just after : 13b
ban: muban jelas cara : known how : 4h
ban: pakri ban bagaimana : how : 13g
ban: tuban tahu cara : know how : 4h
banci benci : hate : 4e
bandèng banding : compare : 3k
banèng jelebau, s.j. kura-kura air tawar : k.o. tortoise : 12c
bang abang : elder brother, elder male relative of the same generation : 1b
banga: bèe banga bau busuk : stale smell : 7d
bangai bodoh : ignorant, stupid : 4a
Banggali Benggali : Bengalese : 1c
banggi pecandu : addict : 7e
bangka pohon bakau : mangrove : 11b
bangké bangkai : carcass : 1k
bangkrôt bangkrut : bankrupt : 8a
bangku bangku : bench : 5c
bangoe wangi : fragrant : 2c
bangsa bangsa : race : 1c
bangsat bangsat, tidak taat kepada kewajiban-kewajiban agama : brutal, insolent, impious : 1i, 4a
bangsi bangsi : flute : 1f
bansi bangsi : flute : 1f
bantah bantah : deny : 5a
bantai bantal : pillow : 8c
bantai: sarông bantai sarung bantal : pillow slip : 8c
bantu bantu, tolong : help : 3k
bap bab : chapter : 5b
bara balok utama rumah : roof beam : 8c
barah barah, tumor : tumour, swelling : 2b
barang barang : baggage, goods, products : 5e, 6h
barang barang, paket : package : 5d
barang- barang- : any : 13h
barat barat : west : 9e
barat daya barat-daya : south-west : 9e
baréh baris : row, line : 9e
barô baru : new : 9a
baroe kemarin : yesterday : 10e
barôh bawah : under, below : 9e
barôh sebelah laut : toward the sea, north : 9e
barom sejenis rumput untuk anyaman : reed : 11e
basa bahasa : language : 5a
basah basah : wet : 9a, 10c
basi basi : stale : 7d
basô sakit biri-biri : biri-biri : 2b
bata bata : brick : 10b
Batak Batak : Batak : 1c
batat bandel, keras kepala : stubborn : 4g
batat mengeras, tidak akan masak : harden, unripe and will not ripen : 11c
baté tempat sirih : betel bowl : 7e
batèe batu : stone : 10a
batèe asah basu asah : grindstone : 6e
batèe seumupéh batu giling : grinding stone : 8d
batèe tuléh batu tulis : slate : 5b
batén batin : secret, esoteric : 5a
bateue bandel, keras kepala : stubborn : 4g
bateue batal : invalid, expired : 4b
bateueng batang kayu mati : felled tree trunk : 11a
batôk batuk : cough : 2b, 2e
batôk kréng tebese : tuberculosis : 2b
bawang bawang : onion, garlic, shallots : 7f
bayam bayam : Chinese spinach : 11d

- bayang** bayang : shadow : 2a, 10d
bayeue bayar : pay : 6h
bayeuen bayan : k.o. parrot : 12b
bé besarnya : size, amount : 9d
bècak becak : becak : 5e
bécak: tukang bècak tukang becak : becak peddler, driver : 6g
bèe bau : smell (noun) : 2c
béh ajakan, mengiyakan : urging particle, do it : 13a
bèk jangan, agar tidak : don't, in order not : 13a, 13e
bèng bank : bank : 8a
bèngkè: tukang bèngkè tukang bengkel : mechanic : 6g
bénsén: minyeuk bénsén minyak bensin : gasoline, petrol : 10b
bèt angkat : lift, raise : 3h
bèt cabut : pluck, uproot : 3c
beu that meskipun : no matter how much : 13e
beu- semoga : do!, hopefully : 13a
beu- supaya : in order that : 13e
beudak bedak : powder : 8b
beudé bedil, senapan : gun : 1g, 6c
beudöh bangun : stand up, get up : 3a
beue tembolok : crop : 12a
beuet baca, belajar : read, study, learn : 5a, 5b, 5c
beuet: pubeuet ajar, mengajar : teach : 5a, 5c
beuhë berani : brave : 4f
beukah koyak, pecah : torn, broken : 9g
beuklam tadi malam : last night : 10e
beulacan terasi : fish or shrimp paste : 7f
Beulanda Belanda : Dutch : 1c
beulangöng belanga, kuali : wok : 8d
beulanja belanja : expenses : 8a
beulantang binatang : animal : 12a
beuliyông beliung : adze : 6e
beuluka belukar : brush, undergrowth : 11a
beuna benar : right, true : 4b
beuneung raja timoh pelangi : rainbow : 10d
beungèh marah : angry : 4e
beungkai mengkal : half ripe : 7a
beungöh pagi : morning : 10e
beunteueng melintang : lay horizontal : 3h
beunteueng kayu yang digunakan untuk pagar : fence rail : 6a
beuntuk bentuk : shapes : 9f
beuö malas : lazy : 4c
beuôt angkat : lift, raise : 3h
beuragoe: tok-tok beuragoe burung pelatuk : woodpecker : 12b
beurakah kocak, lucu : entertaining, funny : 5a
beuralè belalai : trunk : 12a
beurang- barang- : any : 13h
beurangkaho ceroboh, kemanapun : carelessly, wherever : 13a
beurawang telaga : intertidal zone : 10c
beureugu terompet tanduk : horn for summons : 1e
beureuhi birahi : happy, excited, sexual excitement : 4e
beureukah memberkas : tie in a bundle : 3j
beureukat berkat : blessing : 1i
beureusén bersin : sneeze : 2e
beureutôh meledak : explode(d) : 9g
beurigèn marah : get mad : 4e
beusoe besi : iron : 10b
Beutawi Betawi : native of Jakarta : 1c
beutéh betis : calf : 2a
beutôi betul : true : 4b
bhan: sipak bhan sepak bola : soccer : 1f
bho bor : bore, drill : 3e
bhôm makam, kuburan : grave : 1k
bh'öt suka makan apasaja : gluttonous : 4c
bhuek tenggelam : drown : 10c

bibeue memintal : twist, spin (rope) : 3i

bibi bibir : lip : 2a

bicah pecah : broken, smashed : 9g

bicara nasehat, rencana : plan, counsel : 4c

bicôh lepuh : blister, pustule : 2b

bidan bidan : midwife : 2b

biek keturunan : lineage : 1b

bieng kepiting : crab : 7b, 12e

bijèh bibit, benih : seed for planting : 11a, 6a

biléh ikan teri, ikan kecil : anchovy, white-bait : 12e

bileueng hitung : count : 9c

binasa binasa : destroyed : 9g

binèh di samping : beside : 9e

bingkèng lekas marah : bad tempered : 4d

bingong bingung : dull, confused : 4a

binoe bini : wife : 1b

bintang bintang : star : 10d

bintéh dinding : wall : 8c

birah keladi, talas : taro : 11d

biru biru : blue : 9b

bisa bisa : venom, poison : 12b

bisan besan : in-laws, relationship between parents of a couple : 1b

bit benar-benar : genuine, true : 4b

bit-bit benar-benar, sungguh : indeed : 13a

biyasa biasa : usual, usually, common : 13a

biyaya biaya : finance : 8a

biyula biola : violin : 1f

blah belas : -teen : 9c

blah sisi : side, place : 9e

blah: peusiblah memisahkan : put aside : 3h

blahdéh sebelah sana : that side : 9e

blang sawah : rice field : 8a

blang: mublang bertani : farming : 6a

blé cahaya kilat, kilau : flash, sparkle : 9a, 10d

blèt kaleng besar : tin, can : 8d

blèt kedip : blink : 2c

blét sekejap : a moment : 10e

bleuet anyaman daun kelapa : coconut leaf screen : 6f

bleut buka mata : open eyes : 2c

blie tatap : stare : 2c

bloe beli : buy : 6h

bloe: mubloe membeli, pergi ke pasar : shopping, going to market : 6h

blôh melangkah kedalam air : wade : 3a

bo bor : bore, drill : 6e

bôh ajakan, mengiyakan : urging particle, do it : 13a

boh buah, ekor (binatang) : general classifier : 13d

boh buah, ubi-ubian, telur : fruit, bulb, tuber, egg : 11a, 12a

bôh buang : throw away, discard : 3h

bôh bubuh, memasang : put, set : 3h

boh zakar : penis : 2a

bôh ka ngomong-ngomong : by the way : 13a

boh kayèe buah-buahan : fruit : 11c

boh keuieng buah ginjal : kidney : 2a

bôh naleueng menyiangi : weeding : 6a

bôh yum menetapkan harga : set a price : 6h

boinah harta : possession : 8a

bôt angkat : lift, raise : 3h

bôt merentangkan badan : stretch : 3a

brat berat : heavy : 9a, 9d

brè lesu, kurang bersemangat : uninterested, indifferent : 4c

brët puki, kemaluan wanita : vagina, vulva : 2a

breueh beras : uncooked, hulled rice : 7b

bri beri, kasih : give : 3f

bri ie beri minum : give drink : 6d

brôh: uleue brôh ular : bush snake : 12c

brôk buruk, jelek, busuk : bad, ugly,

rotten : 4a, 9g
brön tidak enak badan : feel the need to stretch (e.g. when waking up) : 2e
bruek tempurung kelapa : coconut shell : 11b
bruek ulèe tengkorak : skull : 2a
bruek: timon bruek semangka : watermelon : 11c
brujuék kutilang, merbah : bulbul : 12b
bu nasi : rice, a meal : 7b
bubé besarnya : size, amount : 9d
bubèe bubu : basket fish trap : 6b
bubeue daun kelapa kering : dry coconut leaves : 11b
bubôk rayap : woodborer : 12f
bubông atap : roof : 8c
bubrang berang-berang : otter : 12d
bucho basah kuyup : drenched, very wet : 10c
Budha Budha : Buddhism : 1i
budôk lepra, kusta : leprosy : 2b
budôk: ô hai budôk bajingan : damn him/her : 13f
bue monyet : long-tailed macaque monkey : 12d
bueh buas : wild : 12a
bueng rawa-rawa : morass : 10a
buét gerakan, tindakan, kerja : action, work : 3, 6g
bugam tidak runcing : blunt : 9f
Bugéh Bugis : Bugis : 1c
buhu irama : rhythm : 1f
bui babi : pig : 12d
bui: pungo bui sawan, ayan : epilepsy : 2b
bukôn bukan : not, on the contrary : 13b
buku buku : book : 5b
bulat bulat : circle : 9f
bulèe bulu : body hair, fur, feathers, quill : 2a, 11a, 12a
bulèe: mubulèe berbulu : hairy : 9a

buleuen bulan : moon, month : 10d, 10e
bulô, geureuda rakus, congok : greedy, gluttonous : 4c
bulôh buluh : small k.o. bamboo : 11d
bulôh: musang bulôh musang buluh : civet (gives off no smell) : 12d
bulôh: rimueng bulôh harimau buluh : leopard : 12d
bulueng bagian : share : 8a
bulut basah kuyup : drenched, very wet : 10c
bumoe bumi : earth : 10a
bungka berangkat : depart : 3a
bungkôh balut, bungkus : wrap : 3j
bungong bunga : flower, interest : 6h, 11a
bungong jaroe hadiah, pemberian : gift : 1d
bungong pala bunga pala : mace : 7f
bunoe tadi : earlier today : 10e
bunthok gembung : swollen : 9f
buntui tiada ibu : orphan, has no mother : 1b
bupati bupati : regent : 1e
burék bintik-bintik : dotted : 9b
burông hantu, kuntil anak : k.o. female ghost : 1j
busu ketapel, ketepel : slingshot : 1f
buta buta : blind : 2b, 2c
buya buaya : crocodile : 12c
cabak lasak : restless, fidgety : 4g
cabeueng cabang, dahan : branch : 11a
cabok borok : festering sore : 2b
cacah menginjak-injak : trample in (mud) : 3d
cacat cacat : bodily defect : 2b
cagèe beruang : bear : 12d
cagruek kolak : fruit stewed with coconut milk and sugar : 7b
cah anak cicit : great great grandchild : 1b
cah terbang, potong semak-semak : clear

- bush, undergrowth : 3e, 6a
caheueng tonggos : buck teeth : 2a
cahya buleuen cahaya bulan : moonlight : 10d
ca'ie s.j. labah-labah : k.o. house spider : 12f
cakap rapi, sesuai : neat, ready : 9a
cakap terampil : skilful : 4c
cakë canggung, miring : awkward, askew : 9f
cakeuek pekakak : kingfisher : 12b
calitra cerita, bercerita : story, tell story : 5a
calông jeruk asam : k.o. sour citrus : 11c
cama camar : seagull : 12b
camat camat : subdistrict head : 1e
camca sendok : spoon : 8d
Campa Champa : Cham : 1c
campli cabe : chilli : 7f
canang canang : cymbal, small gong : 1f
candi candi : temple (Hindu) : 1i
candu candu : opium : 7e
canè canai : whet : 3e, 3i
cang bacok, cincang : slash, strike, slice, chop : 1g, 3e
cangguek kodok, katak : frog : 12c
cangkôi cangkul : hoe : 6e
cap cap : stamp, seal, trademark : 1e, 6h
capiék pincang : lame, having a limp : 2b
carong pandai, mahir : clever, skilful : 4c
carôt memaki : abuse : 5a
carueh ikat kaki, ikat tangan dan kaki : tie legs together, tie up hands and feet : 3j, 6c
catô catur : chess : 1f
catok cangkul : hoe : 3e
cawan cawan, mangkuk : bowl : 8d
caw'iek sangkutan, menyangkutkan : hook, to hook : 3h
cawö aduk : stir : 3d, 7a
cayé cair : thin, watery : 9a
cèh hancur, licin : pulverised, finished pounding or grinding : 3e
cèh menetas : hatched (eggs) : 12a
cémbangga burung gereja : finch, rice-thief bird : 12b
cémpala srigunting : fantail : 12b
cémsubang burung gereja : finch, rice-thief bird : 12b
céng timbangan, neraca : scales : 6h
cèt cat : paint : 3i, 10b
ceubeueh berani : valiant : 4f
ceudah cerdas : smart : 4a
ceudieng taruk, tunas : sprout, shoot : 11a
ceue batas : boundary, border, edge : 9e, 9f
ceukak: aneuk ceukak anak tekak : uvula : 2a
ceukén masam muka : grumpy : 4d
ceukiek mencekik : throttle : 3d
ceukue telapak tangan : open handful : 9d
ceumalô benalu : parasite : 11d
ceumeukök keteguk : hiccup : 2e
ceumpaga belerang, tanah belerang : sulphur : 10b
ceumuru cemburu : jealous : 4c
ceundana: kayèe ceundana pohon cendana : sandalwood : 11b
ceupé ceper : saucer : 8d
ceurana cerana, tempat sirih : tray for betel : 7e
ceurapè cerpelai : mongoose, weasel : 12d
ceureudék cerdas : clever, shrewd : 4a
ceureumèn cermin : mirror : 8c
ceureupa tempat tembakau : tobacco jar : 7e
chén: meuchén terkesan : impressed by, affection : 4e
chët jolok : poke up with a stick, pick fruit with knife on end of pole : 3d, 6a
cheue rindang, teduh : shady : 10d

- ch'iep** peot, peok : dented : 9g
chik kakek : grandfather : 1b
chik: michik nenek : grandmother : 1b
chik: ureueng chik orang tua : parents : 1b
chök ragu : doubt : 4h
chön lompat, loncat : jump, skip : 3a
ci coba : try, test : 4c
cicak cecak : house lizard : 12c
cicém burung : bird : 12b
cih cis : word for chasing a dog : 6d
cilèt mencolek : smear : 3d
Cina Cina : Chinese : 1c
cina: eungkôt cina ikan mas : goldfish, carp : 12e
cincu runcing : sharp, pointed : 9f
cingklöt: seupatu cingklöt sepatu tinggi : high heels : 8b
cintra sangkar : cage : 12a
cinu ciduk, gayung : dipper, water scoop : 8d
cipé ceper : saucer : 8d
cirét menceret : diarrhoea : 2b
ciriek cerek, teko : teapot, kettle : 8d
cit juga, memang : also, indeed : 13a
citak cetak : print : 5b
coh patuk : peck, bite (snake) : 12a
côh-côh menakutkan binatang : raise, frighten animals : 6c
cok ambil : take, get : 3f
coklat coklat : brown : 9b
côm cium : smell (verb), nosekiss : 2c
cong cucu cicit : great, great, great grandchild : 1b
công di atas, tinggi : on top of : 9e
cop jahit : sew : 3i
cop: tukang ceumeucop tukang jahit : tailor : 6g
cöt bukit : hill : 10a
cöt cicit : great grandchild : 1b
cöt tegak lurus : vertical : 9e
cöt uroe tengah hari : midday : 10e
crah retak : split, crack : 9g
cré cerai : divorce : 1k
creue memotong cabang pohon : lop : 3e
creueh menggaruk tanah, penggaruk tanah : rake : 6a, 6e
criek menyobek : tear, rip : 3e
criet cerah, panas sekali (matahari) : clear, sunny, very hot (sun) : 10d
crôh goreng : fry : 7a
crông menimba : draw water : 3h
cruep telungkup : lie on stomach : 3a
cuba coba : try : 4c
cubét mencubit : pinch : 3d, 3g
cucô bilas : rinse : 3c
cucu cucu : grandchild : 1b
cucok tusuk : pin : 6e, 8b
cuda kakak yang tua : elder sister : 1b
cue curi : steal : 3f, 1h
cue s.j. siput air payau : k.o. sea snail : 12c
c'ueh memadamkan, mendinginkan : quench, cool in water : 3h
cuët kecil sekali : tiny : 9d
c'uet mencerut : tie very tight : 3j
cui mengorek dengan benda tajam : dig, pick out with a sharp point : 3c
cui meruncingkan : sharpen to a point : 3e, 3i
cuka cuka : vinegar : 7f
cukèh menggamit : touch lightly to attract attention : 3d
cukô mencukur : shave : 3c
culét mencungkil : gouge out : 3c
culok colok : poke, poke into : 3e, 3h
cuma hanya, tetapi : only, but, however : 13a, 13e
cumèh sumbing : chipped, harelip : 2b, 9g
cumuet bisul : boil : 2b
cupo kakak yang tua : elder sister : 1b
curéh menggores : scratch : 3d

- curien** kejam : cruel, strict : 4g
curu: rukok curu cerutu : cigar : 7e
cut gelar bangsawan (wanita) : royal title (female) : 1e
cut kecil : small, little : 9d, 9f
cut yang muda : younger : 1b
cutbang abang tertua : eldest brother : 1b
cuti kakak yang termuda : youngest elder sister : 1b
cut'iet cubit : pinch with fingernails : 3d, 3g
cutok patuk : peck, bite (snake) : 12a
da kakak : elder sister, elder female relative of the same generation : 1b
dabeueh barang : baggage, luggage : 5e
dahôh: top dahôh dabus : dance with knife and sword : 1f
dada dada : chest : 2a
dadeueng memanggang, mengeringkan : roast, dry by the fire : 7a
dairah daerah : region : 1e, 10a
dakwa tuduh : accuse : 1h, 5a
dalam dalam : in, inside : 13c, 9e
dalém abang : elder brother, elder male relative of the same generation : 1b
dalupa sandiwara : play, drama : 1f
dam dendam : revenge : 1h
dama damar : resin : 11a
damè damai : reconciliation : 1h
dano danau : lake : 10c
danöh nanah : pus : 2b
dapu dapur : kitchen : 8c
dara dara : virgin : 1k
darah darah : blood : 2a
darat daratan : land (not sea) : 10a
daroh sejenis rumput untuk anyaman : reed : 11e
darôhaka durhaka : insubordinate, accursed : 4g
daruet belalang : grasshopper : 12f
dawa, meudawa debat, bertengkar : argue, quarrel : 1g, 5a
daweuet dawet : ink : 5b
dawôk asyik : engrossed : 4h
daya daya, usaha : effort : 3k
daya: barat daya barat daya : south-west : 9e
Dayak Dayak : Dayak : 1c
d'ëe-dëe khueng sejenis jangkrik yang hidup di pohon : cicada : 12f
déh itu, jauh : that, further away : 13i
dèk buah dada, payudara : breast : 2a
dèlat daulat : majesty : 4g
dén-dén capung : dragonfly : 12f
dèsya dosa : sin : 1h
deudah dadar : cook eggs in a leaf (omelette) : 7a
deue dangkal : shallow : 9d, 10c
deuek lapar : hungry : 2e
deuh tampak, terdengar : visible, audible : 2c
deuka mujur, bertangan dingin : lucky : 4a
deumam demam : fever : 2b
deunda denda : fine : 1h
deungki dengki, iri hati : envy, grudge : 4e
deungö dengar : hear, listen : 2c
deungön dengan : with : 13c
deupa depa : fathom : 9d
dhët bentak, marah : scold, speak angrily to : 5a
dheuen cabang, dahan : branch : 11a
dhiet indah : attractive, fascinating : 4a
dhoe dahi : forehead : 2a
dhôi debu, abu : ash, dust, earth : 10a
di di, dari : at, from : 13c
di- dia : he, she (same age or younger than speaker) : 1a
diet diat, denda : fine, pay a fine, redeem : 1h
dilah lidah : tongue : 2a

dilèe dulu : formerly, earlier on : 10e
dirui sepoi-sepoi : gentle, cool (breeze) : 10d
dit sedikit : few : 9d
dit: meudit jelas jumlah : known how few : 4h
dit: padit berapa : how much, how many : 13g
dôdôi dodol : k.o. sweet cake : 7b
doe sumbat : block off, fill in : 3j
dogé tauge : mungbean sprouts 11d
dôk-dôk kata untuk memanggil anjing : word for calling a dog : 6d
dokto dokter : doctor : 2b
dôm bermalam : stay overnight : 3a
dông berdiri : stand, stop going : 3a
dônnya dunia : world : 1i, 10a
dosèn dosen : lecturer : 6g
dra dera : scourge, whip : 1h
drah deras : fast, vigorous (movement) : 9a
drien durian : durian : 11b
droe diri : self : 1a
droe orang : person : 13d
droeneuh saudara, anda : you (respectful, older than speaker) : 1a
drôh gonggong : bark (dog) : 12a
drop tangkap : arrest, catch : 1h, 3g, 6c
du ayah, bapak : father : 1b
du'a: meudu'a berdoa : say a prayer : 1i
dudoe yang belakangan, terakhir : later, latter : 10e
duek duduk : sit, dwell : 3a
duek: peuduek meletakkan : put : 3h
dukông dukung : carry on back, support : 3g
dum banyak : much, many : 9d
dumék meskipun : no matter how much : 13e
dum: meudum jelas jumlah : known how many : 4h

dum: padum berapa : how much, how many : 13g
dum: peudum menjelaskan jumlah : determine how many : 4h
dumpat dimana saja : everywhere : 13h
dup: padup berapa : how much, how many : 13g
duroe duri : thorn : 11a
dusôn pedalaman : inland : 10a
duwa dua : two : 9c
duwa neuk sedikit : a little : 9d
èh es : ice : 7c
éh hai : hey (rebuke) : 13f
éh tidur : sleep, lie down : 3a, 2d
'èh: panè 'èh, 'èh na berapa jauh, panjang : how far, how long : 13g
'èi-'èi kata untuk memanggil kucing : word for calling a cat : 6d
èk kotoran : dung, manure : 12a
ék panjat, daki : climb, go up : 3a
ék sanggup, mampu : able, feel like : 4c
èk taik, berak, kotoran : faeces : 2a
èk beusoe karatan : rust : 10b
èk geulinyueng tahi telinga : ear wax : 2a
èk gogajoe serbuk gergaji : sawdust : 6e
èk idông ingus : snot : 2a
èk lalat tahi lalat : mole, freckle : 2b
èk mata tahi mata : sleep (in the eye) : 2a
èk: meutheun èk sembelit : constipation : 2b
ék: peuék yum menaikkan harga : raise a price : 6h
ék: peuneuék: ie peuneuék irigasi : irrigation : 6a
éleuham ilham : revelation : 1i
éleumée ilmu : knowledge, science : 1i, 5c
èliya aulia : saint : 1i
éndatu nenek moyang, leluhur : ancestor : 1b
'èrat aurat : nakedness : 1i

Éseulam Islam : Islam : 1i

'èt pendek : short, length, distance : 9d

'èt: panè 'èt, 'èt na berapa jauh, panjang :
how far, how long : 13g

eu lihat : see, look : 2c

'eu ya : yes, uh-huh : 13f

eue mandul : barren (of animals) : 12a

'eui, 'eue merangkak : crawl : 3a, 12a

eumpang karung : woven sack, bag : 6f

eumpeuen makanan : feed, food for
animals : 12a

eumpeuen: peueumpeuen beri makan :
feed : 6d, 12a

eumpiang emping : grilled rice or *gnemon*
seed pounded flat : 7b

eumpoe merumputi : weed a garden : 3c,
6a

eumpung kandang, sarang : animal's pen,
nest, lair, hive : 6d, 12a

eunci inci : inch : 9d

euncien cincin : ring : 8b

euncit jejak : spoor, trail : 6c

eungka tikar : mat : 8c

eungkhèk berjalan pincang : limp, hobble :
2b, 3a

eungköng s.j. kera : k.o. monkey : 12d

eungkôt ikan : fish : 7b, 12e

euntah ntah : maybe, who knows whether :
13e

euntat antar : accompany : 3a, 3k

euntèe jin, hantu : ghost, spirit : 1j

euntèe sisa, jejak, bekas : leftover,
remnant : 7b

eunteuk nanti : later today : 10e

euntreuk nanti : later today : 10e

gaca inai, pacar : henna : 1k

gadè meminta-minta : beg : 5a

gadéng gading : ivory : 12a

gadéng: trieng gadéng bambu kuning :
yellow k.o. bamboo : 11d

gadô-gadô gado-gado : gado-gado : 7b

gadôh hilang : lost : 9g

gadôh ribut : uproar, tumult : 1g

gadông gadung, ungu, lembayung : purple
yam, purple : 9b, 11d

gagap gagap : stutter : 5a

gah: meugah terkenal : well-known,
famous : 5a

gah: peugah bicara : tell, say : 5a

gah: peugah haba bicara : speaking, talk :
5a

gajah gajah : elephant : 12d

gajah: gaki gajah penyakit kaki gajah :
elephantiasis : 2b

gaji gaji : wage : 6g

gaki kaki : foot, leg : 2a

gaki glé kaki bukit : foot of mountain : 10a

gala gadai : pawn : 3f

galah main tangkap-tangkapan : catch
game : 1f

galak senang, suka : happy, fond of : 4c, 4d

galang kampak pembelah : axe for splitting
wood : 6e

galeue menjatuhkan diri, merebahkan diri :
throw yourself down : 3a

gamba gambar : draw, picture : 1f, 3i, 5b

gambé gambir : gambier (betel quid
ingredient) : 7e

gamèt menggamit : to nudge, to tap s.o. on
the shoulder, arm, etc. : 3d

gampak kampak : axe : 6e

gampét kampit, s.j. kantong dari anyaman :
woven sack : 6f

gampôh menyambung tali atau benang :
join rope or thread : 3i, 3j

gampôi menggulung benang atau sutera :
wind thread : 3j

gampông kampung, desa : village : 1e

gandéng ganding : put alongside : 3h

gandoe ketapel : slingshot : 1f

- gandôm** gandum : wheat : 11d
ganja ganja : marijuana, hemp : 7e
ganong hantu, roh jahat : evil spirit : 1j
gantang kentang : potato : 11d
gantang ukuran padi, kacang : measure of rice, beans (2 *arè*) : 9d
gantoe: uroe gantoe hari pekan : market day : 6h
gantöh: teugantöh tersandung : stumble, trip : 3a
gantung gantung : hang : 3h
gantung: meugantung bergantung : hang : 3a
gap kokoh : firm : 9a
gapah lemak : fat : 2a
gapeueh kapas : cotton : 10b, 11b
gapi bulai, kuning keputih-putihan : albino : 2a
gapiet kepit : carry under arm : 3g
gapu kapur sirih : lime for betel : 7e
gapu tuléh kapur tulis : chalk : 5c
garéh garis : line : 3e
gari sepeda : bicycle, bike : 5e
garô garuk : scratch : 3d
gasa kasar : coarse, rude, rough : 1d, 9a
gasai berkas, ikat : sheaf, bunch of paddy : 6a
gaséh cinta : love : 4e
gaséng gasing : top : 1f
gaseue kasok, kasau : rafter : 8c
gasi cangkok, okulasi : graft : 6a
gasi kebiri : castrate : 6d, 12a
gasien miskin : poor : 8a
gasui: meugasui-gasui serius, cepat-cepat : seriously, quickly : 9a
gata kamu : you (respectful, younger than speaker) : 1a
gatai gatal : itchy : 2b, 2e
gatip nikah : marriage : 1k
gatok main guli : marbles (using areca nuts) : 1f
gatok mata kaki : ankle : 2a
Gayo Gayo : Gayonese : 1c
géng miring : slanting : 9f
g'èng-g'ong kecapi mulut : jew's harp : 1f
gèt baik : OK : 13f
geu- dia, beliau : he, she (respectful, older than speaker) : 1a
geuca cekak, berkas kecil : small bunch, size between finger and thumb : 9d
geuchik kepala desa : village head : 1e
geudeu-geudeu gulat Aceh : Acehnese wrestling : 1f
geudông gedung : building : 8c
geue raba : feel, touch, grope : 3d
geue eungkôt tangkap ikan dalam lumpur : catch fish in mud : 6b
geuh dia, mereka, milik dia, milik mereka : him, her, them, his, hers, their : 1a
geuhön berat : heavy : 9a, 9d
geulanggang gelanggang : arena, ring : 1f
geulanteue petir, guntur : thunder : 10d
geulawa lempar dengan kayu : throw with a stick : 3h
geulayang layang-layang : kite : 1f
geulima delima, jambu biji : guava, pomegranate : 11c
geulinyueng telinga : ear : 2a
geulumbang gelombang : ocean waves : 10c
geulungku kukuran : coconut grater : 8d
geumbô gembur : loose (of soil) : 9a
geumeurép menjerit : scream : 5a
geumeuto tawon : wasp : 12f
geumpa gempa bumi : earthquake : 10a
geunap genap : even, complete : 9a
geunap setiap : each, every : 9d
geundrang genderang : k.o. drum : 1f
geuneugom perangkap ikan : k.o. fish trap : 6b

geuniréng di samping : beside : 9e
geunta genta, lonceng : bell : 6d
geuntët kentut : fart : 2e
geunteut hantu raksasa : tall spirit : 1j
geunue tumit : heel : 2a
geupai kepal : squeeze in fist : 3g
geurana buleuen gerhana bulan : lunar eclipse : 10d
geurana mata uroe gerhana matahari : solar eclipse : 10d
geuratan, èk beusoe karatan : rust : 10b
geuratan: meugeuratan karatan : rusty : 9g
geurèja gereja : church : 1i
geureuda burung garuda, rakus, congok : mythical bird, greedy, gluttonous : 12b
geureudhuek tampi burung hantu besar : large owl : 12b
geuritan angèn sepeda : bicycle, bike : 5e
geuritan apui kereta api : train : 5e
geurubak gerobak : ox, buffalo cart : 5e
geurubak: moto geurubak truk : truck : 5e
geurusông: ôn geurusông daun pisang kering : dry banana leaf : 11b
geusök gosok : play (violin) : 1f
geusök gosok : rub, iron : 3c
geusuen pengecut : cowardly, timid : 4f
geutah getah, karet : sap, rubber : 10b, 11a, 11b
geutanyoe kita : we, inclusive : 1a
geutèp jaroe petik jari : snap fingers : 3d
geuti ketik, mementil : flick with finger : 3d
geutiek ketiak : armpit : 2a
geutu sedikit sekali : small amount : 9d
geutuet kutil : wart : 2b
gharu: kayèe gharu pohon gaharu : aloe wood : 11b
gheuem geraham : molar : 2a

ghön berat : heavy : 9a, 9d
ghuen kental : thick, stiff (liquids) : 9a
gidöng injak : step on, stamp on, stand on : 3d
giduek mengendarai, duduk atas sesuatu : ride, sit on : 3a
gigèh tekun, getol : industrious : 4c
gigoe gigi : tooth : 2a
giléng giling : grind, mill : 3e
gilhö injak : step on, stamp on, stand on : 3d
gintön tindis : press, weigh down : 3j
giri jeruk besar : pomelo : 11c
gisa kembali : return : 3a
giséng gesek : rub against : 3d
giték kelingking : little finger : 2a
glah gelas : glass : 8d
glah kelas : classroom, grade : 5c
glah até lega : relieved : 4d
glah: peuglah melepaskan : untie : 3j
glang cacing : worm : 12f
glap gelap : dark : 9a
glap penjara, bui : prison, jail : 1h
glé bukit : hill : 10a
gléh bersih : clean : 9a
gléh: peugléh membersihkan : clean : 3c
gleueng gelang : bracelet : 8b
gli geli : ticklish : 2b
gliép periksa : examine, look through : 2c
glih dahak : phlegm : 2b
glik-glik gelitik : tickle : 3d
glông gulungan, bundar : roll, round : 9f
glueh kijang : *kijang* deer : 12d
glueh: meuglueh berburu kijang : hunting deer : 6c
glueng terjang : kick with heel : 3d
glum panau : white spots on skin : 2b
gö gagang : handle : 6e
gö kali : time, frequency : 10e
gö kawé gagang pancing : fishing rod : 6b

gö panah busur : bow : 6c
gö tambô pentungan beduk : drumstick : 1f
gö: trép-trép sigö sesekali : once in a while : 13a
goe: peugoe membangunkan : arouse, wake up : 2d
gögajoe gergaji : saw : 6e
gögasi raksasa : giant : 1j
gôh ponok : hump : 12a
goh, goh lom belum : not yet : 13b
gôh: tanoh gôh gundukan tanah : pile of earth : 10a
gom telungkup : invert a container : 3j
gông gong : gong : 1f
gop orang lain : stranger, others : 1e
gopnyan dia, beliau : he, she (respectful, older than speaker) : 1a
gôt tarik : pull on : 3h
göt até baik budi pekerti : humble, modest : 4g
göt, gèt baik : good, beautiful : 4a
göt: peugöt buat, perbaiki : make, fix, build : 3i
gotong royong gotong royong : working bee : 1d
grah haus : thirsty : 2e
grak angkat : lift, raise : 3h
gréh mengarit : cut into segments : 3e
grép gerip : slate pencil : 5b
grôh menyeterika, menggosok : iron : 3c
grok pipa rokok : smoking pipe : 7e
grôp lompat, loncat : jump, skip : 3a
grueh parutan : scraper : 8d
gruep cekal, memeluk kuat-kuat : grasp, hold firmly : 3g
gubernur gubernur : governor : 1e
gubeue menggembalakan : herd, watch over : 6d
guci guci : big jar : 8d
guda kuda : horse : 12d

guha gua : cave, crevice : 10a
gui menjambak : pull s.o.'s hair angrily : 3h
gukèe kuku : nail : 2a
gulam pikul : carry on shoulder : 3g
gulé guling : roll : 3h
gulè sayur : vegetable : 6a, 7b
gulok gemuk pendek : stubby : 9a
gulông gulung : roll up : 3j
guna jasa : merit, service : 4e
gunca ukuran padi, kacang : measure of rice, beans (10 *naléh*) : 9d
gunci kunci : lock : 3j
gundah khawatir : worry, troubled : 4f
guni goni : gunny sack : 6f
guni: plueng lam guni lari dalam karung, goni : sack race : 1f
gunong gunung : mountain : 10a
gunténg gunting : scissors : 6e
guntoe pendek gemuk : stocky : 9a
gura lucu, menyenangkan : funny, enjoyable : 4d
gurèe guru agama, guru : teacher of religion, teacher : 1e, 1i, 5c
guréh gores : scratch : 3e
gurita gurita : octopus : 12e
guru guru : teacher : 6g
guruek longgar : loose : 9a
gusi gusi : gums : 2a
gusuek belai : stroke : 3d
gutèe kutu : louse : 12f
haba kabar, berita : news, story : 5a
habéh habis, semua : used up, complete, all : 9g, 9d
hadap hadap, menghadap : face towards : 3a
hadih hadis : prophet's sayings and actions : 1i
hadiyah hadiah : prize : 1f
hah buka (mulut) : open mouth : 3b
hah sehasta : ell, cubit : 9d

- hah babah** buka mulut : open mouth : 3b
hah: peuhah buka : open : 3j
hai hai, hei : hi, hey : 13f
hajad hajad, maksud : wish : 4c
haji haji : pilgrim to Mecca : 1i
hak hak : duty, right : 1e
hakim hakim : judge : 1h, 6g
haleue halal : allowed, rightful, legal : 1i
haliya jahe : ginger : 7f
halôh halus : fine, refined : 1d, 9a
haluwa halwa : k.o. sweet cake, fruit preserved in sugar : 7b
hama hama : plague : 6a
hamba hamba : slave : 1e
hamè hamil : pregnant : 1k, 2e
Hamèh Kamis : Thursday : 10e
h'an tidak : no : 13b, 13f
h'an jeuet tidak boleh : may not : 13b
h'an mée dilarang, tidak disenangi : prohibited, offensive : 4a
h'an töm tidak pernah : never : 13h
hana tidak ada, tidak : does not exist, not, indeed not : 9a, 13b
hana peue tidak ada, tidak apa-apa : nothing, it doesn't matter : 13f, 13h
hana peue-peue tidak apa-apa : never mind, no worries : 13f
hanyöt hanyut : carried away by water, drown in ocean : 10c
harapan harapan : hope, expectation : 4c
hareubap rebab : k.o. violin : 1f
hareuem haram : forbidden, illegal : 1i
hareuga harga : price, value : 6h
hareukat mencari nafkah : make a living : 6g
hareutoe menjelaskan : explain : 4h
harök tertarik pada : interested in : 4c
harôm harum : fragrant : 2c
hat batas, had, ajal : boundary, border, time of death : 1k, 9e, 9f
hat: meuhat tertentu : certain, decided : 4b
hawa hasrat : desire : 4c
hayeue lucu, menyenangkan : funny, enjoyable : 4d
h'è-h'è: mirah meuh'è-h'è merah : bright red : 9b
héi hai, hei : hi, hey : 13f
hëi panggil : call out to : 5a
hèk lelah, letih : tired, weary, exhausted : 2b, 2e
hékeumat hikmat : wisdom : 4h
h'euh-h'euh kata untuk memanggil binatang : word for calling animal : 6d
h'eut: meuh'eut hasrat : desire : 4c
hi menyerupai : look like : 2c
hidéh di sana (jauh) : there (far) : 9e, 13a
h'iem teka-teki : riddle : 5a
hikayat hikayat : epic poetry : 1f
hila hela : pull heavily : 3h
himbèe siamang : gibbon : 12d
himpôn himpun : collect, put together : 3h
hina hina : humble, humiliate, insult : 4g, 9a
hinan di sana : there : 13a, 9e
Hindu Hindu : Hinduism : 1i
hingga hingga : until, limit : 9e
hinoe di sini : here : 9e, 13a
hireuen heran : amazed, wonder : 4b
hiro memperdulikan : concern, care : 4e
hirôp hirup : suck, slurp : 3b
hiruep hirup : sniff, suck in, inhale : 3b
hiweuen hewan : animal : 12a
ho ke mana : to somewhere, whither : 13h, 13g
ho: meuhô jelas arah : known where to : 4h
hôm saya tidak tahu : I don't know : 13f
honda kendaraan roda dua : motor bike : 5e
h'ong lempar : throw, strike by throwing : 3d, 3h

h'öng: meuh'öng bau maung : unpleasant flavour, e.g. garlic : 7d

høreumat hormat : respect, honour : 4e

hu menyala : blaze, ablaze : 9a

hue seret, hela : pull, lead with a rope : 3h

huek ketulangan : choke on a (fish) bone : 2e

h'ueng tawon hitam : large black wasp : 12f

hugôp panas : feel too warm, stuffy : 10d

hukôm hukum : law : 1h

hukôm: meuhukôm membawa perkara ke pengadilan : appeal in court, sue a case : 1h

hurô-hara kacau balau : conflict : 1g

huruh huruf : letter : 5a, 5b

husi kata untuk mengusir binatang : word for chasing animal : 6d

i di, dari : at, from : 13c

i- dia : he, she : 1a

ibadat ibadah : religious duty : 1i

ibarat ibarat, kiasan : simile, example : 5a

iblih iblis : evil spirit : 1j

ibôh lontar : palmyra palm : 11b

idang hidang, saji : serve : 7a

idin izin : permission : 5a

idin: peuidin mengizinkan : excuse, permit : 5a

idông hidung : nose : 2a

ie air, minuman : liquid, water, drink : 7c, 10c

ie babah air liur : saliva : 2a

ie batré air aki : battery acid : 10c

ie bit air mentah : uncooked water : 10c

ie bu bubur : rice porridge : 7b

ie gapu air kapur : lime water : 10c

ie jeungèh air jernih, air bening : clear water : 10c

ie lé air mengalir : running water : 10c

ie mata air mata : tears : 2a

ie raya banjir, air bah : flood : 10c

ie rhët air terjun : waterfall : 10c

ie tabeue air tawar : sweet water, not salty water : 10c

ie teubèe air tebu : sugarcane juice : 7c

ie tuleueng sumsum : marrow : 2a

ie u air kelapa : coconut juice : 7c

ie: labu ie labu putih : bottle gourd : 11d

ie: meuie cair : thin, watery : 9a

ie: uleue ie ular sawah : water snake : 12c

'iek kencing, air seni : urine : 2a

iem diam : keep quiet : 5a

iem: peuiem mendiamkan, menentramkan : soothe, quieten : 5a

Ierupa Eropah : European : 1c

-ih dia, mereka, milik dia, milik mereka : him, her, them, his, hers, their : 1a

ija kain : cloth : 8b, 10b

ija awih, ija bungkôh sapu tangan : handkerchief : 8b

ija krông kain sarong : sarong : 8b

ija panyang kain panjang : long cloth : 8b

ijô hijau : green, blue : 9b

ijô ôn hijau daun : dark green : 9b

ikat ikat : tie : 3j, 6d

ikôt ikut : agree, follow, obey : 3a, 3k, 5a

iku ekor : tail : 12a

ila ela, ukuran setengah depa : ell, a measure from finger tip to elbow : 9d

ilat licik : tricky : 4b

ilé mengalir : flow : 10c

iléh belut : k.o. eel : 12e

iman iman : belief, faith : 1i

imeum imam : village religious leader : 1e

'incha senja : twilight : 10e

inci inci : inch : 9d

indah indah : beautiful : 4a

ingat ingat : remember : 4h

ingat: peuingat mengingatkan : remind : 4h, 5a

- Inggréh** Inggris : British : 1c
ingoh batang hidung : bridge of nose : 2a
inöng betina, perempuan, wanita : female : 1b, 12a
inöng jaroe ibu jari : thumb : 2a
inseueh sayang : pity : 4e
'insya senja : twilight : 10e
intan intan : diamond : 10b
intat antar : accompany : 3a
intô pengantin pria : groom : 1k
irang miring, mencong : crooked, askew : 9f
iréh iris : cut into pieces : 3e
irôt miring, mencong : crooked, askew : 9f
isap isap : suck, draw on a cigarette or pipe : 3b
iseueng insang : gills : 12a
Itali Italia : Italian : 1c
itam hitam : black : 9b
iték itik, bebek : duck : 12b
izin: peuzin mengizinkan : excuse, permit : 5a
ja nenek moyang : ancestor : 1b
jaba: meu jaba kelakuan ayam yang akan bertelur : clucky, of a hen about to lay an egg : 12a
jabeuet: musang jabeuet musang jebat : civet cat (strong smelling) : 12d
jadèh jadi, akur, setuju : agreed, decided : 4c
jaga jaga, kawal : awake, wake up, guard : 1h, 2d, 3k
jaga: meu jaga bergadang, jaga : stay awake, stay up : 2d
jagat pirang : blond : 9b
jagông jagung : corn : 6a, 11d
jahé berkata kotor, jahil, tidak mengindahkan aturan-aturan agama : vulgar, ignorant of religious teaching : 1d, 1i
jai banyak : much, many : 9d
jak pergi : go : 3a
jak éh pergi tidur : go to bed : 2d
jakeuen memamah : chew the cud : 12a
jakeuet zakat : tithe : 1i
jakhap terkam : grab in mouth : 3b
jalak ayam jantan yang berkaki kuning : yellow-legged rooster : 12b
jalan jalan : road, street, way : 5e
jalén merangkai dengan rotan : tie, weave or braid together with rattan : 3j
jalô sampan : canoe : 5e
jalök: teu jalök duga : suspect, occur to : 4h
jamak jamak, melakukan dua shalat pada waktu yang sama : performing two shalat (ritual prayers) at one time : 1i
jambèe jambu : water apple, jambu 11c
jambô rumah kecil dan sederhana, gubuk di sawah, kebun, pondok : hut, shelter in field : 6a, 8c
jamèe tamu : guest, stranger : 1e
jameun zaman : period, age, a long time ago : 10e
jameun dilèe zaman dulu : long time ago, ancient time : 10e
jamin menjamin : guarantee : 5a
jamok nyamuk : mosquito : 12f
jampang bilamana, kapan-kapan : whenever, any time : 10e
jampôk burung hantu : owl : 12b
jampu campur : mix : 7a
jan waktu : time : 10e
jan: meu jan jelas waktu : known when : 4h
jan: meu jan-jan kadang-kadang : some time : 13a
jan: pajan kapan : when : 13g
jan: peujan menjelaskan waktu : determine when : 4h

janèng ubi rambat : k.o. yam : 11d
janggai janggal : awkward, clumsy : 4c
janggôt jenggot : beard : 2a
jangka jangka, alat ukur : compass : 5c
jangka jangka, tempo waktu : period of time, time span : 10e
jangkét berjangkit, menular : break out (of epidemic) : 2b
janji janji : promise : 5a
jantông jantung : heart : 2a
jap mulut bubu : mouth of a fish trap : 6b
jap rapat, dempet : touching : 9e
japhok menepuk air : splash : 3d
jarak jauh : far, distant : 9e
jaréng jaring : net : 6e
jaroe jari : finger's width : 9d
jaroe tangan : hand : 2a
jaroe mamèh jari manis : ring finger : 2a
jaroe teungöih jari tengah : middle finger : 2a
jarôm suntik, suntikan : inject, injection : 2b, 6d
jasat badan, tubuh, jasad : body : 2a
jatoe jati : teak : 11b
Jawa Jawa : Javanese : 1c
jawuep jawab : answer : 5a
jawie kidal : left-handed : 4c
jawoe jawi : Malay in Arabic script : 5b
jayéh remeh, melecehkan : belittle : 4a
jéh itu, jauh : that, further away : 13i
jèm: meu jèm-jèm meleleh : drip : 10c
jén jin : spirits (good and evil) : 1j
jép minum : drink : 3b
Jerman Jerman : German : 1c
jeue jala : casting net : 6b
jeuèe penampi : winnowing basket : 6e, 6f
jeuem jam : hour, watch : 8b, 10e
jeuen: meu jeuen-jeuen bertaburan : spilled, spread over a surface : 9a
jeuep-jeuep tiap, setiap : each, every : 9d

jeuet berani : dare : 4f
jeuet bisa, boleh : able, allowed : 4c
jeuet boleh, dapat : can, able, may : 13b
jeuet jadi : become : 9a
jeuet: peu jeuet menciptakan : create : 3i
jeuheut jahat : wicked, bad : 4a
jeulatang jelatang : nettle : 11b
jeumala kepala, ubun-ubun : top of head : 2a
jeumba bagian, hak : share, portion : 8a
jeumeurang menyeberangi : cross (river) : 3a
jeumot rajin : diligent : 4c
jeumpa: bungong jeumpa bunga cempaka : k.o. tropical magnolia : 11e
jeumpét jepit, jempit : pinch with first three fingers : 9d
jeumpung merang : rice straw : 6a
jeunamè mahar, emas kawin : brideprice : 1k
jeundrang jerami : stubble : 6a
jeundrang, jerami : stubble : 6a
jeuneurop tiang, pancang : stake : 6a
jeungèh jernih : clear (of water) : 9a
jeungeuk tengok, lihat : look into : 2c
jeungkai jengkal : a handspan : 9d
jeungki penumbuk padi : rice pounder : 6e
jeuôh jauh : far, distant : 9e
Jeupang Jepang : Japanese : 1c
jeupang: labu jeupang labu jepang : chayote, choko : 11d
jeupang: seulop jeupang sandal jepit : slippers : 8b
jeupat peras : squeeze : 3c
jeupét pijat : massage : 3g
jeurabat tali yang dililitkan pada mulut ternak, rotan pengikat mata beliung : harness : 6e
jeurapah jerapah : giraffe : 12d
jeurat kuburan : grave : 1k

jeureujak jerjak, terali : bars (e.g. on a window) : 8c

jeureukhò upih pinang besar yang sudah kering : dried sheath (of areca palm) : 6e

jeureulông jurang yang dalam : gorge, ravine : 10a

Jeureuman Jerman : German, Germany : 1c

jheut jahat : wicked, bad : 4a

jhô mendorong dengan kuat : shove : 3d, 3h

jhuek kuyup : soaked, very wet : 10c

jhung menarik ke atas : pull s.t. upward : 3h

ji- dia : he, she : 1a

jie kering dan layu : withered, wilted : 9g

jiem-jiem: bak jiem-jiem teratai : lotus, waterlily : 11d

jiep mengisap (tebu) : suck (sugarcane) : 3b

jih dia : he, she (same age or younger than speaker) : 1a

jih, ih dia, mereka, milik dia, milik mereka : him, her, them, his, hers, their : 1a

jihat jihad : holy war : 1i

jinèh jenis, keturunan : type, race, descent : 1b

jing mengangkat sebelah kaki : lift one foot off the ground : 3a

jingki penumbuk padi : rice pounder : 6e

jinoe kini, sekarang : now, at the moment : 10e

jiôh jauh : far, distant : 9e

jira jintan : caraway seed : 7f

jira manèh adas : cumin : 7f

jira putéh adas : fennel : 7f

jirat kuburan : grave : 1k

joh: meujoh-joh menetes : dripping : 10c

jôk beri, kasih : give : 3f

jôk enau, nira : sugar palm : 11b

jom rebah rata ke tanah, mati : lying flat, dead : 3a, 9a

jônjôngan junjungan (sebutan untuk nabi) : the blessed (term of address for a prophet) : 1i

jra jera : exhausted, suffer : 2b

jra: peujra menyakiti, menghukum : cause to suffer, punish : 1h

jrat jeratan : trap : 6c

jroh hebat, baik sekali : excellent : 4a

jruék makanan yang telah diawetkan : preserved (food) : 7b

jruék: boh iték jruék telur bebek asin : salted duck egg : 7b

jruék: peujruék mengawetkan, mengasinkan (makanan) : preserve, pickle : 7b

ju mendidih : boiling, melt : 7a, 10c

jubah baju jubah : robe : 8b

jubén ubin : tile : 10b

judi judi : gamble : 1f

judô pasangan, jodoh : spouse : 1b

jugèt joget, menari : dance : 1f

jugi pertapa : ascetic, hermit : 1i

juh juz : section of the Holy Koran : 1i

juka cuka : vinegar : 7f

jula larut (malam atau siang), terlambat : late in the day or night : 10e

juléng juling : cross-eyed : 2c

jum basah : wet : 10c

Jumeu'at Jumat : Friday : 10e

jumlah jumlah : total : 9c

jumoh muka, moncong : face, snout (of animal) : 12a

jumoh tamak, rakus : greedy : 4c

jungka rahang : jaw : 2a

jungkat angkuh : arrogant : 4g

jungkat jungkat : tilt, rock : 3h

junub junub : ritual impurity : 1i

jupat peras : squeeze : 3c

jurèe kamar pengantin : room for bride and groom, master bedroom : 8c
juri juri, wasit : referee : 1f
jurông lorong, jalan kecil : path in village, trail : 1e, 5e
juruét melurut : strip off (leaves, etc.) by running through the fingers : 3c
juwah galak, bengis : fierce : 4h
juwara juara, pemenang : champion, winner : 1f
juwiet kenyal, elastis : elastic : 9a
juwôn malas, tidak bersemangat : lazy, unmotivated : 4c
ka- kamu, kau, engkau : you (same age or younger than speaker) : 1a
ka o ya : yes, OK : 13f
ka sudah : already, now : 13b
ka jeuet baik : OK : 13f
ka lheueh sudah siap : already : 13b
Ka'bah Ka'bah : Kabah : 1i
kabom kulum : hold in mouth : 3b
kabupatén kabupaten : district, regency : 1e
kaca kaca : glass : 10b
kacak ancam : threaten : 1g
kacang kacang : beans : 6a
kacang ijô kacang hijau : mung beans : 11d
kacang kunèng kedele : soybean : 11d
kacang tanoh kacang tanah : peanut : 11d
kacang: minyeuk kacang minyak kacang : peanut oil : 10b
kacho kacau : disturb, stir : 1g, 3d
kachôk kocok : beat (egg), splash (water) : 3d, 7a
kachôk: meukachôk gencar, seru : in full progress : 9a
kada takdir, nasib : fate : 1k
kadang mungkin : maybe : 13a
kadi: teungku kadi penghulu : marriage celebrant : 1e

kadra ikan belanak : mullet : 12e
kah kamu, kau, engkau : you (same age or younger than speaker) : 1a
kai kental : thick, stiff (liquids) : 9a
kai ukuran satu paruhan batok kelapa : a measure of a half coconut shell (of grain) : 9d
kaja tali pinggir jaring : rope bordering a net : 6e
kakaktuwa kakatua : cockatoo : 12b
kakeuen memamah : chew the cud : 12a
kala kadha, mengganti (kewajiban agama yang tertinggal seperti shalat atau puasa) : substitute, make up (of a missing religious duty such as praying or fasting) : 1i
kala kala : scorpion : 12f
kalang daki : dirt on the skin : 9g
kaleueng ganjal : tackle : 1f
kaleueng tatakan, sokongan : underlay, prop : 8c
kali kali : times, multiply : 9c
kali (kadhi) penghulu : marriage celebrant : 6g
kalimat kalimat : sentence : 5a, 5b
kaliphah pemimpin dalam permainan *dabus* : the person leading the *dabus* performance : 1f
kalön lihat : see, look : 2c
kalôt kalut, bingung : confused, irrational : 4h
kaluet bertapa : withdraw o.s. to meditate (to acquire magical powers) : 1i
kama kamar : room : 8c
kama éh kamar tidur : bedroom : 8c
kama manoe kamar mandi : bathroom : 8c
kamat iqamat : a short version of the call to prayer : 1i
kambam mengikat (ternak) pada pohon kayu : tether : 3j

kamèng kambing : goat : 12d

kamoe kami : we (exclusive) : 1a

kamue anai-anai, rayap : white ant,
termite : 12f

kamuh kamus : dictionary : 5b

kandé kandil, lampu gantung : hanging
lamp : 8c

kandéh: boh kandéh kandis : k.o. sour
fruit : 11c

kandét lipatan kain yang menyerupai
kantong : carry wrapped in one's
clothing : 8b

kandông rahim : womb : 2a

kandran kenderaan : vehicle : 5e

kangkông kayu berbentuk segi tiga yang
dipasang di leher kambing agar tidak bisa
menembus pagar : a triangle-shaped yoke
to prevent livestock from passing
through fences : 6e

kanjai malu : ashamed, embarrassed : 4d

kanjie kanji : starch, corn flour : 3c

kanöt periuk : cooking vessel : 8d

kanteulè pengawas daerah pada masa
pemerintahan Belanda : regional
controller under the Dutch government :
1e

kantô kantor : office : 6g

kantô poh kantor pos : post office : 5d

kanun peraturan, undang-undang :
regulations, law : 1h

kaôi nazar : vow (to God) conditional upon
answered prayer : 1i

kap gigit : bite : 3b

kap: peukap daruet kléng adu jangkrik :
cricket fight : 1f

kapai laôt kapal laut, kapal api : ship : 5e

kapai phö kapal terbang : plane : 5e

kaphan kafan : shroud : 1k

kaphé kafir : infidel, unbeliever : 1i

kaphô kapur barus : camphor : 1k

karam karam : sink : 10c

karang karang, susun : compose (verse) :
1f, 5b

karat: peukarat desak : urge : 5a

karaté karate : karate : 1f

karèh mengarih (nasi yang sedang
dimasak) : stir (rice) while cooking : 7a

karéng ikan teri : dried anchovies : 12e

kareue menggulung tali atau benang : wind
(rope or thread) : 3j

kareuem melingkari pohon dengan duri :
obstruct a tree with thorny plants : 6a

kareueng batu karang : coral reef : 10a

kareuna karena : because : 13e

kari qari, orang yang mahir membaca al-
Quran : expert in Quranic recitation : 1i

karom eram : brood, sit on eggs : 12a

karông: wali karông kerabat dekat, kaum
kerabat : kin, family : 1b

karôngnya kurnia : grace, blessing : 1i

karu kacau : disturbance : 1g

karu: peukaru ganggu : disturb : 3k

kasap sulaman benang emas : gold
embroidery : 1f

kasat kasad, niat : intention, purpose : 1i

kasiet khasiat, kegunaan : use, virtue,
purpose : 2b

kasô tilam : mattress : 8c

kasôt kaus kaki : socks : 8b

kasti kasti, softball : softball : 1f

kata kata : word : 5a, 5b

katéng ukuran 20 bambu padi, kacang :
measure of rice, beans (16 *arè*, 20 *arè*) :
9d

katoe kati : 1/3 pound or 617 grams : 9d

kawai kawal : guard, escort : 3k

kawan kawanan : herd of animals : 12a

kawé pancing : fish with a line : 6b

kawé: mata kawé mata pancing : fish
hook : 6b

kawé: taloe kawé tali pancing : fishing line : 6b

kawén kawin : coitus : 2e

kawén: meukawén perkawinan : marriage, get married (custom) : 1k

kawét pisau bengkok : curved knife : 6e

kawét sangkutan : hook : 6e

kawôm kerabat, famili : relatives : 1b

kawôt memanggil (memberi isyarat dengan tangan) : summon with a hand gesture : 5a

kaya kaya : rich : 8a

kayap kayap, sariawan : mouth ulcer : 2b

kayèe kayu : wood : 10b, 11a

kayèe ukuran kain : a measure of cloth : 9d

kayèe putéh kayu putih : eucalyptus : 11b

kayém sering : often : 13a

kayôh kayuh : row : 5e

kèe aku : I (familiar) : 1a

kèh korek : matches : 7e

kéh saku, kantong : pocket : 8b

kèh: batèe kèh batu geretan : flint : 10b

k'èng-k'èng suara kasar : loud and rude voice : 4d

kéng-keueng porak-poranda, pontang-panting : messy, chaotic : 9g

kènsè pinsil : pencil : 5b

kèp jepitan rambut : hair-pin : 8b

k'èt: itam k'èt hitam pekat : very black : 9b

keu kepada : to : 13c

keubai kebal : invulnerable : 1g

keubangbang kupu-kupu, rama-rama : butterfly : 12f

keubeue kerbau : buffalo : 12d

keubeueng petak sawah : division of rice field : 6a, 9d

keubiri biri-biri, domba : sheep : 12d

keubit sungguh-sungguh, benar-benar : indeed, truly : 13f

keucamatan kecamatan : subdistrict : 1e

keuch'ak: teukeuch'ak genit, dengan perasaan bangga : cheeky, flirty : 4g

keuchik kepala desa : village head : 1e

keudap tenang, teduh (angin, air) : quiet, still (water, wind) : 4a

keudè kedai, toko : shop : 6h

keudéh kesana : there, to there : 13a

keudidi kedidi (s.j. burung rawa yang selalu menggerak-gerakkan ekornya) : k.o. small plover : 12b

keudo keruh, kotor (air) : dirty, muddy (water) : 10c

keuduwa kedua : second : 9c

keue depan : front : 9e

keue: thôn u keue tahun depan : next year : 10e

keuèh: boh keuèh kelenjar, daging tumbuh : swollen gland : 2b

keueng dagu : chin : 2a

k'eueng gigit : bite : 3b

keueueng pedas : hot, spicy : 7d

keuh kamu, milik kamu : you, your : 1a

keuieng pinggang : waist : 2a

keuieng: taloe keuieng tali pinggang : belt : 8b

keuih menguis, menepis : shove s.t. aside : 3h

keujap: sikeujap sebentar, sekejap : a moment : 10e

keuji keji, memalukan : shameful : 4a

kekai kekal, abadi : eternal, lasting : 10e

kekarah s.j. kue yang menyerupai sarang burung tempua : k.o. nest-like cake : 7b

keulabèe kelabu, abu-abu : grey : 9b

keuleudè keledai : ass, donkey : 12d

keuleumbu kelambu : mosquito net : 8c

keulhèe ketiga : third : 9c

keumah berpakaian rapi : well dressed : 8b

keumah sanggup : possible for s.t. to be

- done : 4c
- keumah** siap, selesai : ready, finished : 9a
- keumali: pèng keumali** uang kembali : change : 6h
- keumang** mekar, terbuka : to blossom, open (flower) : 11a
- keumarôh** tawon kecil : small wasp : 12f
- keumawé lam sirahi** memancing dalam botol : k.o. bottle race : 1f
- keumbeue** kembar : twins : 1k
- keumeue** jagung brondong : popcorn : 7b
- keumeung, meu-** bermaksud : intend, be going to : 4c
- keumeunyan** kemenyan : incense : 10b
- keumiet** jaga : guard : 3k
- keumiroe** kemiri : candlenut : 7f
- keumöng** bengkak, gembung : swollen, bloated : 9f, 9g
- keumudèe** mengkudu, bengkudu : *morinda citrifolia* : 11c
- keumudoe** kemudi : rudder : 5e
- keumuen** saudara sepupu : cousin : 1b
- keumukôh** buah batok : shell fruit : 11c
- keumuto** tawon : wasp : 12f
- keunan** kesana : here, to here : 13a
- keundô** kendur, lemah : loose, slack (e.g. skin, knot) : 9a
- keunèng** alis : eyebrow : 2a
- keuneulheueh** terakhir : last : 10e
- k'eung** gigit, gerogot : gnaw : 3b
- keunoe** ke sini : here, to here : 13a
- keunöng** kena, dapat (ikan) : strike, hit, touch, meet, caught (fish) : 3d, 6b, 6c
- keunyuët** kerut, kecut : shrink : 9d
- keuöt** mengering, menua : wither, dry up : 9g
- keupéng** keping : flat thin things : 13d
- keupila** ketela : sweet potato : 11d
- keupông** mengepung : besiege : 1g
- keuprak** mengepakkan sayap : flap (of wings) : 3a
- keurajeuen** kerajaan : kingdom : 1e
- keuraleuep** kecoa, lipas : cockroach : 12f
- keuramat** keramat : sacred, holy : 1i
- keurandam** tempat kapur sirih : lime tin for betel : 7e
- keurani** pegawai rendah : office clerk : 6g
- keurawat** pegal : tired (of muscle) : 2b
- keurèta** kendaraan roda dua : motor bike : 5e
- keureubeuen** korban, kurban : sacrifice : 1i
- keureuja** kerja : work : 3k, 6g
- keureuja** pesta : feast, ceremonial meal : 1d
- keureuja indra** kerja indera : senses : 2c
- keureuléng** melirik : see s.t. at a glance : 2c
- keureulieng** s.j. ikan sungai : k.o. fresh water fish : 12e
- keureuma** kurma : date : 11c
- keureumeuh** ampas kelapa : grated coconut from which the milk has been squeezed : 7a
- keureumon** kerumun, mengerumuni : crowd, surround : 1d, 3a
- keureunda** kerenda, peti mayat : coffin : 1k
- keureundét** kenari : canary : 12b
- keureundông** kedondong : k.o. sour fruit : 11c
- keureundông: bak keureundông** batang kuda-kuda : k.o. tree usually used for 'live' fences : 11b
- keureungkhèng** penjara, bui : prison, jail : 1h
- keureunyai** mengaduk (daging, ikan, sayur) dengan bumbunya sebelum dimasak : mix all ingredients, including meat, before cooking : 7a
- keureupôh** kandang (bebek) : duck pen :

6d

keureupu garpu : fork : 8d
keureusék pasir kasar : pebbles : 10a
keureutah kertas : paper : 5b
keureutôh kelongsong peluru : spent cartridge : 1g
keureutu kartu : card : 5d
keurikéh kerikil, batu koral : gravel : 10a
keurimèn s.j. ikan laut : k.o. sea fish : 12e
keurimue lalat buah : k.o. small fruit fly : 12f
keuripèt keripik (pisang, ubi) : fried fruit chips (e.g. banana, cassava) : 7b
keurumot lekas marah : grumpy, irritable : 4g
keurunyong sepanjang badan : fathom from feet to outstretched tip of fingers : 9d
keurusa gara-gara : because : 13e
keuruweuet tidak enak badan : feel the need to stretch (e.g. when waking up) : 2e
keutang: bajèe keutang kutang, singlet : singlet : 8b
keutapang ketapang : *terminalia cattapa* : 11b
keutila ketela : sweet potato : 11d
keutupông: boh keutupông kelapa yg telah dilobangi tupai atau tikus : coconut eaten through by a squirrel or rat : 11c
keuwieng bengkok : curved : 9f
kha perkasa : brave : 4f
khan: sikhan separuh, setengah : half : 9c
khanduri kenduri, pesta : party : 1d
khatip: teungku khatip khatip, pembaca khutbah : preacher for Friday prayer : 1e
khèk jelek, tidak berkualitas : bad, poor quality : 4a
khém ketawa : laugh : 4d, 5a
kh'èp bau busuk : bad smell : 2c, 9g

khèp jepitan rambut : hair-pin : 8b
kheue keras kepala : stubborn : 4f
kheueh bersih, halal : genuine, not corrupt : 4a
kheuet khat, tulisan tangan, kaligrafi : handwriting, calligraphy : 5b
kheun baca, hafal : recite (hikayat) : 1f
kheun katakan : say : 5a
kheundak harapan : hope, expectation : 4c
khie rasa atau bau tengik : rancid, gone off : 7d
kh'ieng bau busuk : bad smell, rotten smell : 2c, 7d, 9g
kh'ieng naph'ah bengek, asma : asthma : 2b
khianat benci : hate : 4e
kh'op bau busuk : bad smell, rotten smell : 2c, 7d, 9g
khôp menelungkupkan : place s.t. face downward : 3h
khôp menutup : cover : 3j
khöt: meukhöt-khöt gemetar, menggigil : tremble (frightened), shiver : 2e
khueng kemarau : drought : 10d
kh'ung-kh'ung suara gonggongan anjing : sound of barking : 12d
kibah kibas, domba : Arabic sheep : 12d
kiblat kiblat : direction of Mecca : 9e
kieh kias, persamaan : analogical reasoning : 1h
kiki kikir : file : 6e
kilang mesin jahit : sewing machine : 6e
kilat kilat : lightning : 10d
kilèk mengelak, menangkis : evade : 3d
kilo kilo : kilogram : 9d
kilometè kilometer : kilometre : 9d
kipah kipas : fan : 6f
kiparat kifarat, denda : penance (of religious deed) : 1i
kira kira, duga : guess, expect : 4h

- kira-kira** kira-kira : more or less : 13a
kirè lindung : small eel : 12e
kirém kirim : send : 5d
kireueh kais : scrape (chicken) : 12a
kirôh ribut, gaduh : noisy, disturbance : 1g
kirôk juling : cross-eyed : 2c
kisah kisah, cerita : story, narrative : 5a
kitab kitab : religious text : 5b
kiwieng bengkok : bent, crooked : 9f
kiyamat kiamat : end of world : 10e
kla: itam kl'a hitam pekat : very black : 9b
klah ikatan : band : 6f
klam kelam, gelap : darkness : 10d
klat kelat : unpleasant unripe mouth-drying taste : 7d
Kléng India : Indian (southern) : 1c
kléng: daruet kléng jengkrík : cricket : 12f
klèp mata kedip mata : blink : 2c
klèrèng kelereng : marbles : 1f
kleueng elang : kite : 12b
kleuet liar : wild : 4f
kliet lengket : sticky : 9a
klik tangis : cry : 4d, 5a
klo bisu : dumb : 2b, 2c
klôh gonggong : bark (dog) : 12a
klok cubit : pinch : 3d
koh potong : cut, cut off : 3e
koh potong, panen : harvest (rice) : 6a
koh seberang : cross : 3a
koh haba mengganggu : interrupt : 5a
koh kayèe tebang kayu : chop down trees : 6a
koh yum menetapkan harga : set a price : 6h
kôl kol, kubis : cabbage : 11d
kom busuk (telur), mati : rotten (egg) : 12a
kômpeuni kompeni, Belanda : Dutch : 1c
kompo, kompho kompor : stove : 8d
kôn bukan : no, not, on the contrary : 13b, 13f
kôn: meukôn jelas alasan : known why : 4h
kôn: pakôn kenapa, mengapa : why : 13g
kôn: tukôn tahu alasan : know why : 4h
kông kuat, kokoh : strong, firm : 9a
kông menubruk : hit, collide : 3k
kông: bieng kông kepiting darat : land crab : 12c
kônsa waria, wadam : hermaphrodite : 1b
kônsi kongsi : partnership : 6h
kopo, kopho kopor : suitcase : 8c
Korèa Korea : Korean : 1c
kôt: bajèe kôt jas : coat : 8b
kra seloro : joke : 5a
kra: peukra mengganggu : tease : 5a
krak kerak, inti : core, heartwood : 10b
krak potongan : cut piece, word : 13d
krak ukuran kain : measure of cloth : 9d
krang kasar : rough, rude : 9a
krang kering dan keras : dry and stiff : 9a
krang-ceuang berwatak kasar : rough and rude : 4g
krèh buah zakar, pelir : testicle : 2a
kréh keris : kris : 1g
kréh raut : whittle : 3e
krèk potongan : cut piece, word : 13d
Krètèn Kristen : Christianity : 1i
krètèk: rukok krètèk rokok kretek : clove cigarette : 7e
kreueh keras, padat : hard, solid, stiff : 9a
kreueh ulèe bandel, keras kepala : stubborn : 4g
kreueng kerang : clam, shellfish : 7b, 12e
kri: meukri jelas cara : known how : 4h
kri: pakri bagaimana : how : 13g
kri: pakri, pakri ban bagaimana : how : 13g
kri: peukri menjelaskan cara : clarify, determine how : 4h
kri: tukri tahu cara : know how : 4h

kriet kikir, pelit : stingy : 4c
krông lumbung padi yang terbuat dari bambu atau kulit kayu : cylindrical rice storage container : 8a
krôt kerut : wrinkled, contracted : 9g
kru ketombe : dandruff : 2b
kru-kru kata untuk memanggil ayam : word for calling chicken : 6d
krueng sungai : river : 10a, 10c
kruép ikan batok : climbing perch : 12e
kruet jeruk purut : k.o. citrus : 7f, 11c
kruì: peukruì menganginkan : winnow in wind : 3c, 6a
krut korek, gores, parutan : scrape, scraper : 3c, 8d
ku- aku : I (lower) : 1a
kubang kubang : wallowing hole : 10c
kuboh buih, busa : foam : 10c
kubu kuburan : grave : 1k
kuch'uek khusyuk : engrossed : 1i
kudé kudis : scabies : 2b
kudoe 20 helai kain : 20 measures of cloth : 9d
kudôk tengkuk : nape of neck : 2a
kueh birah (s.j. keladi gatal) : k.o. itching taro : 11d
ku'èh dengki, iri hati : envy, grudge : 4e
kueh gali : dig : 3e
kuek bangau putih : cattle egret : 12b
kuen tumpukan pepohonan di padang rumput : copse : 10a
kuet pungut, kumpul : gather up : 3h
kuh saya, milik saya : me, my, mine : 1a
kulah bak air : water tank : 10c
kulah: bu kulah nasi yang dibungkus dengan daun pisang : rice wrapped in banana leaf : 7b
kulak kolak : fruit stewed with coconut milk and sugar : 7b
kulam kolam : pool : 10c

kulat cendawan, jamur : mushroom : 11d
kulét kulit : bark, rind, skin, hide, pelt : 2a, 11a, 12a
kulét manèh kayu manis : cinnamon : 7f
kulét mata pelupuk mata : eyelid : 2a
kuli buruh kasar : labourer, unskilled worker : 6g
kulu: boh kulu kulur (s.j. sukun berbiji) : breadfruit : 11c
kumeun kuman : germ : 2b
kuncôp kuncup, kuntum : bud : 11a
kundô kundur : fuzzy melon : 11d
kunèng kuning : yellow : 9b
kunjông kunjung : visit : 3a
kunyèt kunyit : turmeric : 7f
kupèk kerah baju : collar : 8b
kupi, kuphi kopi : coffee : 7c
kupiyah kopiah, topi : (rimless) hat : 8b
kuran makan dengan lahap : eat greedily : 3b
kurap kurap : ringworm : 2b
kuréng loreng : striped : 9b
kureueng kurang : less, subtract, minus : 9c, 9d, 13a
kurông kurung : keep in the stable, pen : 6d
Kuruan Al-Quran : Koran : 1i
kurusi kursi : chair : 5c, 8c
kuta kota : town, city : 10a
kutika cuaca : weather : 10d
kuto kotor : dirty : 9g
kutôk kutuk : curse : 5a
ku'uek berkokok, kokok : crow (rooster) : 12a
kuwa: sidom kuwa semut kepala batok : shell-headed ant : 12f
kuwah kuah, gulai : gravy, curry : 7b
kuwah ie sayur bening : vegetable soup : 7b
kuwah leumak gulai santan : coconut milk

- curry : 7b
- kuwah masam keueueng** gulai asam
pedas : sour and hot curry : 7b
- kuwak** menguak : break open : 3e
- kuwala** muara sungai : mouth of river,
estuary : 10c
- kuwasa** kuasa : power, authority : 1h
- kuwéh** kue : cake, biscuit : 7b
- kuwien** tidur membengkokkan badan :
sleep curled up : 3a
- kuwini** kuini : k.o. mango : 11c
- kuyan** koyan, ukuran sepuluh *gunca* padi :
a measure of ten *gunca* of rice : 9d
- kuyu** gemetar ketakutan : tremble,
frightened : 4f
- kuyuen** jeruk nipis : lime, lemon : 7f, 11c
- laba** laba, untung : profit : 6h
- labah** bebas, tidak terikat dengan anak,
suami atau isteri : independent, having
no children or spouse : 1b
- labang** paku : nail : 6e
- labi-labi** bus mini : minibus : 5e
- labi-labi** s.j. kura-kura darat : k.o. tortoise :
12c
- labô** cat : paint : 10b
- labôh** labuh : drop anchor : 5e
- labôh: peulabôhan** pelabuhan : harbour,
port : 5e
- labu** labu : gourd, squash, pumpkin : 11d
- lada** lada : pepper : 7f, 11d
- ladang** ladang : cleared forest, : 6a
- ladang** liar : wild, untame, uncleared : 6a,
12a
- ladieng** s.j. parang yang melengkung ke
luar : k.o. curved machete : 6e
- lado** sambal lado : cooked chilli sauce : 7b
- ladôm** sebagian : some : 9d, 13h
- la'èh** lemah : weak : 9a
- laén** lain : different : 9a
- laén: meulaén** debat : argue : 5a
- lagak** cantik : beautiful : 4a
- lagang** payau : brackish, salty : 10c
- lagèe** cara : manner, style : 13a
- lagèe** lagu : melody : 1f
- lagèe** seperti : like, manner : 13a
- lagoe** ternyata : apparently : 13a
- lagoina** sangat : very : 13a
- lagôt** laku, laris : current, in demand : 6h
- lagu** lagu : song : 1f
- lagu: meulagu** bernyanyi : sing : 1f
- lah** untunghlah : fortunately : 13a
- lah: tukang lah** tukang las : welder : 6g
- lahé** lahir, kelahiran : born, birth : 1k
- lahèe** berkata atau berlaku porno : vulgar,
coarse language : 1d
- laju** segera : immediately : 13a
- laju** terus : continuing on : 13a
- lakèe** minta, mohon : request, beg : 5a
- laknat** laknat : curse, condemn : 4e
- lakoe** laki-laki : male : 1b
- lakoe** suami : husband : 1b
- laksa** laksa : ten thousand : 9c
- lakseumana** laksamana : admiral : 1e
- lalat** lalat : fly : 12f
- lalèe** lalai, lengah : negligent, careless : 4h
- lam** dalam : in, inside : 13c
- lambayông** lembayung : purple : 9b
- lambéng** jengger : rooster's comb : 12b
- lambông** lambung, sisi (badan) : side of
chest : 2a
- lambông** melambungkan : throw upwards :
3h
- lami: ban lami** baru saja : just now : 10e
- lamiet** budak, pembantu : slave, servant :
1e
- lampôh** kebun : garden : 6a, 8a
- lampôh: meulampôh** bertani : farming : 6a
- lampu** lampu : lamp : 8c
- lan** jijik : disgust : 4e
- landah** paron : anvil : 6e

- landak** landak : porcupine : 12d
- landôk** pejantan : male stud animal : 12a
- langai** bajak : plow : 6a, 6e
- langèt** langit : sky : 10a, 10d
- langèt-langèt** langit-langit : palate : 2a
- langganan** langganan : customer : 6h
- langgéh** langgis : crow bar : 6e
- langgéh** menyita, menguasai secara paksa : seize, invade : 1g
- langkah** langkah : step, walk : 3a
- langkubè** s.j. burung sawah : k.o. black waterhen : 12b
- langkuweueh** lengkuas : galingale : 11d
- langöng** langau : bluebottle fly, horsefly : 12f
- langsat** langsung, duku : langsung : 11b, 11c
- langue** renang : swim, swimming : 1f, 10c
- langue, meulangue** renang : swim : 3a
- lanja** segera : immediately : 13a
- lansông** langsung : direct, straight : 9e
- lantak** memukul dengan kuat : hit hard : 3d
- lantak** sampai dengan : until : 10e
- lanteuen: meulanteuen** terhalang : be hindered, be hampered : 4c
- lantui** godam : wooden mallet : 6e
- lantui** s.j. penyu air tawar : k.o. land tortoise : 12c
- laôt** laut : sea : 10a, 10c
- laôt: meulaôt** nelayan : fisherman : 6g
- lapah** memotong (daging) besar-besar : butcher (livestock) : 3e
- lapak** tempat berjudi : gambling place : 1f
- lapan** delapan : eight : 9c
- lapang** lapang, terbuka : open, spacious : 9f
- lapangan** lapangan : playing field : 1f
- lapè** lumpuh : paralysis : 2b
- lapéh** lapis : layer : 10b
- lapék** lapik : base, underlayer : 10b
- larang** melarang, larangan : forbid, prohibit : 1h
- lasôn** mengupas (kelapa muda) dengan rapi : trim a young coconut before drinking : 7c
- lata** melata, merayap : crawl, creep : 12c
- latah** latah : sensitive, touchy : 2b
- lawan** lawan, musuh, melawan : rival, opponent, oppose : 1f, 1g, 1h
- lawan: meulawan** debat : argue : 5a
- lawang** cengkeh : clove : 11b
- lawét** lama, tempo waktu : duration : 10e
- lawét nyoe** selama ini : currently : 10e
- lawök** mengaduk : mix, scramble : 3c
- layak** layak : proper : 4a
- layang** layang-layang : kite : 1f
- layèe** layu : withered : 9g
- layeue** layar : sail : 5e
- layeue** tatkala, ketika : at the time, when : 13a
- layeue: silayeue** sebaya, seumur : of the same age, contemporary : 9a
- layôh** mengantuk : sleepy : 2d
- layu** mendekatkan sesuatu dengan api supaya kering atau layu : dry over a fire : 3h
- lezat** lezat : delicious : 7d
- lazém** lazim, biasa : common, usual : 10e
- lë** banyak : much, many : 9d
- lé** oleh : by : 13c
- lé** segera : immediately : 13a
- lé: meulé-lé** hampir terbenam (matahari atau bulan) : about to set (sun, moon) : 10e
- lë: peulë** memperbanyak : multiply : 9c
- lëh** -lah : please : 13a
- lék-lok** sembrono : careless : 4g
- lëlang** lelang : auction : 6h
- lém** abang : elder brother, elder male relative of the same generation : 1b
- léng** tuang : pour : 3h
- lët** cabut : pluck, uproot, pull up, harvest :

- 3c, 6a
lét kejar : chase : 6c
lët: peulët manok sabung ayam :
 cockfight : 1f
leubah ranum : override : 11c
leubèe lebai : mosque caretaker : 6g
leubèh lebih, sisa : more than, more, left
 over, remainder : 9c, 9d, 13a
leubéng kutu (badan) kecil : scabies : 12f
leubô dubur : anus : 2a
leubô: teusuet leubô ambeyen, bawasir :
 piles : 2b
leuböt keadaan setengah kering : half-
 dried, damp : 9a
leubue s.j. keladi : k.o. taro : 11d
leubui rapuh, tidak kokoh : fragile (cloth,
 thread, wood) : 9a
leuek balam, percutut : dove : 12b
leuek: mata boh leuek bular, mata
 tumbuh : cataract : 2b
leuen pekarangan, halaman : yard : 8c
leueng bentang : unroll, spread out : 3j
leueueng berkurang, reda : easing (rain) :
 10d
leugat lekas, segera : quickly,
 immediately : 13a
leugeu muak, nek : feeling sick after eating
 rich food : 7d
leuhô tengah hari : midday : 10e
leuhop lumpur : mud : 10a, 10c
leuhu tumbuh subur : thrive : 6a
leuiet licin : slippery : 10c
leuiet matang, masak (nasi) : cooked
 (rice) : 7a
leuka mujur, bertangan dingin : lucky : 4a
leukang lelang : fall off, peeling off : 9a
leukat ketan : glutinous (rice) : 7b
leukiet lekit : sticky : 9a
leukôm telekung, mukena : woman's
 praying veil : 1i, 8b
leulumba lumba-lumba : dolphin : 12e
leumah tampak, dapat dilihat : visible,
 appear : 2c
leumak kue : k.o. cake : 7b
leumak lemak : rich, greasy (of food) : 7d
leumang leman : glutinous rice roasted in
 bamboo tubes : 7b
leumari lemari : cupboard : 8c
leumbam lembam, memar : bruise : 2b
leumbéng lembing : spear, lance : 1g
leumbôt lembut : calm, soft : 9a
leumiek lembek : soft : 9a
leumo lembu, sapi : cow : 12d
leumöh lemah : weak, soft : 2b, 4c, 9a
leumöh-leumbôt lemah-lembut : mild : 4g
leumueng pangkuan : lap : 2a
leundé lendir : phlegm : 2b
leungkap lengkap, sempurna : complete :
 9a
leungk'uet, neuk'uet bekatul, sisa beras :
 rice siftings : 7a
leungö dengar : hear, listen : 2c
leungö goyang : loose, shaky : 9a
leungöng bijan, wijen : sesame : 7f
leungöng langau : bluebottle fly, horsefly :
 12f
leunték lentik : curving upwards : 9f
leunuet lentur : flexible : 9a
leupah sangat : very : 13a
leupah sudah pergi : gone past, gone on
 further : 3a
leupéh lipitan : in folds : 9d
leupék lipatan kulit perut : stomach folds :
 2a
leupie dingin, sejuk : cold, cool : 9a, 10d
leupieng: boh leupieng kelapa yg telah
 dilobangi tupai atau tikus : coconut eaten
 through by a squirrel or rat : 11c
leupön lembut, empuk (tanah, kasur) : soft
 (soil, mattress) : 9a

leusông lesung : mortar : 6e, 8d
lha serpih : flakes, chips (of wood) : 10b
lhah sapih : wean : 1k
lhak menguliti (hewan sembelihan) : flay, skin : 3c
lhak sendi, pangkal otot : joint : 2a
lhak pha pangkal paha : groin, hip joint : 2a
lham pacul : hole digger : 6e
lham tenggelam : sink : 10c
lham sudok sekop : spade : 6e
lhan: uleue lhan ular piton : python : 12c
lhang s.j. tawon : k.o. wasp : 12f
lhap membasahkan : dip, soak : 3d
lhat sangkut : hang on something : 3h
lhèe tiga : three : 9c
lhèe sagoe segi tiga : triangle : 9f
lheue gongseng : roast in pan : 7a
lheue seuneulông tempat penyemaian : seeding plot : 6a
lheue: u lheue kelapa gongseng : roasted ground coconut : 7f
lheueh lepas : free, miss, released : 6c, 9a
lheueh siap : finished : 9a
lheueh: peulheueh lepas, melepaskan, membebaskan : free, release, set loose : 1h, 3g, 6d
lheueh: peulheueh menyiapkan, menyelesaikan : finish : 3k
lheueh: peulheueh naph'ah bernafas : breathe : 2e
lheueh: seuneulheueh terakhir : last : 10e
lheueng selang, menyelangi : skip an interval : 3k
lheuëp mengoyak, merusakkan : tear off : 3c
lhi menghapus (tulisan) : erase : 5b
lhö mengirik padi : thresh rice with feet : 3c, 6a
lhö putar, dayung : pedal : 3h

lhö: meulhö berkelahi : fight : 1g
lhöh bongkar : dismantle : 3i
lhöh cabut (gigi) : pull out, extract : 3h
lhöh menyuluh : look in mirror, look with torch : 2c
lhoh pasar : market : 6h
lhök cekung : concave, sunken : 9f
lhök dalam : deep : 9d, 10c
lhök teluk : bay, harbour, gulf : 10c
lhom manjatuhkan : drop : 3h
lhom bijèh menanam bibit : sow : 6a
lhôn menanggalkan pakaian, telanjang : strip off, naked : 3j, 9a
lhöng keluang, kalong : fruit bat, flying fox : 12d
lhông semai bibit : to seed : 6a
lhông: seuneulông, neulông bibit padi : rice seedling : 6a
lhöp membendung, memagari : dam up, barricade : 6a
lhöp: seuneulhöp bendungan : dam : 10c
lhu kelu lidah (karena makan sirih) : numb (of tongue) from eating betel : 2b
lhue kasau, bendul atau balok lantai : floor joists : 8c
lhuek rogoh, memasukkan tangan kedalam suatu lubang : grope in a hole : 3d
lhuek sepanjang lengan : cubit : 9d
lhuek eungkôt ambil ikan dalam lobang : feel for fish in a hole : 6b
licén licin : slippery : 9a
lidah lidah : tongue : 2a
lieh jilat : lick : 3b
lien lidah menjulurkan lidah : stick out tongue : 3b
lieng liang lahat : grave hole : 1k
ligan: meuligan terkena kotoran : smeared with something dirty : 9g
lijeu, iléh belut : eel : 12e
lijhuek kuyup : soaked, very wet : 10c

- likak** menari-nari : dance around : 1f
- likat** kental : thick (of liquid) : 9a
- liké** lagu, nyanyian keagamaan tanpa musik : religious song (without accompaniment) : 1f
- likok** lenggok : sway or swing one's body in dancing : 1f
- likôt** belakang : back, behind : 9e
- likôt: thôn u likôt** tahun lalu : last year : 10e
- lilèh** meleleh : melt, drip : 10c
- lilén** lilin : candle, wax : 8c, 10b
- lilét** lilit, melilit : wind : 3j
- limbèk** ikan limbat : k.o. catfish : 12e
- limbôt** selimut : cover with blanket : 3j
- limbôt: ija limbôt** kain selimut : blanket : 8c
- limèng** belimbing buluh : *belimbing* : 11b
- limeuh** membongkar-bongkar : dig out, rummage through : 3c
- limo** jeruk manis : orange : 11c
- limon** limun : soda, soft drink : 7c
- limöng** lima : five : 9c
- limpa** limpa : spleen : 2a
- limpah** limpah, meluap : overflow : 10c
- limpéng** s.j. kue terbuat dari tepung beras atau sagu : k.o. cake made of rice or sago flour : 7b
- limpeuen** lipan : centipede : 12f
- lincah** rujak : spicy fruit salad : 7b
- linceuet** terpercik : spatter : 10c
- lincông** rencong : Acehnese dagger : 1g
- lindông** berlindung : take shelter : 3a
- linggang** melenggang : swing one's arms or body while walking : 3a
- lingiek** menggelengkan kepala atau badan : shake one's head or body : 3a
- lingka** mengelilingi, melingkari : go around, surround : 3a
- lingkang** gulung (tali atau benang) : roll, wind (rope or thread) : 3j
- lingkeue** melangkahi : step over : 3a
- lingkôk** lengkung : curved : 9f
- lingkôngan** linkungan : grouping of houses : 1e
- linong** lindung : small eel : 12e
- linot** s.j. lebah kecil yang biasanya bersarang dalam lubang kayu : k.o. small bee which nests in holes in wood and produces wax : 12f
- lintah** lintah : leech : 12c
- linteueng** lebar : breadth : 9d
- linteueng** menghalangi, merintang : block, prevent : 3k
- lipat** lipat : fold : 3j
- lipat: sikin lipat** pisau lipat : folding knife : 6e
- lipéh** tipis : thin : 9d
- lisék** cerdik, licik : clever, cunning : 4c
- litè** liter : litre : 9d
- liwat** lewat, melebihi, melewati : exceed, beyond, pass by : 3a, 9d
- lôh** gundul, tidak berbulu : bald, hairless : 9a
- lom** lagi : again : 13a
- lompìh** lagipun : moreover : 13a
- lön** lanau, endapan lumpur : silt : 10a
- lôn** padam : extinguished : 7a
- lôn** saya : I : 1a
- lôn** saya, milik saya : me, my, mine : 1a
- lôp** masuk : go into, under : 3a
- lôt** muat, cocok ukuran, pas : fit, fit in : 9d, 9d
- lôt** nafsu makan, napsu makan : having an appetite for food : 4c
- lôt** yang termuda : youngest : 1b
- loyang** kuningan, loyang : brass : 10b
- lu** manja : spoiled : 4d
- lubeueng** kotoran, lumpur : mud : 10c
- lubha** loba, tamak, serakah : greedy : 4c

lucôt kurang, tidak cukup : not having enough, short of s.t. : 9d
lucu lucu : funny : 4d
ludah ludah, meludah, liur : spit, saliva : 3b, 2a
lueh cabut (bulu burung) : pluck (feathers) : 3c, 7a
luem intip : spy, peep, hunt from a blind : 2c, 6c
lueng parit, selokan : water channel : 10c
lueng ie saluran air : canal : 6a
luep menyelinap, masuk ke dalam lubang : go under or into through a hole : 3a
luep uroe terbenam matahari : sunset : 10e
luhok luka yang dalam : deep wound : 2b
lui menyelinap, masuk ke dalam lubang : go under or into through a hole : 3a
luka luka : wound : 2b
lukéh lukis : draw, paint : 1f, 3i, 5b
lulôh luluh : completely crushed : 9g
lulôh lulus : pass (exam) : 5c
lumak kue : cake, biscuit : 7b
lumba lomba, adu : race : 1f
lumba plueng lomba lari : running race : 1f
lumbôi nomor : number : 9c
lumpat lompat, loncat : jump, skip : 3a
lumpoe mimpi : dream : 2d
lumpôk empuk : soft, tender : 7a
lungkèe tanduk : horns : 12a
lungkèe tungku : pot stand for fire : 8d
luntie kelelawar kecil : small k.o. bat : 12d
lurôh rontok, gugur : fall away, fall out : 3a
lusa lusa : day after tomorrow : 10e
lusén lusin : dozen : 9c
lut terluka, dapat dilukai : penetrable by s.t. sharp : 9a
luténg: meuluténg kotor, terkena kotoran : dirty : 9g
lutông monyet berekor panjang : leaf

monkey : 12d
luwa luar : outside : 9e
luwah luas : wide : 9d
luwat jijik, muak : detest, disgust : 4e
luwih manis dan lemak : rich and sweet (food) : 7d
ma ibu, mamak : mother : 1b
maba ajak : invite, ask : 5a
mabôk mabuk : intoxicated : 2b
macam macam, jenis : kind, type : 9a
madat candu, madat : opium, heroin : 7e
madeueng bersalin : post-birth confinement of mother : 1k
Madôra Madura : Madurese : 1c
madu madu : a second or later wife of a polygamous man : 1b
maguen memasak : cooking : 7a
mah'è mahir : skilled, proficient : 4c
mahkamah pengadilan : court : 1h
maidah lambung : digestion : 2a
maja nenek moyang : ancestors : 1b
maji reuôh biang keringat : heat rash : 2b
majun majun : male aphrodisiac : 2b
mak ibu, mamak : mother : 1b
makén makin : the more, increasingly : 13e
makeuen makan : eat : 3b
makmeugang hari penyembelihan hewan menjelang puasa Ramadhan dan hari raya : feast days before the fasting month : 1i
makmum makmum : congregation : 1e
makna makna, arti : meaning, definition : 4h, 5b
maksiet maksiat : evil deeds : 1i
mala layu, suram : withered, dim : 9g
malaikat malaikat : angel : 1j
malam malam : night : 10e
malang malang, sial : unlucky : 4a
malariya malaria : malaria : 2b
malé mandul : barren : 1k

malèe malu : shy, ashamed : 4f
malém saleh, alim : pious, knowledgeable :
 1i, 4a
maléngkan melainkan : on the contrary :
 13e
malo embalau : shellac : 10b
mamèh manis : sweet : 7d
mamöh kunyah : chew : 3b
mamplam mangga : mango : 11b, 11c
man- semua : all : 9d
mancang bacang : bacang, horse-mango :
 11c
mancông mancung : pointed (nose) : 9f
mandr'èt: ie mandr'èt bandrek : spicy
 ginger drink : 7c
mandum semua : all : 9d
manèk manik-manik : beads : 8b
mangat enak, lezat, mudah, gampang :
 delicious, nice, easy : 4a, 4c, 7d,
mangat bèk supaya tidak : so that not, in
 order not : 13e
mangat jeuet supaya : in order to : 13e
mangkok cangkir, mangkok : cup : 8d
mangoh musang : civet cat (smells like
 pandanus) : 12d
mangohta manggis : mangosteen : 11c
mani: ie mani air mani, sperma : sperm :
 2a
manoe mandi : take a bath : 3c
manoe: pumanoe manyèt memandikan
 mayat : wash a corpse : 1k
manoe: pumanoe, seumanoe
 memandikan : bathe, give s.o. a bath : 3c
manok ayam : fowl, chicken : 12b
manok: rabôn manok rabun ayam, rabun
 senja : night blindness : 2b
mantèga mentega : margarine, butter : 7f
mantông masih : still : 13b
manu setengah masak (buah-buahan,
 khususnya asam jawa) : half ripe (esp.

tamarind) : 11c
manusiya manusia : human being : 1d
manyak: aneuk manyak anak kecil, bayi :
 baby : 1b
manyam ukuran timbangan emas : measure
 of gold : 9d
manyang tinggi : high, tall : 9d, 9f
manyèt mayat, jenazah : corpse : 1k
manyèt: moto manyèt mobil jenazah :
 ambulance : 5e
manyum anyam : weave : 3i
marèh tenggorokan : trachea, windpipe : 2a
marit bicara : speak, talk : 5a
markisa markisa : passionfruit : 11c
marmar: batèe marmar marmar, batu
 pualam : marble : 10b
martabak martabak, martabak telur :
 pancake, scrambled egg : 7b
masa masa : time, period : 10e
masak masak, matang : cooked, ripe : 7a,
 11c
masalah masalah : problem : 4a
masam asam : sour : 7d
masén asin : salty : 7d
maséng-maséng masing-masing : each : 9d
masyarakat masyarakat : society,
 community : 1e
mat pegang : hold : 3g
mat: mumat jaroe salaman, jabat tangan :
 shake hands : 1d
mata mata : blade, eye : 2a, 6e
mata ie mata air, sumber air : spring : 10c
matan matan, teks : text, written form : 5b
maté mati, meninggal : dead, die : 1k, 9a
maw'ah bagi hasil : profit sharing : 6a, 6h
maw'ah mawas : orang-utan : 12d
maw'o mawar : rose : 11e
maw'öt maut : death : 1k
mbôh meniup, menghembus : blow : 3b
mbôk pejantan : male stud animal : 12a

mbôn embun : dew : 10c, 10d
mbông sombong : arrogant : 4g
mè asam jawa : tamarind : 7f, 11b
mè bawa : take : 3h
mè bawa, gendong : carry : 3g
mè: mumè hamil : pregnant : 1k, 2e
mèe boleh, layak : may, be permitted, proper : 1d, 4c
mèh meja : table : 8c
mèh-moh sibuk : busy : 9a
mèja meja : table : 8c
mèk-mèk kata untuk memanggil kambing : word for calling a goat : 6d
mèkreuet mikraj : the prophet Muhammad's ascent : 1i
mèn masa, waktu : period, time : 10e
mènsoh mansukh, batal : abrogate, abolish : 1h
mèt gerak : movement : 3a
mèt-mot bergerak-gerak : moving, in motion : 9a
metè meter : metre : 9d
meu- bermaksud : intend, be going to : 4c
meu- jika : if : 13e
meu- kami : we (exclusive) : 1a
meu- seperti : like, manner : 13a
meu: meunyö jika : if : 13e
meu'ah jabat tangan, maaf, salaman : shake hands : 1d, 3d
meu'ah: pumeu'ah memaafkan : pardon, forgive : 1h
meuaku mengaku : confess : 5a
meuceuhu terkenal : famous : 5a
meuciek memekik : yell : 5a
meudéh begitu, seperti itu : like that : 13i
meu'èn main : play (a game, sport, dance, drama) : 1f
meu'èn: meuneu'èn mainan : toy : 1f
meugoe bertani : farming : 6a
meuh emas : gold : 8a, 10b

meuh kami, milik kami : us, our (exclusive) : 1a
meuh: aneuk meuh anak emas : beloved child : 4e
meuh'ai mahal : expensive : 6h
meuk kunang-kunang : firefly : 12f
meukat berdagang : trading : 6h
meukat: ureueng pedagang : trader, shopkeeper : 6g
meukat: ureueng meukat pedagang : seller, trader : 6h
meukeusut maksud : intention, purpose, meaning : 4c, 4h
meuklèh terpisah, terasing : separated, isolated : 9e
meukmbè kunang-kunang : firefly : 12f
meukrôh makruh : preferably avoided, not recommended : 1i
meukuta manggis : mangosteen : 11c
meularat melarat : poor, miserable : 8a
meulatang binatang : animal : 12a
Meulayu Melayu : Malay : 1c
meulèt lambat : slow : 9a
meuligoe istana : palace : 1e
meulintèe menantu : son-in-law, daughter-in-law : 1b
meulisan gula aren : palm sugar : 7f
meulu melati : jasmine : 11e
meunan demikian : like that, such : 13i
meunang menang : win : 1f
meunara menara : minaret : 1i
meunasah menasah : village meeting house : 1e
meung- jika : if : 13e
meung:- meungkön jika tidak : if not : 13e
meungkai mengkal : unripe : 11c
meungklèh terpisah, terasing : separated, isolated : 9e
meuniyaga berdagang, berniaga : trade, conduct a trading business : 6h

- meunoe** begini : like this : 13i
meunom s.j. burung ayam hitam yang bermata merah : coot : 12b
meunta galak, buas : fierce, wild : 12a
meuntah mentah : raw : 7a
meuntri perawat, mantri : nurse : 2b
meuntroe menteri : government minister : 1e
meurah: po meurah kata panggilan untuk gajah : word for calling an elephant : 6d
meurak merak : peacock : 12b
meuramien piknik, rekreasi : picnic : 1d
meurandéh seberang sungai : across the river : 9e
meuranté meranti : k.o. timber tree : 11b
meurdèhka merdeka : free, liberated : 9a
meureubo merbau : k.o. timber tree : 11b
meureubôk perkutut : k.o. pigeon : 12b
meureugôh tegap, kuat : strong (of a bull), macho : 6d, 9a
meureuka murka, kutukan : cursed, blighted : 4a
meuriya rumbia : sago plant, fruit : 11c, 11b
meuriyam meriam : cannon : 1g
meurumpök berjumpa : meet : 1d
meurunoe belajar : learn, study : 5c
meuruwa biawak : iguana : 12c
meuruwah marwah, kehormatan : dignity, honour : 1d
Meusé Mesir : Egyptian : 1c
meusén mesin : machine, engine : 5e, 6e
meusén: minyeuk meusén pelumas : motor oil : 10b
meuseujit mesjid : mosque : 1i
meuseukat s.j. kue yang sangat manis : k.o. sweet cake : 7b
meuseuki meskipun : although, in spite of : 13e
meuseukin miskin : poor : 8a
meuseuraya pesta : feast, ceremonial meal : 1d
meuteulak mutlak : absolute : 9a
meutiya mutiara : pearl : 10b
meu'ue membajak : plow : 6a
mi ibu, mamak : mother : 1b
mi mie : noodle : 7b
mie kucing : cat : 12d
mieng pipi : cheek : 2a
mieng kuwala muara sungai : river mouth : 10a
miet: aneuk miet anak kecil, bayi : baby : 1b
milék milik : possession : 8a
minah pindah : move, change position : 3a
minat minat : interested : 4c
minèt menit : minute : 10e
minyeuk minyak : oil, lotion : 7f, 10b
minyeuk ôk minyak rambut : hair cream, hair oil, hair lotion : 8b, 10b
minyeuk tanoh minyak tanah : kerosene : 10b
mirah merah : red : 9b
mirah darah merah tua : dark red : 9b
mirahpati merpati : pigeon : 12b
miriek tempua : weaverbird : 12b
misè kumis : moustache : 2a
misé, miseue misal : example : 5a
mit sedikit : few : 9d
mita cari : seek, look for : 2c, 3k
miwa bibi, tante : elder aunt: female relative older than parent, but on the same generation as parent : 1b
miyup rendah : low : 9d, 9f
miyup: seumiyup tanam, kebumi : bury : 1k
moe tangis : cry : 4d, 5a
mom tetek, payudara : breast : 2a
mom: ie mom susu ibu : breast milk : 2a
mon sumur : well : 10c

- moto** mobil, bus : car, bus : 5e
- moyang** nenek moyang, leluhur : ancestor : 1b
- mu** tandan : bunch (fruit) : 11a
- mu'alah** mualaf : new convert to Islam : 1i
- muda** muda : young : 1b
- mudah** mudah : easy, simple : 4c
- mudah-mudahan** mudah-mudahan : hopefully : 13a
- mudék** mudik : upstream, go upstream : 3a, 9e
- muek** makan : scoff food, eating with hand : 3b
- muen** jerawat : pimple : 2b
- muen gajah** jerawat besar, risa : callus : 2b
- mueng** memangku (anak) : cuddle, hold in lap : 3g
- mugè** tengkulak : middleman : 6g, 6h
- mugrép** terbenam matahari : sunset : 10e
- muka** muka, wajah : face : 2a
- mukah** berzina : commit adultery : 1h
- mukim** mukim : area served by one mosque : 1e
- mukmin** mukmin : believers : 1i
- mula** mulai : begin : 3k
- mulieng** belinjo : *gnemon* : 11b
- muliya** mulia, luhur : sublime, worthy of honour : 4g
- mulôh** bandeng : bandeng : 12e
- mumada** cukup : enough : 9c
- mumang** bingung : confused, perplexed : 4d
- mumang** pusing, pening : dizzy : 2b
- munaph'èk** munafik : hypocrite : 4a
- mungkén** mungkin : possible, possibly : 13a
- munjéng** cincin sumur : wall of a well : 10c
- muntah** muntah : vomit : 2b
- muntèe** menumbuk padi : pound rice : 3c
- munteue** jeruk asam : lemon : 11c
- mupakat** mufakat : agree, discuss : 5a
- muphôm** paham, mengerti : understand : 4h
- murah** murah : cheap : 6h
- murah até** dermawan : generous, charitable : 4c
- murit: aneuk murit** murid : student : 5c
- murông** kelor : k.o. tree : 11b
- musala** tikar sembahyang : praying mat, rug : 1i
- musang** musang : civet : 12d
- musém** musim : season : 10e, 10d
- musibah** musibah, bala : disaster, calamity 4a
- musôh** musuh : enemy : 1g
- mutu** mutu : quality : 9a
- mutui** tiada ibu : orphan, no mother : 1b
- na** ada : actually, did, indeed : 13b
- na** ada, lahir, kelahiran : exist, be, be born, birth : 1k, 9a
- nabi** nabi, rasul : prophet : 1e, 1i
- nadak, nadeu'a** sekarat : dying : 1k
- nadi** nadi : pulse : 2a
- naga** naga : dragon : 1j
- nah'u** tatabahasa Arab : Arabic grammar : 5b
- najih** najis : filthy : 9g
- nalam** sanjak Aceh yang berirama duabelas : k.o. verse with 12 feet : 1f
- naléh** ukuran 20 bambu padi, kacang : measure of rice, beans (16 *arè*, 20 *arè*) : 9d
- naleueng** rumput : grass, weeds : 6a
- naleueng: meunaleueng** berumput : overgrown with weeds : 6a
- nam** enam : six : 9c
- nan** nama : name : 1d
- nang** betina : female (animals), mother : 12a

- nanggroe** negara : country : 1e
nap depan : front (of body) : 9e
napakah mata pencaharian : livelihood : 6
naph'ah nafas : breath : 2a
napôh s.j. pelanduk : k.o. mousedeer : 12d
napsu nafsu, keinginan : desire : 4c
nari: meunari menari : dance : 1f
narit bicara : talk, speech, word(s) : 5a
narit: marit bicara : speak, talk : 5a
naseukah naskah : manuscript : 5b
Naseurani Nasrani, Kristen : Christian : 1i
nasihat nasehat : advise : 5a
nasip tanding hikayat : poetic contest : 1f
nè: meunè jelas asal arah : known from where : 4h
nè: panè bagaimana : how : 13g
nè: panè darimana : from where : 13g
nè: panè 'èh, panè 'èt berapa jauh, panjang : how far, how long : 13g
nè: panè ubé sebesar apa : how big, what size : 13g
nè: tunè tahu darimana : know from where : 4h
nèh cerewet, pilih-pilih : choosy (food) : 4c
nèk kata panggilan untuk harimau : word for calling a tiger : 6d
nèk nenek, kakek : grandparents: relatives two or more generations higher than self : 1b
nèkmat nikmat : happiness : 1i
neuh kamu, milik kamu : you, your : 1a
neuheun tambak ikan : fishpond : 10c
neuk biji : seeds, small stones, seedlings : 13d
neukue simpul : knot : 3j
neuleuek periuk belanga yang digunakan untuk menggongseng : earthenware plate used for roasting : 7a
neungui pakaian : clothing : 8b
neuraca neraca : scales : 6h
nga: bak nga pohon beringin : banyan tree : 11b
nga: meunga-nga terbuka lebar : wide open : 9f
ngè-ngo bermata liar : look with searching eyes : 2c
ngeu arang : charcoal : 7a
ngeut bodoh : stupid : 4c
ngeut: peungeut tipu : cheat, tell a lie, deceive : 4b, 5a
nggang enggang : crane : 12b
ngieng lihat : see, look : 2c
ngöih yang di tengah : middle : 1b
ngom: meungom-ngom bergumam : mumble : 5a
ngom sejenis rumput untuk anyaman : reed : 11e
ngön dengan, dan : with, and : 13c, 13e
ngön kawan, teman : friend : 1d
ngön perkakas : tool : 6e
ngön: meungön berkawan : be friends with : 1d
ngön: peungön mendamping : accompany : 1d
ngop tenggelam : submerged, sink : 10c
ngui pakai : use, wear, put on : 3j, 3k
nibak daripada : from : 13c
nibông nibung : k.o. palm : 11b
Nieh Nias : Nias : 1c
niet niat : intend, intention : 4h
nikah nikah : marriage (law, religion) : 1k
nilam nilam : patchouli : 11d
nilon nilon : nylon : 10b
nipah nipah : thatch palm : 11b
nit sedikit : few : 9d
noh cumi-cumi : squid, cuttlefish : 12e
noh pasung : stocks : 1h
nom selam : dive : 3a, 10c
nuep membungkukkan badan untuk bersembunyi : duck down : 3a

nuga pentungan kayu : club : 6e
nujum nujum : astrologer : 5a
numbôi nomor : number 9c
numôi nomor : number : 9c
nuraka nuraka : hell : 1i
nuri nuri : k.o. parrot : 12b
nyak ibu : mother : 1b
nyak panggilan untuk anak-anak : child
 (term of address) : 1b
nyamok nyamuk : mosquito : 12f
nyan yah : yeah : 13f
nyan keuh itulah : there, you see : 13f
nyan nah itulah : mild discontent : 13f
nyan nyang ka nah : oh dear : 13f
nyan, -nan itu, dekat : that : 13i
nyang yang : which, that : 13e
nyaréng jaring : net : 6b
nyaréng nyaring (suara) : loud (voice) : 9a
nyata nyata : obvious, evident : 4h
nyawöng nyawa : soul of living person : 1j
nyèn sangat muda (buah-buahan) : green,
 immature (fruit) : 11c
nyhap jaring bergagang : net with a
 handle : 6b
nyhèh ketam : plane (wood) : 3c, 6e
nyhue duduk menjulur kedua kaki ke
 depan : sit with legs straight out : 3a
nyo ya : yes, right : 13f
nyoe, -noe ini : this : 13i
nyot-nyot menggoyang-goyangkan : shake
 repeatedly : 3h
nyuet: pét-pét nyuet umpet-umpetan :
 hide and seek : 1f
nyum rasa : flavour : 7d
ô, ë oh : surprise, pleasure : 13f
ô kuh astaga : surprise : 13f
ô ma aduh mak : oh dear : 13f
ô po lôn ya Tuhan : surprise : 13f
obèng obeng : screw : 6e
'oh ketika, waktu : when : 13e

'oh: meu'oh jelas cara : known how : 4h
'oh: tu'oh tahu cara : know how : 4h
'ok menyetubuhi : copulate (very rude) : 2e
ôk rambut : hair (head) : 2a
ôn daun : leaf : 11a
ôn daun, lembar, helai : leaf, sheet, piece
 of : 13d
ong tumpul : blunt : 6e, 9f
pabrék pabrik : factory, mill : 6h
pacak menancapkan : implant (s.t. sharp) :
 3h
pacat pacat : leech : 12f
pacôk bambu penampung air : bamboo
 container : 8d
pacok palang kayu : barrier : 6a
pacôk: seupatu pacôk sepatu bot : boots :
 8b
pacut paman : younger uncle : 1b
padahai padahal : although, even though :
 13e
padan bujuk : persuade : 5a
padan tara, bandingan : comparison : 5a
Padang Minangkabau : Minangkabau : 1c
padang padang : plains, field : 10a
padé padi : rice plant, paddy, rice seed : 6a,
 11d
padèe luntur, pudar (pikiran) : not thinking
 straight : 4h
padit berapa : how few, how many : 13g
padök menghalangi (penglihatan) : block
 s.o.'s vision : 2c
padum berapa : how much, how many :
 13g
padup berapa : how much, how many : 13g
pa'è tokek : gecko : 12c
pagap mengejar, mengepung : surround,
 besiege : 1g
pagé hari kiamat : doomsday : 1k
pageue pagar : fence : 6a
pah pas : exact : 9a

- pahlawan** pahlawan : hero, warrior : 1g
paidah faedah, kegunaan : use, benefit : 4a
pajôh makan : eat : 3b
pajôh: peunajôh makanan : food : 7b
pakat mufakat : agreement : 5a
pakayan pakaian : clothes : 8b
paké: mupaké bertengkar : quarrel : 1g
pakhôk mengantukkan : bump or strike s.t. against : 3d
pakhôk sajak : rhyme : 1f
paki fakir : poor : 8a
pakoe peduli : pay attention : 4h
paksa cuaca, iklim : weather, climate : 10d
paku paku, pakis : k.o. edible fern : 11d
pala pala : nutmeg : 7f, 11b
palak dongkol : angry : 4e
palèe palu : hammer : 6e
paléh: ka paléh aduh : damn : 13f
paléng paling, ter- : most : 13a
paléng toleh : look back : 2c
palét lilit : roll (measure of cloth) : 9d
palét melilit : wrap or coil around : 3j
paleuet telapak tangan : palm, palm's width, open palm full : 2a, 9d
palikat: ija palikat sarung palekat : sarong with plaid pattern : 8b
paloe bahaya : disaster : 4a
paloe: ka paloe aduh : damn! : 13f
palông tempat makan ternak : manger, feed trough : 6d
panah busur : bow : 1g
panah nangka : jackfruit : 11b, 11c
panah panah : arrow : 6c
panca bermain panca : arm and hand wrestling : 1f
panca terpancar : spout, spray : 3h
panci panci : pot, saucepan : 8d
pancuri pencuri : thief : 1h
pandang pandang : look : 2c
pandé: tukang pandé tukang besi : blacksmith : 6g
paneuk pendek : short : 9d, 9f
panggang panggang : roast over fire : 7a
panggông: rumoh panggông rumah panggung : house with pillars : 8c
pangkai modal : capital : 6h
pangkat pangkat : rank, position : 1e
pangkèe pangku : armful, hold in arms : 3g, 9d
panglima panglima : military commander : 1e, 1g
pangulèe pemimpin : leader : 1e
panjoe kapok : kapok : 11b
pansa ruas buah durian : space or compartment inside durian : 11c
pansan pingsan : unconscious, faint : 2b
pansie menyindir : use an innuendo, make an offensive inference : 5a
pansiyôn pensiun : retired : 6g
pantah cepat : fast : 9a
pantak memasukkan sesuatu dengan kekuatan : penetrate : 3e
pantang pantang, tabu : taboo : 1h
panté pantai : beach, riverside : 10a
panteue balai-balai tempat duduk : platform for sitting together : 1d
pantôn lembah : valley : 10a
pantôn pantun : poetry : 1f
panyang panjang : long, tall : 9d, 9f
panyöt lampu : lamp : 8c
pap menyetubuhi : copulate (very rude) : 2e
papa papa : destitute : 8a
papah pelihara : care for : 3k
papeuen papan : board, plank : 11a
papeuen tuléh papan tulis : blackboard : 5c
para loteng : attic : 8c
parak perbedaan : difference : 9a
parang parang : machete : 6a, 6c, 6e
parék parit : ditch : 10c

paréksa periksa : examine, check : 2c
pari s.j. jin : k.o. spirit : 1j
Parisi Persia : Persian : 1c
paro serak : husky (voice) : 9a
paro su serak, parau : husky, hoarse : 2b
paroe pari : ray, stingray : 12e
parôh mengusir, menghalau : chase away : 3h
paröt faraj, kemaluan wanita : vagina : 2a
parôt parut : scar : 2b
parôt parutan : grater, scraper : 8d
paruek tempat menampung ikan yang terbuat dari upih pinang : fish container made from areca leaf sheath : 6b
parui saudara suami, saudara isteri : brother-in-law, sister-in-law : 1b
pasah pemutusan hubungan perkawinan oleh hakim : divorce by decision of court : 1h
pasang pasang : a pair of, fit together : 3i, 9d
pasantrèn pesantren : traditional Islamic school : 5c
pasèh fasih : fluent : 4c
pasèk fasik : non-practising believers : 1i
paseueng pasang : high tide : 10c
pasi nanah bisul : core of a boil : 2b
pasi pantai atau tepi laut : seashore : 10a
pasi: padang pasi padang pasir : desert : 10a
pasoe memasukkan : put in : 3h
pat di mana : somewhere, where, from where : 13g, 13h
pat: meusapat berkumpul : gather, meet : 1d
pat: mupat jelas tempat : known where, found : 4h
pat: tupat tahu tempat : know where : 4h
patah patah : broken, broken, snapped : 2b, 9g

patéh patuh, turut, percaya : obedient, believe : 1i, 4g
paténg pasak kayu : wooden peg : 6e
pateuen muda (buah-buahan) : unripe, green : 11c
pathuek mencotok, mematuk : peck : 12a
patihah surat pertama dari Alquran : the first *surah* of the Holy Koran : 1i
patông berhala : idol : 1i
patôt layak : proper : 4a
pawang pawang : hunt leader expert : 6c
paweue: ija paweue handuk : towel : 8c
pawôh ikan paus : whale : 12e
paya rawa, paya : marsh, swamp : 10c
payah payah, sulit : difficult : 4a, 4c
payông payung : umbrella : 8b
pè per : spring : 6e
pè pil : pill : 2b
péh giling : grind, mill : 3e
pèh pukul, membunyikan, sentuh, pukul : beat (drum), ring (bell), knock, hit : 1f, 3d
pèk puki, kemaluan wanita : vagina, vulva : 2a
pèn pena, pulpen : pen : 5b
p'èng uang, duit : money : 6h, 8a
pèng uang, duit : money : 6h, 8a
pét mata tutup mata : shut eyes : 2c
pét: pét-pét nyuet umpet-umpetan : hide and seek : 1f
peucal pecal : k.o. spicy salad : 7b
peucaya percaya : believe : 1i
peucrok kejar : chase : 6c
peudah pedas : hot, spicy : 7d
peudana meuntroe perdana menteri : prime minister : 1e
peudéh pedih, pilu : painful, sore : 2b
peudeue tembolok : craw, giblets : 12a
peudeueng pedang : sword : 1g, 6c, 6e
peudieng angkut : transport : 5e

peuduli peduli : pay attention : 4h
peue apa : something, what, whether : 13g, 13h
peue: mupeue jelas apa : known what : 4h
peue: tupeue tahu apa : know what : 4h
peuek membuang, menumpahkan : throw (liquid) : 3h
peuék menaikkan : raise, increase : 3h
peuék mengirim, menyampaikan (berita) : send, deliver (message) : 5a
peueng belatung : maggot : 12f
peuet empat : four : 9c
peugaga tanaman pegagan : k.o. edible vine : 11d
peugom mendung : cloudy : 10d
peuja bubuk sodium boraks : borax : 10b
peujampôh sapu : broom : 8c
peukakah perkakas : tools : 6e
peukan pasar : market : 6h
peukan beungôh pasar pagi : morning market : 6h
peukan leumo, kamèng pasar hewan : cattle market : 6h
peukan: uroe peukan hari pekan : market day : 6h
peukara perkara, kasus : case (law) : 1h
peulajaran pelajaran : lesson : 5c
peulampông pelampung : buoy : 6b
peulana pelana : saddle : 5e, 6d
peulandôk kancil : mouse deer : 12d
peulara pelihara, beternak : raise animals : 6d
peularha pelihara, beternak : raise animals : 6d
peulaseutik plastik : plastic : 10b
peulawa cacar : pox : 2b
peuleuheuen pelan : slowly : 13a
peuleupeuek pelepah : stem of a palm branch or banana leaf : 11a
peuleusu palsu : false : 4b

peunajôh kue : cakes : 7b
peunatu tukang dobi : launderer : 6g
peunaw'a penawar, pencegah bisa : antidote : 2b
peunè pinggan tanah : earthenware plate : 8d
peunèng pening, sakit kepala : headache : 2b
peunganjô pendamping pengantin : bridal companions : 1k
peungat kolak : to cook (fruit) in sweetened coconut milk : 7a
peungayôh pengayuh : oar : 5e
peungèt hangus : overcooked : 7a
peungeuh terang : clear, bright : 9a
peunjara penjara : jail : 1h
peunoh penuh : full : 9a
peunténg penting : important : 4a
peunyakét penyakit : disease, sickness : 2b
peuraé pembagian harta warisan : divide inheritance : 1h
peurahô perahu : boat : 5e
Peurancih Perancis : French : 1c
peurangeui perangai : character : 4g
peurangko perangko : stamp : 5d
peurasat firasat : premonition : 4h
peuratah ranjang : bed : 8c
peureuban perban : bandage : 2b
peureucék memercikkan : sprinkle : 3h
peureudèe rumpun : clump of bamboo, bole of tree : 11a
peureulèe perlu : need : 4c
peureuléng perling : starling : 12b
peureulôh tembus : perforated, penetrated : 9g
peureulông tubir : chasm : 10a
peureumadani permadani : rug : 8c
peureuman firman : revelation : 1i
peureumeun peduli : concerned about : 3k
peureuséh persis : exact : 9a

peureusèn persen : percent : 9c
Peureusi Persia : Persian : 1c
peurimpieng: **cicém** **peurimpieng** burung enggang : rhinoceros hornbill : 12b
peurincuen buntut : tail ('parson's nose') : 2a
peurintah perintah : command, order : 5a
peurisë perisai : shield : 1g
peuriya pare, peria : bitter squash : 11d
peurumoh isteri : wife : 1b
peurunoe mengajarkan : teach : 5c
peusan pesan : send message, order : 5a
peus'ieng membersihkan (ikan) : clean (fish) : 7a
peusuna pesuna : slander : 5a
peutah perangkap (tikus) : trap (mouse) : 8c
peutak enyah : get lost : 3a
peutalôt pinsil : pencil : 5b
peuték ketepel : slingshot : 1f
peuték papaya, kates : papaya : 11c
peuteumuen jodoh : fortunate, of a meeting : 1d
peutoe peti : cupboard : 8c
pha paha : thigh : 2a
phak fak, jurusan : discipline, subject : 5c
phala pahala : merits, rewards : 1i
pham pikir : think : 4h
phana fana : transitory : 1k, 10e
phang mengangkang : sit with legs apart : 3a
ph'èp datar : flat, level : 9f
phét empedu : gall : 2a
phét pahit : bitter : 7d
pheueng mengangkang : sit with legs apart : 3a
pheuët pahat : chisel : 3e, 6e
phö terbang : fly : 3a, 12a
phö: **eungkôt phö** ikan terbang, ikan belalang : flying fish : 12e

phôm: **muphôm** paham : understand : 4h
phôn pertama : first : 9c, 10e
phôn-phôn mula-mula : firstly, at first : 13a
phôn: **puphôn** mulai : begin : 3k
ph'ong bau busuk : bad smell : 7d
phui ringan : light : 9a, 9d
piek gambas : angled luffa : 11d
p'iep isap, hirup : suck, smoke, inhale : 3b
p'iep rukok merokok : smoke : 7e
piet kutu lembu : tick : 12f
pih kata untuk mengusir kucing : word for chasing a cat away : 6d
pih pun, juga : even, also : 13a
pih mie putri malu : sensitive plant : 11e
pijét kutu busuk : bedbug : 12f
pijuet kurus : skinny, skinny : 9a, 12a
pik gambas : angled luffa : 11d
piké pikir : think : 4h
pikéran pikiran : thought, idea : 4h
pikôi pikul : carry on shoulders : 3g
piléh pilih : choose, select : 3k
pilok terpeleset : stumble : 3a
pinah pindah : move s.t. : 3h
pineung pinang : areca : 7e, 11b
pingan piring : plate : 8d
pinggang melilit kain di pinggang : tie (cloth) around the waist : 3j
pingkui jongkok : squat : 3a
pingpong pingpong : table tennis : 1f
pinjam pinjam : borrow, lend : 3f
pintô pintu : door : 8c
pipa pipa : pipe : 10b
pirak perak : silver : 10b
pirang reda (hijan, angin) : ease off (rain, wind) : 10d
piréng piring : plate : 8d
pisah pisah : separate : 3h
pisang pisang : banana : 11b, 11c
pitam pitam, pingsan : faint : 1k

- pitok** langau : hornet : 12f
- piyasan** hiburan : entertainment : 1f
- piyatu: yatim piyatu** yatim piatu : orphan, has no parents : 1b
- piyôh** berhenti : stop, interrupt work, rest : 3a, 3k
- piyôh** tutup mulut : say no more, shut up : 13f
- plah** belah : split : 3e
- plang** belang : spotted : 9b
- platina** pelatina : platinum : 10b
- plè** tuang : pour : 3h, 10c
- pleu** gosok : rub, wipe : 3c
- pleuen** jentik, tempayak : maggot : 12f
- pliek** ampas kelapa yang telah diperas minyaknya : copra from which oil has been extracted : 7f
- plôh: siplôh** sepuluh : ten : 9c
- plôk** kaleng : jar, can : 8d
- plôk bakông** tempat tembakau : tobacco jar : 7e
- plôk daweuë** tempat dawat : inkpot : 5b
- plôk gapu** tempat kapur sirih : betel lime jar : 7e
- pluek** kupas : pull off skin, bark : 3c
- plueng** lari : run, escape : 3a
- plueng: puplueng** curi : make off with : 3f
- po** pemilik, Tuhan : owner, God : 8a
- poh** pukul : beat, hit, thrash : 3d
- poh** pukul : time of day : 10e
- poh maté** bunuh : strike dead, kill : 3d
- pök** menanduk : butt, gore, run into : 3d, 12a
- pök: pupök leumo, keubeue** adu sapi, kerbau : cow, buffalo contest : 1f
- polém** abang tertua : eldest brother : 1b
- poli** volleyball : volleyball : 1f
- pomeurintah** pemerintah : government : 1e
- Portugéh** Portugis : Portuguese : 1c
- pôt** berhembus : blow (wind) : 10d
- pôt** mengipas : fan : 3d
- pöt** petik : pick (flower, fruit) : 3h, 6a
- prah** peras : squeeze : 3c
- prah ie rabin** perah susu : to milk : 6d
- prah: moto prah** truk : truck : 5e
- praikô** burung barau-barau : yellow-crowned bulbul : 12b
- prancôt** licik : clever : 4c
- prang** perang : war : 1g
- pré: bawang pré** bawang perai : leek : 7f
- prèh** tunggu : wait : 3a
- prèk-prèk** gerimis, rintik-rintik : drizzle : 10d
- prèsidèn** presiden : president : 1e
- preue** gerimis, rintik-rintik : drizzle : 10d
- priek** robek : tear : 3e
- pr'ien** kerdil : stunted : 9g
- proh** memecahkan : break, damage : 3k
- prôh** meniup : blow : 3b
- prok** cacat kulit : blemish after skin infection : 2b
- prok-prok jaroe** tepuk tangan : clap hands : 3d
- prom** peram : keep (fruit) to ripen : 11c
- propinsi** propinsi : province, state : 1e
- pruet** perut : stomach, belly : 2a
- pruet èk** usus, perut panjang : intestine : 2a
- publoe** jual : sell : 6h
- pubuet** kerja : do, work : 3k, 6g
- pucak** puncak : peak : 10a
- pucat** pucat : pale : 2b
- pucôk** pucuk : tree top : 11a
- pucôk krueng** hulu sungai : source of river : 10a
- pucôk ôn** daun muda : young leaf : 11a
- pue** apa : what, whether : 13g
- pueh** puas : satisfy : 4c
- p'uep** gorong-gorong : culvert : 10b
- p'uep** menghirup, menyedot : suck out : 3b
- puga** membuka ladang : clear forest for

farming : 6a
pujoe puji : praise : 1i
pukat pokat, advocat : avocado : 11c
pukat pukat : ocean fishing net : 6b
pukiek kuak : make an opening : 3e
pukoe puki, kemaluan wanita : vagina, vulva : 2a
pula tanam : plant, cultivate : 6a
pulang mengembalikan : return, give back : 3f
puléh sembuh : recovered : 2b
puliek kupas : peel : 6a
pulisi polisi : police : 1h, 6g
pulo pulau : island : 10a
pulôt pulut : glutinous rice roasted in banana leaf : 7b
pumpa pompa : pump : 6e
punggông punggung, pantat : bottom, buttocks : 2a
pungo gila : insane : 2b
punjôt membungkus : wrap : 3j
puntông puntung : cut off : 9g
puntông: siluweue puntông celana pendek : shorts : 8b
punui punai : woodpigeon : 12b
punyie, punyi penyu : turtle : 12c
pnyueng telinga : ear : 2a
pnyueng: ôn pnyueng daun telinga : auricle : 2a
pupanji kain putih pembalut batu nisan : white cloth wrapped around tombstone : 1k
pupôk pupuk : fertilizer : 6a
pura-pura pura-pura : pretend : 4b
purèe puru : kind of skin : 2b
puréh lidi : palm leaf rib : 11a
purieh tangga bambu : ladder made of a single bamboo pole : 6e
pusaka pusaka : inheritance, heirloom : 8a
pusat pusat : navel : 2a

puséng putar : rotate : 3a
pustaka perpustakaan : library : 5c
puta putar : rotate, turn : 3h
putéh putih : white : 9b
putéh: ôk putéh uban : grey hair : 2a
puték putik : immature, not yet ripe : 11c
putôh putus : broken, cut off : 9g
putroe permaisuri : queen, princess : 1e
putroe candén gondok : goitre : 2b
putu kue putu : k.o. rice flour cake : 7b
puwasa puasa : fast : 1i
puyôh puyuh : quail : 12b
raba raba : feel : 3d
rabé gembala : take livestock to pasture : 6d
rabin: ie rabin susu segar : milk : 7c
rabôn rabun : dimmed sight : 2b
Rabu Rabu : Wednesday : 10e
racôn racun : poison : 10b
radat bait ulangan dalam kesenian *liké* : refrain phrases in *liké* poem : 1f
radiyô radio : radio : 8c
raga keranjang : basket : 6f
raghoe jinak, terlatih : tame, well trained (animal) : 12a
ragoe ragi : yeast : 7f
rahmat rahmat : mercy : 1i
rahôp mengusap sesuatu (cairan, bedak) ke badan atau muka : apply (liquid, powder) : 3d
rahsiya rahasia : secret : 5a
raja raja : king : 1e
rajah membaca mantera : recite incantation : 1j
rak rak : shelf, rack : 5c, 8c
rakan kawan, teman : friend : 1d
rakét rakit : raft : 5e
raksa: ie raksa air raksa : mercury, quicksilver : 10b
rakyat rakyat : people : 1e

raleue menyemai bibit padi : sow (rice seeds) : 6a

raleue: lheue raleue bedeng pembibitan padi : rice seeding plot : 6a

ramah remas : squeeze gently : 3d

rambat serambi, beranda : verandah : 8c

rambèe benang untuk menjahit : sewing thread : 10b

rambeue ikan bawal : bream : 12e

rambideuen laba-laba : spider : 12f

rambôt rambutan : rambutan : 11b, 11c

ramè ramai : crowded, many people, numerous : 1d, 9d

rameunè dalih, alasan : excuse, reason : 5a

ramien bertamasya, piknik, rekreasi : picnic : 1d

rampagoe pengepit pinang sirih : betelnut pincers : 6e, 7e

rampah rampok : rob : 3f

rampéh memangkas : trim : 3e

rampéng ramping : slim : 9a

ramphak rindang : shady : 11a

rampoe campuran : mixture : 9a

rampoe: bungong rampoe bunga rampai : anthology : 5b

rampoe: gulè rampoe sayur campuran : mixed vegetables : 7b

rampok rampok : rob : 1h, 3f

rampok: peurampok perampok : robber : 1h

ran ejan : strain when defecating : 2e

rancak lincah : energetic : 9a

rangkheuem tumpukan tanaman berduri yang digunakan sebagai rintangan : pile of cut thorny plants used as obstruction : 6a

ranom ranum : overripe : 11c

ranté rantai : chains : 1h

ranté ukuran luas sawah, kebun : measure of rice field, garden area : 9d

ranténg ranting : twigs : 11a

ranto rantau : a living place away from one's home : 6g

ranup sirih : betel : 7e

ranup: ôn ranup daun sirih : betel leaf : 7e

ranup: pajôh ranup makan sirih : eat betel quid : 7e

rap dekat : near : 9e

rap hampir : almost : 13b

rapai rapai : tambourine, k.o. dance : 1f

rapat rapat, pertemuan : meeting : 1d

rapi rapi : neat : 9a

rapôh gurih : crunchy : 7d

rapôh rapuh : fragile : 9a

rasa rasa : sense, taste, feel : 2c

raseuki rezeki : earnings : 8a

rata rata : flat, level, smooth, even : 9a, 9f

ratap meratap : lament : 5a

ratéb menyebut nama Allah secara berulang-ulang : repetitious chanting of God's attributes : 1i

ratôh mengoceh terus menerus : babble, talk nonsense : 5a

rawa rawa-rawa : swamp : 10a

raweuet membuang rumput dari selah-selah tanaman padi : weed among rice plants : 6a

rawöh keluyuran, jalan-jalan tanpa tujuan : hang around : 3a

rawông: meurawông berteriak : shout : 5a

rawôt meruncingkan : sharpen : 3i

raya besar : big : 9f

raya haba besar mulut, pembual : boastful, humbug : 4g

rayëk besar : big : 9d

rayueng membawa serta : carry along : 3g

rè lesu, kurang bersemangat : uninterested, indifferent : 4c

reubah rebah : topple, fall over : 3a

reubana rebana : tambourine : 1f

reubôh rebus : boil : 7a
reubông rebung : sprout, bamboo shoot :
 11d
reubôt merebut : invade, take by force : 1g
reudèe suram : dim : 9a
reudôk mendung : cloudy : 10d
reudom pudar, redup : pale, dull, dark : 9a,
 9b
reuek mengepang : braid : 3j
reugam genggam : fistful, handful, hold in
 fist : 3g, 9d
reuhiek retak : crack : 9g
reuhueng lobang : punctured, having a
 hole : 9g
reukueng kerongkongan : throat, larynx :
 2a
reulék memotong dahan kecil, memotong
 ranting atau daun dari dahan : chop off
 branches, strip a stalk, cut off twigs or
 leaves from a branch : 3e
reuleueng pinggir sungai, tebing sungai :
 steep riverbank : 10a
reuleuet keranjang kendi : jar-like basket :
 6b
reulieng s.j. tebu kecil : k.o. small
 sugarcane : 11d
reulöh rusak : broken, out of order,
 damaged : 3i, 9g
reului rindang, teduh : shady : 10d
reumok kue : k.o. cake : 7b
reumok remuk : crushed : 9g
reuncông rencong : Acehnese dagger : 1g
reundam rendam : put in water, soak : 3c,
 3h
reungèt agas : gnat : 12f
reunggang renggang : loose, wide apart :
 9a
reungkan lapik periuk, belanga : woven
 pot holder : 8d
reunöng galah : small pole used to poke up

at s.t. : 6e
reunyeun tangga : ladder, stairs : 8c
reuôh keringat : sweat : 2a
reuôh: meureuôh berkeringat : sweaty : 2e
reupang repang, potong rata : trim : 3e
reusam resam : tradition : 1e
reuteuek kacang panjang : long beans : 11d
reutôh ratus : hundred : 9c
rhah cuci : wash : 3c
rhak menaiki : climb up on, mount : 3a
rhët jatuh : fall : 3a
rhët aneuk keguguran : miscarry : 1k
rhët yum jatuh harga : price drop : 6h
rheue serai : lemongrass, citronella : 7f,
 11d
rhö gusi : gum : 2a
rhôi rol, penggaris : ruler : 5b
rhök: teurhök tersedak : choke, food or
 drink goes down the wrong way : 2e
rhom lempar : throw : 3h
rh'uep becek : muddy : 10c
rhui merinding : eerie feeling : 9a
ri: meuri jelas sifat : familiar, identifiable :
 4h
ri: meuturi kenal : acquainted : 1d
ri: peuri menjelaskan sifat : clarify : 4h
ri: peuturi memperkenalkan : introduce :
 1d
ri: turi kenal : recognize, familiar with : 4h
riba riba : usury : 6h
ribèe ribu : thousand : 9c
riek tua dan kering : overripe and dry
 (coconut) : 11c
rijang lekas : quick : 9a
rimba rimba : jungle, thick forest : 10a
rimueng harimau : tiger : 12d
rindu rindu : long for : 4c, 4h
rinthak menarik dengan paksa : pull by
 force : 3h
ripèe patungan : share with others to pay

for s.t. : 1d
riti barisan : form a queue, row : 3a
riwang kembali, pulang : return, go back : 3a
riwayat riwayat, cerita : story, narration : 5a
riyeuek riak : ripple, wave : 10c
riyôh ribut : noisy : 9a
rô tempah, tumpah : spill, spilled : 3a, 10c
rôh dapat, kena, dapat (ikan) : come into, be caught, obtained, happen, caught (fish) : 3a, 6b
roh lahan yang tidak ditanami : uncultivated land : 6a
roh nyawa : soul : 1k
rôh that luh : oh dear : 13f
rôi rol, penggaris : ruler : 5b
rôk mengunci : lock : 3j
rôk pasang : fit together : 3i
rok rok : skirt : 8b
rôn menumpuk, menimbun : pile up : 3h
rôt jalan : road, main road : 5e
rôt makan (ternak) : graze : 6d
ruda roda : wheel : 5e
rudah ludah : spit : 3b
ruek tua dan kering (pinang) : overripe and dry (areca) : 11c
rueng belakang : back : 2a
rugoe rugi : loss : 6h
ruhueng idông lobang hidung : nostril : 2a
rujak rujak : spicy fruit salad : 7b
rujèe kayu bakar, kayu api : firewood : 10b
rukok rokok : cigarette, tobacco : 7e
rukok ôn rokok daun : palm leaf cigarette : 7e
rukok putéh rokok : cigarette : 7e
ruman paras : face : 2a
rumèh periang : jovial : 4d
rumoh rumah : house : 8a, 8c
rumpuen, rumpun kangkung : water

spinach : 11d
rungkha kerangka : skeleton : 2a
rungkhé berkas, bait (pantun) : bunch, stanza (poetry) : 1f, 11a
runoe: meurunoe belajar : study, learn : 5c
runoe: peurunoe mengajar : teach : 5a, 5c
rupa rupa, muka : appearance, face : 2a
rupiya rupiah : rupiah : 6h
rusa rusa : rusa deer : 12d
rusa: meurusa berburu : hunting : 6c
Rusiya Rusia : Russian : 1c
rusôk rusuk : rib : 2a
ruti roti : bread : 7b
sa sama : same : 9a
sa satu : one : 9c
saba sabar : patient, endure : 4a
saban pohon karet : rubber tree : 11b
saban sama : same : 9a
sabap sebab, karena : because : 13e
sabé sama ukuran : same size, as big as : 13h
sabé selalu : always : 13a
sabèe anak udang : baby shrimp : 7b
sabôn sabun : soap : 3c
sadeue sandar : lean upright : 3h
sadeue: meusadeue bersandar : lean : 3a
sadeuep sabit : sickle : 6a, 6e
sadô sado, kereta kuda : horse cart : 5e
sadum sama jumlah : same amount, as much as : 13h
sagai sama sekali, hanya : indeed, only : 13a
sagèe sago : sago trunk : 11b
sagoe segi, pojok : corner : 9f
sagoe: peuet sagoe panyang segi empat panjang : rectangle : 9f
sagôp kabut : fog, mist : 10d
s'ah bisik : whisper : 5a
sah sah : valid : 4b
saho sama arah : same direction : 13h

sajadah sajadah : praying mat : 1i
sajan bersama : together (same time) : 13h
sak memasukkan : stuff, force in : 3h
saka gula : sugar : 7f
sakét sakit : ill, painful, sick : 2b, 9g
sakét: rumoh sakét rumah sakit : hospital, clinic : 2b
sakeue sengaja melanggar aturan : transgress, deliberately break the law : 1h
sala pinus : pine tree : 11b
salah salah : false, wrong : 4b
salam salem : salmon : 12e
salam: ôn salam daun salam : bay leaf : 7f
salang gantungan periuk : pot hanger : 8d
salè mengasapkan : to smoke over a fire : 7a
salèh 'alim, saleh, : pious, virtuous : 1i, 4a
salén tukar, ganti (pakaian) : change (pakaian) : 3j
saleuem salam : greetings : 1d
salju salju : snow : 10c
saluk merajuk : sulk : 4d
samak samak : ritually purify : 3c
sambai sambal : sauce : 7b
sambat menghubungkan : connect : 3j
sambinoe cantik, jelita : beautiful : 4a
sambông menyambung : continue : 3k
sambôt sambut, tangkap : catch, grasp : 3g
samlakoe ganteng, gagah : handsome : 4a
sampé sampai : until : 13e
sampô sampo : shampoo : 3c
sampoe hingga : until : 13e
sampôh sapu : clean, sweep : 3c
sandéng rak : shelf : 5c
sandiwara sandiwara : play, drama : 1f
sanè jin yang membawa penyakit : spirit causing sickness : 1j
saneut: meusaneut bertatakerama : chivalrous : 4g
sang seolah-olah, barangkali : as if,

possibly : 13e
sanga kukusan : rice steamer : 8d
sangga menopang, menahan : support : 3i
sanggông bodoh : stupid : 4c
sangka sangka : suppose, suspect : 4h
sangkilat panggilan untuk orang yang tidak bersuci : denigrating term for people who do not wash themselves : 1e
sangkira seandainya : if only : 13e
sangkôt menyangkutkan, mengaitkan : hand on a hook : 3h
sangsui kusut : tousled : 9a
sanjak sanjak : verse : 1f
santan santan : coconut milk : 7f
santeuet sama (tinggi, panjang, jauh) : sama (height, length, distance) : 9d
santôk irama, sajak : rhyme : 1f
santök terhalang, terhambat : obstructed, hampered : 9g
sanyum lancar, tenang : smooth : 9a
saôh jangkar, sauh : anchor : 5e
sapai lengan atas : upper arm : 2a
sapat satu tempat : same place, together : 13h
saphéh gila : crazy : 4h
Saptu Sabtu : Saturday : 10e
sapu rabun ayam, rabun senja : night blindness : 2b
sarat penuh muatan : fully loaded : 9a
saré rata : smooth, even : 9a
saréng saring : filter : 3c
saréng: rukok meusaréng rokok filter : filtered cigarette : 7e
sarök juling : cross-eyed : 2b
sarông sarung : sheath : 6e
sarông uleue kelongsong ular : sloughed snake skin : 12c
saté sate : sate : 7b
Satu Sabtu : Saturday : 10e
sawak menyandang : carry s.t. (not heavy)

- on shoulders : 3g
sawak: **ija sawak** selendang : scarf : 8b
sawan sawan, ayan : epilepsy : 2b
saweue mengunjugi : visit, pay a visit : 3a
sawi sawi : mustard greens : 11d
sawôh sawo : zapot, sapodilla : 11b, 11c
sawök sauk, pencedok : scoop (net or bamboo) : 6b
sayang sayang : affection, sympathy : 4e
sayeuep sayap : wing : 12a
sék kupas : peel : 3c
s'èn sen : cent : 6h
sèng seng : zinc : 10b
sèntè senter : battery flashlight : 8c
sènti senti : centimetre : 9d
sép cukup : enough : 9d, 13a
seubap sebab, karena : because : 13e
seudang sedang : medium : 9d
seudati sedati : k.o. dance : 1f
seudèe kurang waras : mentally retarded : 4h
seudéh sedih : sad, sorrow : 4d
seudeukah sedekah, derma : charity : 1i
seudiya menyediakan : prepare, get ready : 3i
seudông: **uleue seudông** ular sendok, kobra : cobra : 12c
seuek geser, pindah : move aside : 3a
seueng bangsal : tent, booth : 1d
seuep maki, kutuk : berate, revile : 5a
seuet membuang air (untuk ambil ikan) : bail water (esp. to catch fish) : 6b, 3h
s'euuh sisa (makanan atau minuman) : left-over food or drink : 7b, 7c
seui tidak enak badan : not feeling well : 2b
seuiet jinak : tame : 4f, 12a
seukè pandan : pandanus : 11b
seukeuem sekam : rice husk : 6a
seulala silau : dazzled : 9a
seulangké mak comblang : mediator in marriage : 1k
Seulasa Selasa : Tuesday : 10e
seulaweuet selawat : chanting in praise of the prophet : 1f
seuleukôm telekung, mukena : woman's praying veil : 1i, 8b, 8b
seulimèng belimbing buluh : k.o. sour fruit used in cooking : 11b
seulimèng meusagoe belimbing : starfruit : 11c
seulingka sekitar : around : 9e
seulop selop, sandal : sandals : 8b
seumah sembah : worship : 1i
seumak kotor : messy : 9g
seumangat semangat : spirit, soul : 1j
seumantôk kayu semantuk : k.o. timber tree : 11b
seumantông kelelawar : bat : 12d
seumaran merah muda : pink : 9b
seumatéh taat, penurut : obedient : 4g
seumayang sembahyang, sholat : ritual prayer : 1i
seumayang manyèt sholat jenazah : ritual prayer over a corpse : 1k
seumè semai : sow (seeds) : 6a
seumèn semen : cement : 10b
seumeungeup menguap : yawn : 2d
seumpom hempas, banting : throw down forcefully : 3h
seunak sesak nafas : asthma : 2b
seunang senang : happy : 4d
Seunanyan Senin : Monday : 10e
seuneubôk hutan yang baru dibuka untuk ladang : newly cleared forest for farming : 6a
seungap sunyi : quiet : 9a
seungkô lele, keli : catfish : 12e
seunuet cambuk, cemeti : whip : 1h, 6e
seunyom: **teuseunyom** senyum : smile : 4d, 5a

seuôn junjung : carry on head : 3g
seuöp kukus : steam : 7a
seuôt jawab : answer : 5a
seupah ampas, sepah : betel dregs, waste : 7e
seupah buleuen halipan, lipan : millipede : 12f
seupat sepat : k.o. thin river fish : 12e
seupatu sepatu : shoes : 8b
seupôh menyepuh : gild, plate : 3i
seupôt gelap, kelam : dark, darkness : 9a, 10d
seupöt memukul : hit with s.t. : 3d
seupôt petang, sore : afternoon, evening : 10e
seupré kain seprei : bedsheet : 8c
seupreuek tabur : sprinkle, scatter : 3h
seurahi botol : bottle : 10b
seurakah serakah : covet : 4c
seuramoe kamar depan, ruang tamu : front room : 8c
seurapa cacik maki : curse : 5a
seureukap kurungan ayam yang terbuat dari bambu : chicken cage made of bamboo : 6d
seurunè serunai : clarinet : 1f
seuruweuen kandang ayam : chicken coop : 6d
seutip penghapus karet : rubber eraser : 5b
seutöt ikut, patuh, mencari : follow, obey, seek after : 3a
seutöt : meuseutöt kawin : to mate : 12a
seutui sentul : k.o. fruit similar to the mangosteen, except yellow and sour : 11c
seuuem panas : warm, hot : 9a, 10d
seuuem: peuseuuem memanaskan : heat up : 7a
si: siblah sebelas : eleven : 9c
siat sebentar, sekejap : a moment : 10e

sibu siram : to water, sprinkle, shower : 10c
sidadu serdadu : soldier : 1g
sidéh di sana (jauh) : there (far) : 9e, 13a
sidom semut : ant : 12f
sie daging : meat : 7b
sie sembelih : slaughter : 6c
sie sembelih, potong : butcher, slaughter : 3e
sigeundông siput, keong : snail : 12c
sigohlom sebelum : before : 13e
sigra segera : immediately : 10e, 13a
sihat sehat : healthy, well : 2b
sihé sihir : sorcery : 1j
sih'èt miring : askew : 9g
sijahtra sejahtera : harmony : 4a
sijuek dingin, sejuk : cold, cool : 9a, 10d
sijuek-seuum demam panas : fever : 2b
sijuta sejuta : one million : 9c
sikat sikat : brush : 3c
sikin pisau : knife : 6a, 6e, 8d
sikula sikula : school : 5c
sikula: rumoh sikula rumah sekolah : school : 5c
sikureueng sembilan : nine : 9c
sila sadel : saddle (bike) : 5e
silap silap, lupa : not concentrate, forget : 4h
silèe berlindung : take shelter : 3a
silèk silat : martial arts : 1f
siliek melumurkan : smear : 3d
siluweue celana : trousers, pants : 8b
siluweue dalam celana dalam : underwear : 8b
simak mendengar, memperhatikan sungguh-sungguh : listen attentively : 2c
simpan menyimpan : keep, save : 3h
simpang jalan simpang jalan : crossroads, intersection : 5e
sinan di sana : there : 9e, 13a

- sinè** bersandar : lean : 3a
singa singa : lion : 12d
singkèe siku : elbow : 2a
singoh besok : tomorrow : 10e
singoh-ngoh lain kali : some other time in the future : 10e
sinja senja : twilight : 10e
sinoe di sini : here : 9e, 13a
sinthak menyentak : pull s.t. roughly : 3h
sinthông menuang : pour out : 3h
sinthop membanting : throw down : 3h
sinyu memberikan : hand over, hand up to : 3f
sipak sepak : kick : 3d
sipat ukur : measure : 9d
sipatu sepatu : shoes : 8b
sipeue sejenis : a certain something : 13h
sipheuet keadaan : state, property : 9a
sipôt siput : snail : 12c
sira garam : salt : 7f
sira sambil : while : 13e
siré yang mana : which one : 13g
sirép sirip : fin : 12a
sireuk tergelincir, terpeleset : slip : 3a
sirông serong, tidak lurus : slant, askew : 9g
siruweuen kandang ayam : chicken coop : 6d
sisat sesat : get lost : 3a
sisék sisik : scales, skin of reptile : 12a
siseuek lumut : moss, lichen : 11e
sisi sisir : hand of bananas : 11a
sit juga, memang : also, indeed : 13a
sitrèe musuh : enemy : 1g
situek upih pinang : areca leaf sheath : 11a
situek: lintah situek lintah darat : land leech : 12c
siwa sewa : rent : 3f
siwah burung elang : hawk : 12b
siya pedih : stinging pain : 2b
Siyam Siam : Thai : 1c
siyô:teusiyô hampir tertidur : almost asleep : 2d
soe kata tanya perbandingan : which of comparison : 13g
soe siapa : who, whoever, someone : 1a, 13g, 13h
soe: meusoe jelas nama : known who, what name : 4h
soe: peusoe memperkenalkan : introduce, determine who : 4h
soe: tusoe tahu nama : know who, know someone's name : 4h
soh kosong : empty : 9a
sôh tinju, tumbuk : punch : 3d
sôh: boh sôh kepalan tangan : fist : 2a
sök kandas, terdampar : go aground (ship), founder : 3a
sök pakai : put on cloth : 3k
sök tusuk : pierce : 3e
sök: meusök-meusök tersedu-sedu, terisak-isak : sob : 4d
som sembunyi : hide : 3h
som: meusom sembunyi : hide oneself : 3a
sôp: ôn sôp daun sup : Chinese parsley : 7f
sopan-santôn sopan : ethical : 4g
sôsah susah : sad, worry : 4d
söt semula : original place, back : 9e
söt yang sama, yang semula : the same, the former : 13a
srigala serigala : wolf : 12d
sssh kata untuk mengusir binatang : word for chasing animal : 6d
stoking stoking : stockings : 8b
su suara : voice : 5a
su: meusu berbunyi, bersuara : make a sound, speak : 5a
subang anting-anting : earring : 8b
suboh subuh, fajar : dawn : 10e
subra riuh : noisy : 9a

suci suci : pure : 9a
suda ranjau : trap with a sharp stake : 6c
sudè: tukang seumudè tukang soder :
 solder : 6g
sudi menyelidiki : investigate : 5a
sudok sudu : k.o. large spoon : 8d
sudok bu sendok nasi : rice serving spoon :
 8d
sue ampas : waste : 9g
s'uep paru-paru : lung : 2a
suep suap : put in mouth : 3h
suet mengeluarkan, tarik : take out, draw
 out : 3h
suet: teusuet leubô ambeyen, bawasir :
 piles : 2b
sugoe sikat gigi : toothbrush : 8c
sugoe sugi tembakau : tobacco quid : 7e
sugôt sisir : comb : 8b
sui mengembang : expand, rise : 7a
sujut sujud : bow down to the ground, do
 obeisance : 3a
sukat sukat : measure (volume) : 9d
sukèe perempat : quarter : 9c
sukla hitam pekat : pure black : 9b
sukleuet sakarat : mortal agony : 1k
sukôn sukun : breadfruit : 11c
sulam bordir, sulam : embroider : 1f
suléng suling : flute : 1f
sulét bohong, curang : lie, deceitful : 4b
suleueng menyuapi : feed s.o. by placing
 the food in mouth : 3f
sulie semprong : kerosene lamp glass : 8c
suliek kupas : peel : 6a
sulu lurus (tumbuh-tumbuhan) : straight
 (plant) : 9f, 11a
sumpah sumpah, kutukan : swear, oath,
 curse : 1h, 5a
sumpah: meusumpah bersumpah : swear,
 take an oath : 1h
sumpai sumbat : stop up (a hole) : 3j

sumpueng urang-aring : k.o. herb : 11d
sunat sunat, khitan : circumcision : 1k
sunat sunnat, sunat : recommended : 1i
Sunda Sunda : Sundanese : 1c
sundak sundak kelapa : spike for husking
 coconuts : 6e
sunggôh sungguh : earnest, diligent : 4c
sunti belimbing asam kering : dried
seuliméng, k.o. *belimbing* : 7f
sunyu memberikan : hand over, hand up
 to : 3f
supak penyakit sopak : vitiligo : 2b
supé sopir, supir : driver : 5e, 6g
supo siapa punya : whose : 13g
surak sorak : applause : 1f
surat surat : letter : 5d
surè tongkol : tuna : 12e
suro bubu kecil terbuat dari lidi : k.o. small
 fish trap : 6b
surôh suruh : order : 5a
surôt mundur : retreat, move backward : 3a
surôt: ie surôt air surut : low tide : 10c
susah susah : sad, worry : 4d
susôh taji : rooster's spur : 12b
susôn menyusun : arrange : 3h, 3i
susôt susut, berkurang : shrink, decrease :
 9d
susu susu : condensed milk : 7c
sutra sutera : silk : 10b
suwa suluh : torch : 6e
suwasa suasa : gold with large alloy
 mixture : 10b
suwé baling-baling : propeller : 5e
syaksi saksi : witness : 1h
syèdara kerabat, famili : relatives : 1b
syèh komandan : leader in a dance team :
 1f
syètan setan : satan, demon : 1j
syiruga surga : heaven, paradise : 1i
ta- kamu : you (respectful, younger than

speaker) : 1a

ta- kita : we (inclusive) : 1a

ta'at taat, penurut : obedient : 1i, 4g

tabék memberi hormat : salute : 1d

tabéng tabir : screen, curtain : 8c

tabeue tawar, hambar : bland, tasteless : 7d

tabi'at watak : character : 4a

tabu tabur : scatter : 6a

tabusi talam, baki : tray : 8d

ta'eun wabah : epidemic : 2b

taguen masak : cook : 7a

tah tas : bag, handbag : 5c, 8b

tahë termenung : stare vacantly : 2c

tahu tahu : tofu, beancurd 11d

tajam cepat : fast : 9a

tajam tajam : sharp : 6e

tajô bergerak cepat : move quickly : 3a

tajôk menanam dengan tongkat : plant with dibble : 6a

tajuwit ilmu tajwid : rules of pronunciation in Quranic recitation : 1i

tak bacok : chop, slash, strike : 1g, 3e, 6c,

takèh endapan : dregs : 9g

taki menipu : cheat : 4b

takôt takut : fear : 4f

takue leher : neck : 2a

takue: taloe takue kalung : necklace : 8b

talak dahi : forehead : 2a

talam talam, baki : tray : 8d

taleuek cerai : divorce : 1k

taleuek kolam : pond, small lake : 10c

taleueng ikan talang : k.o. fish : 12e

taligram telegram : telegram : 5d

talipun telepon : telephone : 5d, 8c

talô kalah : lose : 1f

taloe tali : rope, string : 6e, 6f, 10b

taloe guni tali rami : jute : 6f

taloe idông keluan : nose rope (cattle) : 6d

taluem telan : swallow : 3b

tamah tambah : add : 9c

taman taman : park : 10a

tamat selesai, tamat : complete, finish : 5c

tambô tambur, beduk : drum, drum for summons : 1e, 1f

tamèh tiang : pillar : 8c

tamon timbun, tumpuk : stack, pile up : 3h

tamöng masuk : enter : 3a

tampa tampar, tempeleng : slap : 3d

tampai tambal, tempel : mend, fix a hole, patch : 3i

tampoe tampi : winnow : 3c

tampôk kelopak : calyx : 11a

tamuk melangkah kedalam air : wade : 3a

tan tidak : not : 13b

tanca sendok : spoon : 8d

tanda tanda, rambu-rambu : sign : 5a

tandu tandu : litter, stretcher : 1k

tang tang : pliers : 6e

tangah angkat kepala, lihat ke atas : look up, lift up head : 2c, 3a

tangeun kaki depan (hewan) : front legs (animal) : 12a

tanggai tanggal : date : 10e

tanggiléng tenggiling : anteater : 12d

tangiriek bangau : stork : 12b

tangiroe ikan tenggiri : mackerel : 12c

tangké tangkai : stalk : 11a

tangkôh tangguh, kuat : strong : 9a

tangkulôk tengkuluk : headcloth, turban : 8b

tangkurak tengkorak : skull : 2a

tani: meutani petani : farmer : 6g

tanoh tanah : earth : 8a, 10a

tanoh anoe tanah pasir : sandy soil : 10a

tanoh cak gumpalan tanah : clod : 10a

tanoh kareueng tanah karang : gravelly soil : 10a

tanoh kliet tanah liat : clay : 10a

tanoh maté tanah tandus, tanah gersang :

barren land : 10a
tanoh: labu tanoh labu tanah : pumpkin,
 squash : 11d
tanom tanam, kebumi : bury : 1k
tanyoe kita : we (inclusive) : 1a
tanyöng tanya : ask, question : 5a
tapak telapak kaki : sole, footprint : 2a
tapè tapai : fermented rice cake : 7b
tapéh sabut : husk : 11a
tapi tetapi : but : 13e
tapih menepis : push aside : 3d
taplak mèja alas meja : table cloth : 8c
tarék tarik : pull : 3h
tarék taloe tarik tambang : tug-of-war : 1f
tari cantik : beautifully dressed : 4a
tarieng taring : tusk : 12a
tarôh taruhan : bet : 1f
tarôk tunas : sprout : 11a
tarön jeratan : trap : 6c
tarum kadal : wild lizard : 12c
tarum ijô kadal hijau, bunglon :
 chameleon : 12c
tasiyôn stasiun : station : 5e
tawah tawas : alum : 10b
tawan: sikin tawan pisau cukur : razor : 6e
tawô penyangga : buffer stick : 6a
tawôk panggil : call out to : 5a
tayeuen kendi : jug, pitcher : 8d
tè teh : tea : 7c
téh bibi, tante : younger aunt : 1b
tèh-tèh berjalan pelan-pelan : walk slowly :
 3a
tèk buah dada, payudara, tetek : breast,
 udder : 2a, 12a
tèk-tèk potong kecil-kecil : chop into
 pieces : 3e
tèk: ie tèk susu, susu ibu : milk, breast
 milk : 2a, 12a
t'èm kaleng besar : tin, can : 8d
tém mau : willing, want : 4c

tèng-tèng lonceng : iron bell : 1f
tèp ketik : type : 5b
tèp setetes : a drop : 9d
tèp: meusén tèp mesin ketik : typewriter :
 5b
tët bakar : bake in fire, burn : 6a, 7a
teubai tebal : thick : 9d
teubang tebang : fell a tree : 3e
teubèe tebu : sugarcane : 11d
teubiet keluar : go out, exit : 3a
teubiet uroe terbit matahari : sunrise,
 daybreak : 10e
teubiet: peuteubiet menerbitkan : publish :
 5b
teuböh kotor : dirty : 9g
teuböh menebus : redeem : 6h
teudöh teduh : calm : 10c
teue sejenis lontar : k.o. palm : 11b
teuga kuat : strong : 2b, 4c
teugageueng telentang, terkapar : lie on
 back, fall down (to the ground) : 3a
teugah tegur : correct : 5a
teugiyen ketagihan : addicted to : 4c
teugön tekan : depress : 3d
teuh kami, milik kami : us, our, inclusive :
 1a
teuh kamu, milik kamu : you, your : 1a
teujalök curiga, sangka : suspect, suppose :
 4h
teuka datang : arrive : 3a
teuka buleuen datang bulanan :
 menstruation : 2e
teukabô tekabur : arrogant : 4g
teuku gelar bangsawan (laki-laki) : royal
 title (male) : 1e
teukui menundukkan badan : bend over,
 look down : 3a
teulat jaga kesiangan : oversleep : 2d
teuleukin talqin : prayers said over the
 grave : 1k

teuleukôm telekung, mukena : woman's
praying veil : 1i, 8b

teulunyok telunjuk : index finger : 2a

teuma kemudian, lalu : so, in that case :
13a

teumaga tembaga : copper : 10b

teumbôn gemuk : fat : 9a, 12a

teumée dapat : find, obtain, get : 3f, 3k

teumeung dapat : find, obtain : 3k

teumeutuek memberikan hadiah untuk
pengantin : give wedding gift to bride
and groom : 1k

Teumieng Tamiang : Tamiang : 1c

teumok menyendok : scoop up : 3f

teumon budak : slave : 1e

teumon kawan : companion : 1d

teumön bu lauk-pauk : dishes
accompanying rice, courses : 7b

teupat tempat : place, position : 9e

teumurui daun kari : curry leaf : 7f

teunak maki, kutuk : berate, revile : 5a

teungeut tidur : sleep, asleep : 2b, 2d

teungeut maté tidur nyenyak : sleep
soundly : 2d

teungku imam : village religious leader :
1e

teungku panggilan untuk laki-laki dewasa :
address term for adult male : 1e

teungöh daki : go up, ascend, get up out
from : 3a

teungöh sedang : in process : 13b

teungöh tengah : centre, middle : 9e

teungöh, -ngöh tengah, yang di tengahm
sedang : centre, middle, in process : 1b,
9e, 13b

teungöh: siteungöh separuh, setengah :
half : 9c

teuntée pasti : certain, sure : 4b

teuntra tentara, prajurit : soldier : 6g

teuöh menyebutkan : mention : 5a

teuôt lutut : knee : 2a

teuôt: meuteuôt berlutut : kneel : 3a

teupat lurus, lempang, tepat : straight,
correct : 4b, 9f

teupuek tempeleng : slap on the face : 3d

teureujoe sejenis penyakit kulit : kind of
skin disease : 2b

teureumoh termos : thermos : 8d

teurimong terima : receive : 5d

teurimöng terima : receive, accept : 3f

teutap tetap, tidak bergerak : rest, still : 3a

teutapi tetapi : but : 13e

teuum menuam : treat with a hot
compress : 2b

tham melarang, mencegah : forbid,
prevent : 5a

that sangat : very : 13a

thèe tahu : know : 4h

thèe: peuthèe, bri thèe memberitahukan :
inform : 5a

theun pasang jeratan, tahan, pasang : set a
trap, net : 6c, 6b

theun naph'ah tahan nafas : hold one's
breath : 2e

thô kering : dry : 9a, 10c

thôk tanduk : butt upwards : 3d

thôk: eungkôt thôk ikan pedang : sword
fish : 12e

thôn tahun : year : 10e

ticak cecak : house lizard : 12c

tiek buang, sia-siakan : throw aside,
abandon : 3h, 3k

tiép tiap : every : 9d

tijik jinjing : carry in hands : 3g

tijik: eumpang tijik karung kecil :
carrying woven bag : 6f

tijik: raga tijik keranjang jinjing : carrying
basket : 6f

tijoh menetes : expel (liquid) : 10c

tika tikar : mat : 6f, 8c

tikôh tikus : rat, mouse : 12d
tima timba : bucket, pail : 8d
timah timah : tin : 10b
timah itam timah hitam : lead : 10b
timbang seri : draw : 1f
timbang timbang : weigh : 9d
timbang: peuet sagoe timang segi empat : square : 9f
timbang tembak : shoot : 1g, 3e, 6c
timoh tumbuh : grow, sprout : 6a
timon mentimun : cucumber : 11d
timphan timfan : sweet cake wrapped in banana leaf : 7b
timphiek datar, ceper : flat : 9f
timu timur : east : 9e
timue timbul : float : 10c
tincu runcing : sharp, pointed : 9f
tindéh tindis : press, weigh down : 3j
tinggai tinggal : dwell, stay, remain : 3a
tinggai tinggal : leave, leave behind : 3h
tinggông jongkok : squat : 3a
tingkap jendela : window : 8c
tingkue gendong : carry in a cloth : 3g
tingkue: ija tingkue kain gendong : sling for carrying child : 8b
tinju tinju : boxing : 1f
tipèe tipu : deceive : 4b
tipèk tempel : stick on : 3h
tirè tirai : curtain : 8c
tiréh bocor : leak : 9g
tirom tiram : oyster : 7b, 12e
tiruet lancip : tapering : 9f
titah perintah : order, command : 5a
titie jembatan : bridge : 5e
tivi televisi : television : 8c
tiwah burung elang : hawk : 12b
tiyeuen: meutiyeuen hamil : pregnant : 1k, 2e
tiyeuep kejar : chase : 6c
tiyông bayan : parakeet : 12b

tiyông: uleue tiyông ular bakau : mangrove snake : 12c
tob tikam : stab : 1g
toe dekat : near : 9e
tôh buang hajat : excrete : 2e
tôh yang mana : which one : 13g
tôh 'iek kencing : urinate : 2e
tôh aneuk melahirkan : bear offspring : 12a
tôh boh bertelur : lay egg : 12a
tôh èk berak : defecate : 2e
tôk datang : arrive : 3a
tôk-tôk lonceng bambu : bamboo bell : 1f
tok-tok beuragoe burung pelatuk : woodpecker : 12b
tök: aneuk tök lekum, halkum : adam's apple : 2a
tom pernah : ever : 13a
tông tong : barrel : 8c
tông surat kotak surat : letter box : 5d
tông-tông gapu s.j. kura-kura darat : k.o. tortoise : 12c
top tumbak, tumbuk : pound rice, pound : 3d, 3e, 6a
top tusuk, tikam : stab : 3e, 6c
tôp tutup : shut, close, cover : 3j
tôp babah tutup mulut : shut mouth : 3b
top idông tusuk hidung : insert nose-ring : 6d
trang terang : bright : 9a
tré coba : try : 4c
trèn lapangan : playing field : 1f
trèn turun : go down, land (plane) : 3a, 5e
trèn: peutrèn yum menurunkan harga : lower a price : 6h
trép lama : long time : 10e
trép-trép sigö sesekali : once in a while : 13a
treuk kemudian : then, next : 13a
trieng bambu : bamboo : 11d

- troe** kenyang : full, enough (food) : 9a
trôh datang : arrive : 3a
trôh menyimpan : keep, save : 3h
trom terjang : kick with heel : 3d
trueng terong : eggplant : 11d
tu-: thèe tahu : know : 4h
tuba racun, tuba : poison, fish poison plant, to fish with poison : 6b, 10b
tubèe cium bau : know what smell, recognise odour : 4h
tubôh badan, tubuh, jasad : body : 2a
tudit tahu jumlah : know how few : 4h
tudôh tuduh : accuse : 1h, 5a
tudông tudung : cone-shaped head cover : 8b
tudum tahu jumlah : know how many : 4h
tueng terima : receive, accept : 3f
tueng undang : invite : 5a
tu'èt pendek : short : 9d
tuha tua : old : 1b, 9a
tuha: ureueng tuha gampông tokoh masyarakat : community informal leaders : 1e
Tuhan Tuhan : God : 1i
tuhan, po tuhan : God : 1e
tuho tahu arah : know where to : 4h
tujan tahu kapan : know when : 4h
tujôh tujuh : seven : 9c
tuka tukar, ganti : change, exchange : 3h
tukai tukul : dibble : 6e
tukang bècak tukang becak : becak peddler, driver : 6g
tukang bèngkè tukang bengkel : mechanic : 6g
tukang ceumeucop tukang jahit : tailor : 6g
tukang koh ôk tukang pangkas : barber : 6g
tukang lah tukang las : welder : 6g
tukang meuh tukang emas : goldsmith : 6g
tukang pandé tukang besi : blacksmith : 6g
tukang seumudè tukang solder : solderer : 6g
tukôi cangkul kecil : small hoe : 6a, 6e
tukok tunggul : stump : 11a
tukui tunduk : look down : 2c
tulak tolak : refuse : 4c, 5a
tulak tolak, dorong : push : 3h
tuléh tulis : write : 3i, 5b
tuleueng tulang : bone : 2a
tuleueng bahô tulang belikat : shoulder blade : 2a
tuleueng dada tulang dada : breastbone : 2a
tuleueng gasien tulang betis, tulang kering : shinbone : 2a
tuleueng jungka tulang rahang : jawbone : 2a
tuleueng pha tulang paha : thighbone : 2a
tuleueng rueng tulang belakang : backbone, spine : 2a
tulô burung pipit : sparrow : 12b
tuloe tuli : deaf : 2b, 2c
tulông bantu, tolong : help : 3k
tulôt, -lôt yang termuda : youngest : 1b
tumat tomat : tomato : 11d
tumbak tombak : spear : 1g, 3e, 6c, 6e
tumbôk tinju, tumbuk : punch : 3d
tumèh tumis : sauté : 7a
tumèt mata kaki : ankle : 2a
tumpang sokong : support : 3g
tumpang keuieng tolak pinggang : stand with arms akimbo : 3a
tumpôh membantu : help : 3k
tumpôi tumpul : blunt : 6e
tumpôk menumpuk, tumpukan : pile up, heap, pile : 3h, 9d
tunang tanding : compete : 1f
tunangan tunangan : fiancée, engagement :

1k

tungang keras kepala : stubborn : 4a
tunggè menagih : collect debt : 6h
tungkat tongkat : walking stick : 6b
tungkiek nanah telinga : pus in the ear : 2b
tunong sebelah gunung : toward the hills,
 south : 9e
tunu jengkel : irritable : 4d
tunyok menunjuk : point : 5a
tuôt lutut : knee : 2a
tupè tupai : squirrel, tree shrew : 12d
turôt menuruti : obey : 5a
turôt mirip : resemble : 2c
tutô bicara : talk, speech, word(s) : 5a
tutô: meututô bicara : speak, talk : 5a
tutôp tutup : cover, lid : 10b
tutue jembatan : bridge : 5e
tuwah: meutuwah bertuah : fortunate,
 lucky, blessed : 4a
tuwan mertua : parents-in-law : 1b
tuwan: yah tuwan bapak mertua : father-
 in-law : 1b
tuweueh membongkar, mengobrak-abrik :
 dig up : 3c
tuwi lubuk sungai : deep part of a river :
 10a
tuwie palung sungai : deep hole in river :
 10c
tuwö lupa : forget : 4h
u ke : to : 13c
u kelapa : coconut : 11b, 11c
u: minyeuk u minyak kelapa : coconut oil :
 10b
ubah mengubah : alter : 3k
ubak kepada : to : 13c
ubat obat : medicine, drugs : 2b
ubé besarnya : size, amount : 9d
ubé: panè ubé sebesar apa : how big, what
 size : 13g
ubeut kecil, sempit : small, little, narrow :

9d, 9f

ubi ubi, singkong : cassava : 11d
ubit kecil : small, little : 9d, 9f
ubô-ubô ubur-ubur : jellyfish : 12e
uboe pangkal pohon : tree base : 11a
ucap mengucapkan : utter : 5a
ucè manja : spoiled : 9g
udép hidup : alive, life : 1k, 9a
udeueng udang : shrimp, prawn, lobster :
 7b, 12e
ue tersumbat kerongkongan : have a
 blockage in the throat : 2e
'ue: ôn 'ue daun kelapa : coconut leaf : 11b
ueh aus : worn out : 9g
uem peluk : embrace, hug : 3g
uet gosok kuat-kuat : polish, rub clean : 3c
'uet menelan : swallow : 3b
ugôp panas, sumuk : hot and humid : 10d
ui: mak ui ibu tiri : stepmother : 1b
ui: yah ui ayah tiri : stepfather : 1b
ujeuen air hujan, hujan : rain : 10c, 10d
ujeuen: cicém ujeuen burung layang-
 layang : swallow : 12b
ujiyan ujian : exam, test : 5c
ujo kumbang pemakan umbut kelapa :
 coconut beetle : 12f
ujoe menguji, mencoba : test, try : 3k
ujông semenanjung : peninsula : 10a
ujông tèk puting susu : nipple : 2a
uké ukir : carve : 1f, 3i
ukheue akar : root : 11a
ukô ukur : measure : 9d
ulak memuntahkan : regurgitate : 12a
ulak-ulak até mual : queasy, nauseous : 2b
ulama ulama : religious scholar : 1i
ulang ulang : repeat : 3k
ulat ulat : caterpillar, worm : 12f
ulèe kepala : head : 2a
ulèe balang hulubalang : king, local
 traditional ruler : 1e

- uleue** ular : snake : 12c
- ulok-ulok** tidak sopan : impolite : 1d
- ulôn** saya : I : 1a
- ulôntuwan** saya : I (respectful, addressee older than speaker) : 1a
- ulu** bunting : pregnant (animal) : 1k, 12a
- umat** umat : members of a religious community : 1i
- umbak** ombak : wave : 10c
- umi** ibu, mamak : mother : 1b
- umöng** sawah : rice field : 6a
- umot** s.j. siput air tawar : k.o. fresh water snail : 12c
- umu** umur : age, lifetime : 1k
- umu: trôk umu** akil-baligh, sampai umur : come of age, onset of puberty : 1k
- umum** umum : general : 12a
- undang** undang : invite : 5a
- uneun** kanan : right : 9e
- unoe** lebah : bee : 12f
- unta** unta : camel : 12d
- untông** nasib, untung : fate, profit, gain : 1k, 4a
- untôt** kaki gajah : elephantiasis : 2b
- upah** upah : wage : 6g
- upat: meuupat** upat : gossip, slander : 5a
- uram** pangkal : base, beginning point : 9e
- uram pha** pangkal paha : groin : 2a
- urat** urat, pembuluh : vein, vessel, sinew : 2a
- ureueh** menyangi (rumputan) : weeding : 6a
- ureueng** orang : person : 1c
- uroe** hari : day : 10e
- uroe: mata uroe** matahari : sun : 10d
- uroh** undang : invite : 5a
- urông** jurang : ravine : 10a
- urôt** mengurut, memijat : rub, massage : 3d
- uröt** tumbuhan jalar : vine : 11d
- uruek** lubang (tanah) : hole in the ground : 10a
- uruh** mengurus : manage, take care for : 3k
- usé** mengusir : chase away, expel : 5a
- useueng** usang : very old : 9a
- useuha** usaha : make effort, endeavor : 3k
- usông** mengusung : carry s.t. on the shoulders : 3g
- ustat** guru : teacher : 5c
- utak** otak : brain : 2a
- utang** hutang : debt : 6h
- utara** utara : north : 9e
- uteuen** hutan : forest, overgrown land : 10a
- utôh** tukang, tukang batu, tukang kayu : craftsman, builder, carpenter : 6g
- utok** berpengalaman : experienced : 4c
- utôm** tunggul : stump : 11a
- utuyông** kendi : jug, pitcher : 8d
- Vitnam** Vitnam : Vietnamese : 1c
- wa** peluk : embrace, hug : 3g
- wa** serunai batang padi : rice stalk flute : 1f
- wa** yang tua : elder : 1b
- wa takue** peluk leher : hold hands behind head : 3a
- wa teuôt** peluk lutut : sit hugging knees : 3a
- wa tubôh** lipat tangan ke badan : fold arms : 3a
- wah** merekah, retak : crack apart : 9g
- waham** munuduh : accuse : 5a
- wahé** wahai : oh you : 13f
- wajéb** wajib : obligatory : 1i
- wajép** wajib : glutinous rice cake : 7b
- wakeueh** wakaf : donate one's property for public use : 3f
- waki** wakil : representative, deputy : 1e
- wakilah** memberi kuasa : authorise : 1h
- wali** wali : guardian : 1b
- wang: mawang** orang tua : parents : 1b
- wap** pengaruh : influence : 1d
- wapheuet** wafat : death of a saint or

prophet : 1k
 waréh kerabat, famili : relatives : 1b
 wareuna warna : colour : 9b
 warông warung, kedai : shop : 6h
 wasé pajak : tax : 6h
 wasi memperkosa : rape : 1h
 wasiet wasiat : oral will : 1h
 wat tenaga, kekuatan : power, strength : 2b
 watèe waktu : time : 10e
 wayang gurau, kelakar : joke : 5a
 wèh pergi, meninggalkan suatu tempat : go
 away, leave a place : 3a
 wéh: puwèh pindah : move : 3h
 w'èk-w'èk kata untuk memanggil kerbau :
 word for calling a buffalo : 6d
 wéng putar, dayung : pedal : 3h
 wèsèl poh wesel pos : money order : 5d
 wét belok : turn : 3a
 weue kandang : stable, pen : 6d, 12a
 weueh kasihan : sympathy, love : 4e
 weuek bagi : divide, share : 3e, 3f, 9c
 weuet jaroe pergelangan tangan : wrist : 2a
 wie kiri : left : 9e
 wiet mematahkan : snap, pull apart : 3c
 wilayah wilayah : region : 10a
 woe pulang : return, go home : 3a
 wön-wön mengigau : talk in sleep : 2d
 wortèl wotel : carrot : 11d

wöt aduk : stir : 3d, 7a
 yah ayah : father : 1b
 Yahudi Yahudi : Jew, Judaism : 1c, 1i
 yakin yakin : convinced : 4b
 yatim tiada bapak : orphan, has no father :
 1b
 yatim piyatu yatim piatu : orphan, has no
 parents : 1b
 yèe ikan hiu : shark : 12e
 yö gemetar, menggigil, takut : tremble
 (frightened), shiver : 2e, 4f
 yôh ketika : when, at the time : 13e
 yôh gohlom sebelum : before : 13e
 yôh gohlom nyan sebelum itu : before
 that : 10e
 yôk kuk : yoke : 5e, 6a, 6e
 yôk ukuran luas sawah : measure of rice
 field area : 9d
 yôp tiup : blow (flute) : 1f
 yôp babah bersiul : whistle : 3b
 yue pelepah : leaf of banana or palm : 13d
 yue suruh : order, request : 5a
 yum harga : price : 6h
 yup: miyup bawah : under, below : 9e
 zamzam: ie zamzam air zamzam : water
 from the holy well in Mecca : 10c
 zina: meuzina berzina : commit adultery :
 1h

Indeks Bahasa Indonesia

- abadi** keukai 10e
abang lém, dalém, aduen, bang 1b
abu abèe, dhôi 10a
abu-abu keulabèe 9b
ada na 9a, 13b
ada: keadaan sipheuet 9a
ada: keadaan setengah kering leuböt 9a
adas jira 7f
adat adat 1e, 1h
adik adoe, adék 1b
adil adé 1h
adil: pengadilan mahkamah 1h
adu lumba 1f
aduh ka paléh, ka paloe, ka bala 13f
aduh mak ô ma 13f
aduk cawö, wöt, lawök 3c, 3d, 7a
aduk (daging, ikan, sayur) dengan bumbunya sebelum dimasak keureunyai 7a
advocat pukat 11c
agama agama 1i
agar tidak bèk 13e
agas reungèt 12f
air ie 10c
air jeruk ie boh limo 7c
air kelapa ie u 7c
air liur ie babah 2a
air mani ie mani 2a
air mata ie mata 2a
air nira ie jök 7c
air raksa ie raksa 10b
air seni 'iek 2a
air tebu ie teubèe 7c
air wudhuk ie seumayang 10c
ajak maba 5a
ajakan bôh, bësh 13a
ajal ajai, hat 1k, 9e, 9f
ajar: mengajarkan pubeuet, peurunoe 5a, 5c
akal akai 4h
akar ukheue 11a
akhir akhé 10e
akhir: terakhir keuneulheueh, seuneulheueh 10e
akhirat akhirat, uroe dudoe 1i
akil-baligh trôk umu 1k
aku kèe, ku- 1a
aku: mengaku meuaku 5a
akur jadèh 4c
alah alah 13f
alam: berpengalaman utok 4c
alamat alamat 5d
alas kursi tika duek 6f, 8c
alas meja taplak mèja 8b
alasan rameunè 5a
alat alat 6e
alim malém, salèh 1i, 4a
alir: mengalir ilé 10c
alis keunèng 2a
Al-Quran Kuruan 1i

alu alèe 6e, 8d
ambeyen teusuet leubô 2b
ambil cok 3f
ambil ikan dalam lobang lhuek eungkôt 6b
ampas seupah, sue 7e, 9a
ampas kelapa keureumeuh 7a
ampas kelapa yang telah diperas minyaknya pliek 7f
ampelop amplop 5d
ampun ampôn 1h
anai-anai kamue 12f
anak aneuk 1b, 12a
anak emas aneuk meuh 4e
anak haram aneuk bajeueng 1k
anak kerbau aneuk w'èk, 'èk, 'ue 12d
anak sedati aneuk seudati 1f
anak sungai alue 10a, 10c
anak tangga aneuk reunyeun 8c
anak tekak aneuk lidah, aneuk ceukak 2a
anak udang sabèe 7b
ancam kacak 1g
anda droeneuh, neu- 1a
anggota badan anggota tubôh 2a
angguk anggôk 3a
anggur anggô 11d
angin angèn 10d
angin: menganginkan peukrui 3c, 6a
angka angka 9c
angkat bêt, beuët, grak, bôt, beuôt 3h
angkat: mengangkat sebelah kaki jing 3a
angkat kepala tangah 3a
angkuh jungkat 4g
angkut peudieng, angkôt 5e
angkutan angkôtan 5e
angrek angrèk 11d
anjing asèe 12d
anjung anjông 8c

antar intat, euntat 3a, 3k
antara antara 9e
anting-anting subang 8b
antuk: mengantukkan pakhôk 3d
anyam manyum 3i
anyaman barang teumanyum 6f
anyaman daun kelapa bleuet 6f
apa peue, pue 13g, 13h
apa: berapa padum, padup, padit 13g
apa: mengapa pakôn 13g
apam apam 7b
api apui 7a
apotik apotèk 2b
arah arah 9e
arak ie arak 7c
arang ngeu, arang 7a, 10b
arit gréh 3e
arti makna 4h, 5b
arwah aruwah 1j
as ah 5e
asah asah 3e, 3i, 6e
asam masam 7d
asam.jawa boh mè, bak mè 7f, 11b, 11c
asap asap 7a
asap: mengasapkan salè 7a
asin masén 7d
asin: mengasinkan (makanan) peujruek 7b
asing: terasing meuklèh, meungklèh 9e
asma kh'ieng naph'ah 2b
astaga ô kuh 13f
astaghfirullah astaghfirullah 13f
asyik dawôk 4h
atap bubông 8c
atas ateueh 9e
atas: di atas cōng 9e
atau atawa, ato 13e
atur atô 9c
atur: peraturan kanun 1h

aulia èliya 1i
aurat 'èrat 1i
aus ueh 9a
awal awai 10e
awan awan 10d
awas: pengawas daerah pada masa pemerintahan Belanda kanteulè 1e
awet: mengawetkan peujruek 7b
ayah ayah, yah, abu, du, abi 1b
ayak ayak 3c, 8d
ayam manok, sie manok 7b, 12b
ayam jantan yang berkaki kuning jalak 12b
ayan pungo bui, sawan 2b
ayun ayôn 3h
azab 'azeuep 1i
bab bap 5b
babi bui 12d
baca kheun, baca, beuet 1f, 5a, 5b
baca: membaca mantera rajah 1j
baca: pembaca khutbah teungku khatip 1e
bacang boh mancang 11c
bacok tak, cang 1g, 3e, 6c
badai angèn badè 10d
badak badeuek 12d
badan badan, tubôh, jasat 2a
bagaimana pakri, pakri ban, panè 13g
bagaimanapun beuranggakri 13h
bagi weuek 3e, 3f, 9c
bagi: pembagian harta warisan peuraé 1h
bagi: sebagian ladôm 9d, 13h
bagi hasil maw'ah 6a, 6h
bagian bulueng, jeumba 8a
bahagia bahgiya 4d
bahan bahan 10b
bahasa basa 5a
bahaya paloe 4a
bahu bahô 2a

baik gèt, göt, jeuet, ka jeuet 4a, 13f
baik: memperbaiki peugöt 3i
baik budi göt akai 4a
bait (pantun) runghé 1f, 11a
bait ulangan dalam kesenian *liké* radat 1f
bajak langai 6a, 6e
bajak: membajak meu'ue 6a
baji bajoe 6e
bajingan ô hai budök 13f
baju bajèe 8b
baju jubah jubah 8b
bak air kulah 10c
bakar tèt 6a, 7a
bakau bangka 11b
baki talam, tabusi 8d
bakti bakeuti 4a
bala bala 4a
balai balè 1e
balai-balai tempat duduk panteue 1d
balam leuek 12b
balap mobil balap moto 1f
balas balas 5a
balik balék 3h
baling-baling suwé 5e
balok balok 11a
balok lantai lhue 8c
balok utama rumah bara 8c
balut balôt, bungköh 3j
bambu trieng 11d
bambu (ukuran) arè 9d
bambu penampung air pacök 8d
bandel bateue, kreueh ulèe batat 4g
bandeng mulôh 12e
banding bandêng 3k
bandingan padan 5a
bandrek ie mandr'èt 7c
bangau tangiriek 12b
bangau putih kuek 12b

bangkai bangké 1k
bangku bangku 5c
bangsa bangsa 1c
bangsal seueng 1d
bangsat bangsat 4a
bangsi bangsi 1f
bangun beudöh 3a
bangun: membangunkan peugoe 2d
bangun tidur beudöh éh 2d
banjir ie raya 10c
bank bèng 8a
bankrut bankrôt 8a
bantah bantah 5a
bantal bantai 8c
banting seumpom, sinthop 3h
bantu bantu, tulông, tumpôh 3k
banyak lë, jai, dum 9d
banyak: memperbanyak peulë 9c
banyak: sebanyak manapun
beuraggadum 13h
bapak ayah, yah, abu, du, abi 1b
barah barah 2b
barang barang 5e, 5d, 6h
barang- beurang-, beurangka-, beurangga-
13h
barangkali sang 13e
barat barat 9e
barat daya barat daya 9e
barau-barau: burung barau-barau
praikô 12b
baris baréh 9e
barisan riti 3a
baru barô, ban 9a, 13b
baru saja ban khong, ban lami 10e, 13a
baru siap ban lheueh 13b
basah basah, jum 9a, 10c
basah: membasahkan lhap 3d
basah kuyup bucho 10c
basi basi 7d

baskom balang 8d
bata bata 10b
batal mènsoh 1h
batang bak 11a, 13d
batang hidung ingoh 2a
batang kuda-kuda bak keureundông 11b
batas ceue, hat 1k, 9e, 9f
batin batén 5a
batu batèe 10a
batu apung batèe sira 10b
batu asah batèe asah 6e
batu geretan batèe kèh 10b
batu giling batèe seumupéh 8d
batu ginjal boh arôn 2b
batu koral aneuk batèe, keurikéh 10a
batu nisan batèe jirat 1k
batu pualam batèe marmar 10b
batu tulis batèe tuléh 5b
batuk batôk 2b, 2e
bau bèe 2c
bau busuk bèe banga, ph'ong, kh'ien,
kh'op, kh'èp 7d, 9g
bau maung meuh'ông 7d
bawa ba, mè 3g, 3h
bawa: membawa perkara ke pengadilan
meuhukôm 1h
bawa: membawa serta rayueng 3g
bawah yup, miyup, barôh 9e
bawang bawang 7f
bawasir teusuet leubô 2b
baya: sebaya silayeue 9a
bayam bayam 11d
bayan bayeuen, tiyông 12b
bayang bayang, bayeuen 2a, 10d
bayar bayeue 6h
bayi aneuk miet, aneuk manyak 1b
bebas, tidak terikat dengan anak, suami
atau isteri labah 1b
bebek iték, sie iték 7b, 12b

bebek angsa iték angsa 12b
becak dayung bècak dayông 5e
becek rh'uep 10c
beda: perbedaan parak 9a
bedak beudak 8b
bedeng pembibitan padi lheue raleue 6a
bedil beudé 1g, 6c
beduk tambô 1f
begini lagèe nyoe, meunoe 13a, 13i
begitu lagèe nyan, meunan, meudéh 13a, 13i
bekas euntèe 7b
bekatul leungk'uet, neuk'uet 7a
belah plah 3e
belah: sebelah gunung tunong 9e
belah: sebelah laut barôh 9e
belah: sebelah sana blahdéh 9e
belah: sebelah sini blahnœ 9e
belai gusuek 3d
belajar meurunoe, beuet 5c
belakang rueng, likôt 2a, 9e
belalai beuralè 12a
belalang daruet 12f
Belanda kômpeuni 1c
belang plang 9b
belanga beulangöng 8d
belanja beulanja 8a
belas blah 9c
belatung peueng 12f
belerang ceumpaga 10b
beli bloe, mubloe 6h
beli: pembeli ureueng mubloe 6h
beliau gopnyan, geu- 1a
belibis iték ara 12b
belimbing boh seulimèng meusagoe 11c
belimbing asam kering sunti 7f
belimbing buluh bak limèng, seulimèng 11b
belinjo mulieng 11b

beliung beuliyông 6e
belok wét 3a
belukar beuluka 11a
belum goh lom, goh...lom 13b
belum: sebelum sigohlom, yôh gohlom 13e
belum: sebelum itu yôh gohlom nyan 10e
belut iléh, lijeu 12e
benalu ceumalô 11d
benam: terbenam matahari luep uroe, mugrép 10e
benang untuk menjahit rambèe 10b
benar beuna 4b
benar-benar bit, bit-bit, keubit 4b, 13a, 13f
benci banci, khiyanat 4e
bendera alam 1e
bendul lhue 8c
bendung lhop 6a
bendungan seuneulhop 10c
bengek kh'ieng naph'ah 2b
bengis juwah 4h
bengkak keumöng 9a
bengkok keuieng, kiwieng 9f
bengkudu keumudèe 11c
benih bijèh 6a
bentak dhët 5a
bentang leueng 3j
bentar: sebentar siat, sikeujap 10e
bentuk beuntuk 9f
berak èk, tôh èk 2a, 2e
beranda rambat 8c
berang-berang bubrang 12d
berangin meuangèn 10d
berangkat bungka 3a
berani beuhë, bhë, ceubeueh 4f
beras breueh 7b
berat geuhön, ghön, brat 9a, 9d
beri jök, cok 3f

beri: memberi hormat tabék 1d
beri: memberi kuasa wakilah 1h
beri: memberikan sinyu, sunyu 3f
beri: memberikan hadiah untuk
 pengantin teumeutuek 1k
beri: pemberian bungong jaroe 1d
beri makan bri eumpeuen, peueumpeuen
 6d, 12a
beri minum bri ie 6d
berita haba 5a
beritahu: memberitahukan peuthèe, bri
 thèe 5a
berkas gasai 6a
berkas (pantun) runghé 1f, 11a
berkas kecil geuca 9d
berkas: memberkas beureukah 3j
berkat beureukat 1i
bersih gléh, kheueh 4a, 9a
bersih: membersihkan peugléh 3c
bersih: membersihkan (ikan) peus' ieng
 7a
bersin beureusén 2e
beruang cagèe 12d
berudu aneuk abiek 12c
besan bisan 1b
besar raya, rayék 9d, 9f
besar mulut raya haba 4g
besar: sebesar apa pané ubé 13g
besarnya bubé, ubé, bé 9d
besi beusoe 10b
besok singoh 10e
beternak peularha, peulara, peularha
 binatang 6d
betina inöng, nang 12a
betis beutéh 2a
betul beutôi 4b
betul: kebetulan hana tasangka-sangka
 13a
biadab hana adap 1d
biang keringat maji reuôh 2b

biar bah, bah that, bak 13a
biasa biyasa, lazém 10e, 13a
biawak meuruwa 12c
biaya biyaya 8a
bibi makcut, téh 1b
bibir bibi 2a
bibit bijèh 6a, 11a
bicah pecah 9a
bicara meututô, marit, peugah 5a
bidan bidan 2b
bijan leungöng 7f
biji aneuk, neuk 11a, 13d
bilamana jampang 10e
bilas cucô 3c
binasa binasa 9a
binatang meulantang, beulantang 12a
binatang melata binatang meulata 12c
binatang menyusui binatang meutèk 12d
binatang ternak leumo-keubeue 8a
bingung bingung, kalôt, mumang 4a, 4d,
 4h
bini binoe 1b
bintang bintang 10d
bintik-bintik burék 9b
biola biyula 1f
birah (s.j. keladi gatal) kueh 11d
birahi beureuhi 4e
biri-biri keubiri 12d
biri-biri: sakit biri-biri basô, badom 2b
biru biru 9b
bisa bisa, jeuet 4c, 12b
bisik s'ah 5a
bisu klo 2b, 2c
bisul cumuet 2b
bocor tiréh 9a
bodoh bangai, ngeut, sanggöng 4a, 4c
bohong sulét 4b
bola mata aneuk mata 2a
boleh jeuet, mée 4c, 13b

- bongkar** lhöh, tuweueh, limeuh 3c, 3i
bor bho, bo 3e, 6e
bordir sulam 1f
borok cabok 2b
botol seurahi 10b
buah boh 11a
buah batok boh keumukôh 11c
buah dada tèk, dèk 2a
buah ginjal boh keuieng 2a
buah hati boh até 4e
buah pala boh pala 7f
buah zakar krèh 2a
buah-buahan boh kayèe 7b, 11c
bual: pembual raya haba 4g
uang peuek, tiek 3h
uang air seuet 3h
uang air untuk ambil ikan seuet 6b
uang hajat tôh 2e
uang rumput dari selah-selah tanaman padi raweuet 6a
buas bueh, meunta 12a
buat peugöt 3i
buaya buya 12c
bubu bubèe 6b
bubu kecil terbuat dari lidi suro 6b
bubuh bôh 3h
bubuk sodium boraks peuja 10b
bubur ie bu 7b
budak lamiet, teumon 1e
Budha Budha 1i
bui glap, keureungkhèng 1h
buih kuboh 10c
bujuk padan 5a
buka peuhah 3j
buka: terbuka keumang, lapang 9f, 11a
buka: terbuka lebar meunga-nga 9f
buka ladang puga 6a
buka mata bleut 2c
buka mulut hah, hah babah 3b
bukan kön, bukön 13b, 13f
bukit glé, cöt 10a
buku atôt, buku 2a, 5b
bulai gapi 2a
bulan buleuen 10d, 10e
bular mata boh leuek 2b
bulat bulat 9f
bulu bulèe 11a, 2a, 12a
bulu: berbulu mubulèe 9a
buluh bulôh 11d
buluh: pembuluh urat 2a
bumbu masak alat maguen 7f
bumi bumoe 10a
bundar glông 9f
bunga bungong 6h, 11a
bunga cempaka bungong jeumpa 11e
bunga pala bungong pala 7f
bunga rampai bungong rampoe 5b
bungkuk: membungkukkan badan untuk bersembunyi nuep 3a
bungkus balôt, bungkôh, punjôt 3j
bunglon tarum ijô 12c
bunting ulu 1k, 12a
buntut peurincuen 2a
bunuh poh maté 3d
bunyi: berbunyi meusu 5a
bunyi: membunyikan pèh 1f
bupati bupati 1e
buru: berburu meurusa, meugluéh 6c
buruh kasar kuli 6g
buruk brôk 4a
burung cicém 12b
burut jitrèn krèh 2b
bus moto 5e
bus mini labi-labi 5e
busa kuboh 10c
busuk kh'ieng, kh'op, brôk 7d, 9a
busuk (telur) kom 12a
busur panah, gö panah 1g, 6c

buta buta 2b, 2c
cabang cabeueng, dheuen 11a
cabe campli, capli 7f, 11d
cabut bët, lët 3c, 6a
cabut (bulu burung) lueh 3c, 7a
cabut (gigi) lhöh 3h
cacar peulawa 2b
cacat cacat 2b
cacat kulit prok 2b
caci maki seurapa 5a
cacing glang 12f
cahaya bulan cahya buleuen 10d
cahaya kilat blé 10d
cair meuie, cayé 9a
cair: mencair ju 10c
camar cama 12b
camat camat 1e
camat: kecamatan keucamatan 1e
cambuk seunuet 1h, 6e
campur jampu 7a
campur: campuran rampoe, bacut sapeue 9a, 13h
canai canè 3e, 3i
canang canang 1f
candi candi 1i
candu candu, madat 7e
canggung cakë 9f
cangkir mangkok 8d
cangkok gasi 6a
cangkul cangkôi, catok 3e, 6a, 6e
cantik lagak, sambinoe, tari 4a
cap cap 1e, 6h
capung dén-dén 12f
cara lagèe 13a
cari mita, seutöt 2c, 3a, 3k
cari nafkah hareukat 6g
cat cèt, labô 3i, 10b
catur catô 1f
cawan cawan 8d

cebong aneuk abiek 12c
cecak cicak, ticak 12c
cedok: pencedok sawök 6b
cegah tham 5a
cegah: pencegah bisa peunaw'a 2b
cekak geuca 9d
cekal grup 3g
cekik: mencekik ceukiek 3d
cekung lhôk 9f
celana siluweue 8b
cemara bak arôn 11b
cemburu ceumuru 4c
cemeti seunuet 1h, 6e
cendawan kulat 11d
cengkeh bak lawang 11b
cepat bagah, tajam, pantah 9a
cepat-cepat meugasui-gasui 9a
ceper ceupé, cipé, timphiek 8d, 9f
cerah criet 10d
cerai cré, taleuek 1k
cerana ceurana 7e
cerdas ceudah 4a
cerdik ceureudék, lisék 4a, 4c
cerek ciriek 8d
ceret cirét 2b
cerewet nèn 4c
cerita kisah, riwayat 5a
cerita, bercerita calitra 5a
cermin ceureumèn 8c
ceroboh beurangkaho 13a
cerpelai ceurapè 12d
cerut c'uet 3j
cerutu rukok curu 7e
cetak citak 5b
cicit cöt 1b
ciduk cinu 8d
cincang cang 3e
cincin euncien 8b
cincin sumur munjéng 10c

cinta gaséh 4e
cipta peujeuet 3i
cis cih 6d
cium côm 2c
cium bau tubèe 4h
coba cuba, ci, tré, ujoe 3k, 4c
cocok ukuran löt 9d
coklat coklat 9b
colek cilèt 3d
colok culok 3e, 3h
congok bulô, geureuda 4c
cotok pathuek 12a
cuaca kutika, cuwaca, paksa 10d
cubit cut'iet, klok, cubét 3d, 3g
cuci rhah 3c
cucu cuco 1b
cuka cuka, juka 7f
cukup sép, mumada, ka jeuet 9c, 9d, 13a, 13f
cukur cukô 3c
cumi-cumi noh 12e
cungkil culét 3c
curang sulét 4b
curi cue 1h, 3f
curi: pencuri pancuri 1h
curiga teujalök 4h
dabus top dabôh 1f
dada dada 2a
dadar deudah 7a
daerah dairah 1e, 10a
dagang: berdagang meukat, meuniyaga 6h
daging asoe, sie 2a, 7b
dagu keueng 2a
dahan cabeueng, dheuen 11a
dahi talak, dhoe 2a
daki ék, kalang, teungöh 3a, 9g
dalam dalam, lam, lhök 9d, 9e, 10c, 13c
dalih rameunè 5a

damai damè 1h
damar dama 11a
dampar: terdampar sök 3a
damping: mendampingi peungön 1d
damping: pendamping pengantin peunganjô 1k
dan ngön 13e
danau dano 10c
dangkal deue 9d, 10c
dapat jeuet, rôh, teumèe, teumeueng 3a, 3f, 3k, 13b
dapat (ikan) rôh, keunöng 6b
dapat dilihat leumah 2c
dapat dilukai lut 9a
dapur dapu 8c
dara dara 1k
darah darah 2a
daratan darat 10a
dari di, i 13c
darimana panè 13g
daripada nibak 13c
datang tôk, trôh, teuka 3a
datang bulanan teuka buleuen 2e
datar ph'èp, timphiek 9f
daulat dèlat 4g
daun ôn 11a, 13d
daun kari teumurui 7f
daun kelapa ôn 'ue 11b
daun salam ôn salam 7f
daun sirih ôn ranup 7e
daun sup ôn sôp 7f
daun telinga ôn punyueng 2a
dawat daweuët 5b
dayung wéng, lhö 3h
debat dawa 5a
debu abèe, dhôi 10a
dekat toe, rap 9e
dekat: mendekatkan sesuatu dengan api supaya kering atau layu layu 3h

- delapan** lapan 9c
delima boh geulima 11c
demam deumam 2b
demam panas sijuek-seuum 2b
demikian meunan 13i
dempet jap 9e
denda deunda, diet, kiparat 1h, 1i
dendam dam 1h
dengan ngön, deungön 13c, 13e
dengan perasaan bangga teukeuch'ak 4g
dengar deungö, leungö 2c
dengar: terdengar deuh 2c
dengki ku'èh, deungki 4e
depan keue, nap 9e
dera dra 1h
deras drah 9a
derma seudeukah 1i
dermawan murah até 4c
desa gampông 1e
desak peukarat 5a
dewa air baluem beudé 1j
di di, i 13c
di mana pat 13g, 13h
di mana saja beurangapat 13h
dia gopnyan, geu- 1a
diam iem 5a
diam-diam hana karu-karu, hana riyôh-
riyôh 13a
diam: mendiamkan peuiem 5a
diat diet 1h
didih: mendidih ju 7a
didik: pendidikan sikula, beuet 5c
dinding bintéh 8c
dingin sijuek, leupie 9a, 10d
dingin: bertangan dingin deuka, leuka 4a
dingin: mendinginkan c'ueh 3h
diri droe 1a
diri: berdiri döng 3a
doa: berdoa meudu'a 1i
dodol dôdôi 7b
dokter dokto 2b
domba keubiri, kibah 12d
dongkol palak 4e
dorong tulak 3h
dorong dengan kuat jhò 3d, 3h
dosa dësya 1h
dosen dosèn 6g
dua duwa 9c
dubur leubô 2a
duda agam balèe, balèe 1b
duduk duek 3a
duduk atas sesuatu giduek 3a
duduk menjulur kedua kaki ke depan
nyhue 3a
duga kira, teujalök 4h
duit pèng, p'èng 6h
duku boh langsung 11c
dukung dukông 3g
dulu dilèe 10e
dunia dônya 1i, 10a
durhaka darôhaka 4g
duri duroe 11a
durian drien 11b, 11c
ejan ran 2e
ekor iku 12a
ela, ukuran setengah depa ila 9d
elak kilèk 3d
elang kleueng 12b
elang: burung elang tiwah 12b
elastis juwiet 9a
emas meuh 10b
emas kawin jeunamè 1k
embalau malo 10b
embun mbôn 10c
empat peuet 9c
empat: perempat sukèe 9c
empedu phét 2a
emping eumpieng 7b

empuk lumpôk 7a
 empuk (tanah, kasur) leupön 9a
 enak mangat 4a, 7d
 enam nam 9c
 enau bak jôk 11b
 endapan takèh 9a
 endapan lumpur lön 10a
 enggang nggang 12b
 entah euntah 13e
 enyah peutak 3a
 eram karom 12a
 erti: mengerti muphôm 4h
 es èh 7c
 faedah paidah 4a
 fajar suboh 10e
 fak phak 5c
 fakir paki 8a
 famili waréh, kawôm, syèdara 1b
 fana phana 1k, 10e
 faraj paröt 2a
 fasih pasèh 4c
 fasik pasèk 1i
 firasat peurasat 4h
 firman peureuman 1i
 gadai gala 3f
 gadang: bergadang meujaga 2d
 gading gadéng 12a
 gadis aneuk dara 1b
 gado-gado gadô-gadô 7b
 gaduh kirôh 1g
 gadung gadông 11d
 gagah samlakoe 4a
 gagak hitam ak-ak 12b
 gagang gö 6e
 gagang pancing gö kawé 6b
 gagap gagap 5a
 gajah gajah 12d
 gaji gaji 6g
 galah reunöng 6e

galak juwah, meunta 4h, 12a
 gali kueh 3e
 gambar gamba 1f, 3i, 5b
 gambas piek, pik 11d
 gambir gambé 7e
 gamit cukèh, gamèt 3d
 gampang mangat 4c
 ganas mubakat 10c
 ganding gandéng 3h
 gandum gandôm 11d
 ganggu peukaru, peukra 3k, 5a
 ganggu: mengganggu koh haba 5a
 ganja ganja 7e
 ganjal kaleueng 1f
 genteng samlakoe 4a
 ganti tuka 3h
 ganti (pakaian) salén 3j
 gantung gantung 3h
 gantung: bergantung meugantung 3a
 gantungan periuk salang 8d
 gara-gara keurusa 13e
 garam sira 7f
 garis garéh 3e
 garis: penggaris rôî, rhôi 5b
 garpu keureupu 8d
 garuda: burunggaruda geureuda 12b
 garuk garô 3d
 garuk tanah creueh 6a
 garuk: penggaruk creueh 6e
 gasing gaséng 1f
 gatal gatai 2b, 2e
 gayung cinu 8d
 gedung geudông 8c
 gelang gleueng 8b
 gelang: pergelangan tangan weuet jaroe
 2a
 gelanggang geulanggang 1f
 gelap seupôt, klam 9a, 10d
 gelar bangsawan (laki-laki) teuku 1e

gelar bangsawan (wanita) cut 1e
gelas glah 8d
geleng asék 3a
gelengkan kepala atau badan lingiek 3a
geli gli 2b
gelincir: tergelincir sireuk 3a
gelitik glik-glik 3d
gelombang geulumbang, alôn 10c
gelondongan balok 11a
gembala rabé 6d
gembala menggembalikan gubeue 6d
gembung keumöng, bunthok 9f
gembur geumbô 9a
gemetar yö, meukhöt-khöt 2e
gemetar ketakutan kuyu 4f
gempa geumpa 10a
gemuk teumbôn 9a, 12a
gemuk pendek gulok 9a
genap geunap 9a
gencar meukachök 9a
genderang geundrang 1f
gendong tingkue 3g
genggam: segenggam saboh reugam 9d
genggam reugam 3g, 9d
genit teukeuch'ak 4g
genta geunta 6d
geraham gheuem 2a
gerak mèt 3a
gerak: bergerak cepat tajô 3a
gerak: bergerak-gerak mèt-mot 9a
gerakan buet 3a
gerakan mulut buet babah 3b
gereja geurèja 1i
gergaji gögajoe 6e
gerhana geurana 10d
gerimis preue, prèk-prèk 10d
gerip grép 5b
gerobak geurubak 5e
gerogot k'eung 3b

gesek giséng 3d
geser seuek 3a
getah geutah 11a
getol gigèh 4c
gigi gigoe 2a
gigil: menggigil yö, meukhöt-khöt 2e
gigit k'eung, kap 3b
gila pungo, saphéh 2b, 4h
giling giléng, péh 3e
girik lhö 3c
girik padi lhö 6a
godam lantui 6e
gondok putroe candén 2b
gong gông 1f
gonggong klôh, drôh 12a
gongseng lheue 7a
goni guni 6f
goni: lari dalam goni plueng lam guni 1f
goreng crôh 7a
gores curéh, guréh, krut 3c, 3d, 3e
gorong-gorong p'uep 10b
gosok geusök, pleue 1f, 3c
gosok: menggosok grôh 3c
gotong royong gotong royong 1d
goyang leungö 9a
goyang: menggoyang-goyangkan nyot-nyot 3h
gua guha 10a
gubernur gubernur 1e
gubuk di sawah jambô 6a
guci guci 8d
gugur lurôh 3a
gugur: keguguran rhët aneuk 1k
gula saka 7f
gulai kuwah 7b
gulat aceh geudeu-geudeu 1f
guling gulé 3h
gulung gulông 3j
gulung (tali atau benang) lingkang 3j

gulung benang atau sutera gampôi 3j
gulung tali atau benang kareue 3j
gulangan glông 9f
gumam meungom-ngom 5a
gumpalan tanah tanoh cak 10a
guna: kegunaan kasiet, paidah 2b, 4a
gundukan tanah tanoh gôh 10a
gundul lôh 9a
gunting gunténg 6e
guntur geulanteue 10d
gunung gunong 10a
gurau wayang 5a
gurih rapôh 7d
gurita gurita 12e
guru gurêe, guru, ustat 1e, 5c, 6g
gusi gusi, rhö 2a
habis habéh 9a, 9d
had hat 1k, 9e, 9f
hadap: menghadap hadap 3a
hadiah bungong jaroe, hadiyah 1d, 1f
hadis hadih 1i
hafal aphai, kheun 1f, 5a, 5b
hai éh, hai, héi 13f
hajad hajat 4c
haji haji 1i
hak hak, jeumba 1e, 8a
hakim hakim 1h, 6g
hala: berhala patông 1i
halal haleue, kheueh 1i, 4a
halaman leuen 8c
halang: terhalang meulanteuen, santök 4c, 9a
halangi linteueng 3k
halangi (penglihatan) padök 2c
halau parôh 3h
halipan seupah buleuen 12f
halkum aneuk tök 2a
halus halôh 1d, 9a
halwa haluwa 7b

hama hama 6a
hamba hamba 1e
hambar tabeue 7d
hambat: terhambat santök 9a
hamil mumè, hamè, meutiyeuen 1k, 2e
hampir rap 13b
hampir terbenam (matahari atau bulan) meulé-lé 10e
hampir tertidur teusiyo 2d
hancur ancô, cèh 3e, 9a
handuk ija paweue, ija andök 8c
hangus angoh, peungèt 7a, 9g
hantu euntèe, ganong 1j
hanya cuma, sagai 13a
hanyut hanyöt 10c
hapus (tulisan) lhi 5b
hapus: penghapus karet seutip 5b
haram hareuem 1i
harapan kheundak, harapan 4c
harga hareuga, yum 6h
hari uroe 10e
hari kiamat pagé 1k
hari pekan uroe gantoe, uroe peukan 6h
hari penyembelihan hewan menjelang puasa Ramadhan dan hari raya makmeugang 1i
harimau rimueng 12d
harta areuta 8a
harum harôm 2c
hasrat hawa, meuh'eut 4c
hasta hah 9d
hati até 2a, 4d
hati: memperhatikan sungguh-sungguh simak 2c
haus grah 2e
hebat jroh 4a
hei hai, héi 13f
hela hue 3h
helai ôn 13d
helikopter helikopter 5e

- hembus** mbôh 3b
hembus: berhembus pôh 10d
hempas seumpom 3h
henti: berhenti piyôh 3a, 3k
heran hireuen 4b
hewan hiweuen 12a
hiburan piyasan 1f
hidang bêt, idang 7a
hidung idông 2a
hidup udép 1k, 9a
hijau ijô 9b
hikayat hikayat 1f
hikmat hékeumat 4h
hilang gadôh 9a
himpun himpôn 3h
hina hina 4g, 9a
hindu hindu 1i
hingga hingga, sampoe 9e, 13e
hirup hirôp, hiruep, p'iep, p'uep 3b
hitam itam 9b
hitam pekat sukla 9b
hitung bileueng 9c
hormat hôreumat 4e
hormat: kehormatan meuruwah 1d
hubung sambat 3j
hujan ujeuen 10d
hukum hukôm, peujra 1h
hulu sungai pucôk krueng 10a
hulubalang ulêe balang 1e
huruf huruh 5a, 5b
hutan uteuen 10a
hutan yang baru dibuka untuk ladang
 seuneubôk 6a
hutang utang 6h
ibadah ibadat 1i
ibarat ibarat 5a
iblis iblih 1j
ibu mak, nyak, ma, umi, mi 1b
ibu jari inông jaroe 2a
igau: mengigau wôn-wôn 2d
ikan eungkôt 7b, 12e
ikan asin eungkôt masén 7b
ikan bawal rambeue 12e
ikan belanak kadra 12e
ikan hiu yêe 12e
ikan limbat limbèk 12e
ikan paus pawôh 12e
ikan talang taleueng 12e
ikan tenggiri tangiroe 12e
ikan teri karéng 12e
ikat gasai, ikat 3j, 6a, 6d
ikat (ternak) pada pohon kayu kambam
 3j
ikat kaki carueh 6c
ikatan klah 6f
iklim paksa 10d
ikut ikôt, seutôt 3a, 3k, 5a
ilham éleuham 1i
ilmu éleumêe 1i, 5c
ilmu tajwid tajuwit 1i
imam teungku, imeum 1e
iman iman 1i
inai kaca 1k
inci inci, eunci 9d
indah dhiet, indah 4a
ingat ingat 4h
ingat: mengingatkan peuingat 4h, 5a
ingin: beringin bak beuringèn 11b
ingin: keinginan napsu 4c
ingus èk idông 2a
ini nyoe, -noe 13i
injak gilhö, gidông 3d
injak-injak cacah 3d
insang iseueng 12a
intan intan 10b
inti krak 10b
intip luem 2c, 6c
iqamat kamat 1i

- irama** buhu, santôk 1f
iri hati ku'èh, deungki 4e
irigasi ie peuneuék 6a
iris iréh 3e
isak: terisak-isak meusôk-meusôk 4d
isap isap, p'iep 3b
isap (tebu) jiep 3b
isi asoe 9e, 11a
Islam Éseulam 1i
istana meuligoe 1e
isteri peurumoh 1b
itik iték 12b
itu (dekat) nyan, -nan 13i
itulah nyan nah 13f
iya: mengiyakan bôh, béh 13a
izin idin 5a
izin: mengizinkan peuizin, peuidin 5a
jabat tangan meu'ah, mumat jaroe 1d, 3d
jadi jadèh, jeuet 4c, 9a
jaga jaga, keumiet 1h, 2d, 3k
jagung jagông 6a, 11d
jagung brondong keumeue 7b
jahat jheut, jeuheut 4a
jahe haliya 7f
jahil, tidak mengindahkan aturan-aturan
 agama jahé 1i
jahit cop 3i
jala jeue 6b
jalan rôt 5e
jalan kaki jak ngön tapak, kaki 3a
jalan-jalan tanpa tujuan rawôh 3a
jalan: berjalan pelan-pelan tëh-tèh 3a
jam jeuem 8b, 10e
jamak, melakukan dua shalat pada
 waktu yang sama jamak 1i
jambak gui 3h
jambu jambèe 11c
jambu biji boh geulima 11c
jamin jamin 5a
jamur kulat 11d
janda balèe, inöng balèe 1b
jangan bèk 13a, 13b
janggal janggai 4c
jangka jangka 5c, 10e
jangkar saôh 5e
jangkit: berjangkit jangkét 2b
jangkrik yang hidup di pohon adi-adi
 kh'uang, d'èe-dèe khueng 12f
janji janji 5a
jantan agam 12a
jantung jantông 2a
jari jaroe 9d
jari kaki aneuk kaki 2a
jari tangan aneuk jaroe 2a
jaring jaréng, nyaréng 6b, 6e
jaring bergagang nyhap 6b
jas bajèe kôt 8b
jasa guna 4e
jasa pos jasa poh 5d
jasad badan, tubôh, jasat 2a
jati bak jatoe 11b
jatuh rhèt 3a
jatuh harga rhèt yum 6h
jatuh: menjatuhkan diri galeue 3a
jauh jeuôh, jiôh, jarak 9e
jawab jaweuep, seuôt 5a
jawi jawoe 5b
jejak bakat, euncit, euntèe 6c, 7b
jelaga adang 10b
kelas alasan meukön 4h
kelas: menjelaskan hareutoe 4h
kelas: menjelaskan cara peukri 4h
jelatang bak jeulatang 11b
jelebau banèng 12c
jelek brôk, apak 4a, 9a
jelek, tidak berkualitas khèk 4a
jelek, tidak sopan bakai 4a
jelita sambinoe 4a

- jembatan** tutue, titie 5e
jempit jeumpét 9d
jemur adèe 3h, 6a
jenazah manyèt 1k
jendela tingkap 8c
jengger lambéng 12b
jenggot janggôt 2a
jengkal jeungkai 9d
jengkel tunu 4d
jengkrik daruet kléng 12f
jenis jinèh, macam 1b, 9a
jenis: sejenis sipeue 13h
jentik pleuen 12f
jepit jeumpét 9d
jepitan rambut khèp, kèp 8b
jera jra 2b
jerami jeundrang, nyirang 6a
jerapah jeurapah 12d
jeratan tarön, jrat 6c
jerawat muen 2b
jerit geumeurép 5a
jerjak jeureujak 8c
Jerman Jeureuman 1c
jernih jeungèh 9a
jeruk manis boh limo 11c
jeruk nipis boh kuyuen 7f
jeruk purut kruet 7f, 11c
jihad jihat 1i
jijik lan, luwat 4e
jika meunyö, meung-, meu- 13e
jika tidak meung-, meungkön 13e
jilat lieh 3b
jin jén, pari, euntèe 1j
jin: dibawa jin jén ba 1j
jinak raghoe, seuiet 4f, 12a
jinjing tijik 3g
jintan jira 7f
jodoh judô, peuteumuen 1b
joget jugèt 1f
jolok chët 3d, 6a
jongkok pingkui, tinggông 3a
jual: menjual publoe 6h
juara juwara 1f
judi judi 1f
juga cit, sit, pih 13a
juling juléng, kirôk, sarôk 2b, 2c
julur: menjulurkan lidah lien lidah 3b
Jumat Jumeu'at 10e
jumlah jumlah 9c
jumpa: berjumpa meurumpök 1d
jungkat jungkat 3h
junjung seuôn 3g
junjungan (sebutan untuk nabi) jônjôngan 1i
junub junub 1i
jurang urông 10a
jurang yang dalam jeureulông 10a
juri juri 1f
jurusan phak 5c
juz juh 1i
Ka'bah Ka'bah 1i
kabar haba 5a
kabupaten kabupatén 1e
kabut sagôp 10d
kaca kaca 10b
kacang kacang 6a
kacang hijau kacang ijô 11d
kacau kacho, karu 1g, 3d
kadal tarum 12c
kadang-kadang meujan-jan 13a
kadha, mengganti (kewajiban agama yang tertinggal seperti shalat atau puasa) kala 1i
kafan kaphan 1k
kafir kaphé 1i
kain ija 10b
kain putih pembalut batu nisan pupanji 1k
kain sarong ija krông 8b

- kain selimut** ija limbôt 8c
kais kireueh 12a
kait sangkôt 3h
kakak da, kak, ti, po 1b
kakatua kakaktuwa 12b
kakek nèk, ayah nék, chik 1b
kaki gaki, gatéh 2a
kaki bukit gaki glé 10a
kaki depan (hewan) tangeun 12a
kaki gajah penyakit gaki gajah, untôt 2b
kala kala 12f
kalah talô 1f
kaleng plôk 8d
kali gö, blét, kali, seun 9c, 10e
kaligrafi kheuet 5b
kalimat kalimat 5a
kalong lhöng 12d
kalung taloe takue 8b
kalut kalôt 4h
kamar kama 8c
kambing kamèng 12d
kami kamoe, meu- 1a
Kamis Hamèh 10e
kampak gampak 6e
kampit, s.j. kantong dari anyaman
 gampét 6f
kampung gampông 1e
kamu gata, ta- 1a
kamus kamuh 5b
kanan uneun 9e
kancil peulandök 12d
kandang eumpung, weue 6d, 12a
kandang ayam seuruweun 6d
kandas sök 3a
kandil kandé 8c
kandis boh kandéh 11c
kangkang: mengangkang phang, pheueng
 3a
kangkung rumpuen 11d
kanji kanjie 3c
kantong kéh, baluem 8b
kantor kantô 6g
kantor pos kantô poh 5d
kantuk: mengantuk layôh 2d
kapal laut kapai laôt 5e
kapas pajan 13g
kapas saja beuranggajan 13h
kapas-kapas jampang 10e
kapar: terkapar teugageueng 3a
kapas gapeueh 10b
kapok bak panjoe 11b
kapur barus kaphô 1k
kapur sirih gapu 7e
kapur tulis gapu tuléh 5c
karam karam 10c
karang karang 1f, 5b
karang: pekarangan leuen 8c
karatan èk beusoe, geuratan, meugeuratan
 9g, 10b
karate karaté 1f
karena kareuna, sabab, seubab 13e
karet geutah, bak geutah, bak saban 10b,
 11b
karih (nasi yang sedang
 dimasak) karèh 7a
kartu keureutu 5d
karung eumpang 6f
kasad kasat 1i
kasar gasa, krang 1d, 9a
kasar: berwatak kasar krang-ceukang 4g
kasau gaseue, lhue 8c
kasihan weueh 4e
kasti kasti 1f
kasus peukara 1h
kata kata 5a, 5b
katak cangguek 12c
kates boh peuték 11c
kati katoe 9d

- kaum kerabat** wali karông 1b
kaus kaki kasôt 8b
kawal jaga, kawai 1h, 3k
kawan ngôn, rakan, teumon 1d
kawan: berkawan meungôn 1d
kawanan kawan 12a
kawin kawén, meuseutôt, meuagam 2e, 12a
kawin: perkawinan meukawén 1k
kaya kaya 8a
kayap kayap 2b
kayu kayèe 10b, 11a
kayu berbentuk segi tiga yang dipasang di leher kambing agar tidak bisa menembus pagar kangkông 6e
kayu manis kulét manèh 7f
kayu putih bak kayèe putéh 11b
kayu semantuk seumantôk 11b
kayuh kayôh 5e
kayuh: pengayuh peungayôh 5e
ke u 13c
ke mana ho 13g, 13h
kebal keubai 1g
kebiri gasi 6d, 12a
kebumi tanom, seumiyup 1k
kebun jambô, lampôh 6a, 8a
kecapi mulut g'èng-g'ong 1f
kecewa asa 4d
kecil ubeut, ubit, cut 9d, 9f
kecoa keuraleuep 12f
kecut keunyuét 9d
kecut: pengecut geusuen 4f
kedai keudè, warông 6h
kedele kacang kunèng 11d
kedidi (s.j. burung rawa yang selalu menggerak-gerakkan ekornya) keudidi 12b
kedip blèt 2c
kedip mata klèp mata 2c
kedondong boh keureundông 11c
kedua keuduwa 9c
kejam curien 4g
kejar lét, tiyeuep, peucrok, pagap 1g, 6c
keji keuji 4a
kekal keukai 10e
kelabu keulabèe 9b
keladi ampeuek, leubue, taro 11d
kelahi: berkelahi meulhö 1g
kelakar wayang 5a
kelam seupôt, klam 10d
kelambu keuleumbu 8c
kelapa bak u, boh u 11b, 11c
kelapa gongseng u lheue 7f
kelas glah 5c
kelat klat 7d
keledai keuleudè 12d
kelelawar seumantông 12d
kelenjar, daging tumbuh boh keueh 2b
kelereng klèrèng 1f
keli seungkö 12e
keliling lingka 3a
kelinci areunap 12d
kelinking giték 2a
kelongsong peluru keureutôh 1g
kelongsong ular sarông uleue 12c
kelopak tampök 11a
kelor murông 11b
kelu lidah (karena makan sirih) lhu 2b
keluan taloe idông 6d
keluang lhöng 12d
keluar teubiet 3a
keluar: mengeluarkan suet 3h
kemarau khueng 10d
kemarin baroe 10e
kembali gisa, riwang 3a
kembali: mengembalikan pulang 3f
kembang: mengembang sui 7a
kembar keumbeue 1k
kemenyan keumeunyan 10b

- kemiri** keumiroe 7f
kemudi keumudoe 5e
kemudian teuma 13a
kena keunöng, röh 3a, 3d, 6c
kena: terkena kotoran meuligan 9g
kenal meuturi, turi 1d, 4h
kenal: memperkenalkan peusoe, peuturi 1d, 4h
kenal: terkenal meuceuhu, meugah 5a
kenapa pakön 13g
kenari keureundét 12b
kencing 'iek, töh 'iek 2a, 2e
kendara: mengendarai giduek 3a
kendaraan kandran 5e
kendi tayeuén, utuyông 8d
kendur keundô 9a
kenduri khanduri 1d
kental ghuen, kai, likat 9a
kentang gantang 11d
kentut töh geuntët 2e
kenyal juwiet 9a
kenyang troe 9a
keong sigeundông 12c
kepada keu, ubak 13c
kepak: mengepakkan sayap keuprak 3a
kepal geupai 3g
kepala jeumala, ulëe 2a
kepala desa keuchik, geuchik 1e
kepala sekolah keupala sikula 5c
kepalan tangan boh sôh 2a
kepeng reuek 3j
keping keupéng 13d
kepit gapiet 3g
kepit: pengepit pinang sirih rampagoe 6e
kepiting bieng 7b, 12e
kepiting darat bieng kông 12c
kepong keupông, pagap 1g
kera eungkông 12d
kerabat waréh, kawôm, syèdara 1b
kerabat dekat wali karông 1b
kerah baju kupèk 8b
kerajaan keurajeuen 1e
kerak krak 10b
keramat keuramat 1i
kerang kreueng 7b, 12e
kerangka rungkha 2a
keranjang raga 6f
keranjang ikan raga eungkôt 6b
keranjang kendi reuleuet 6b
keras kreueh 9a
keras kepala bateue, kreueh ulëe, kheue, tungang 4a, 4f, 4g
keras: mengeras batat 11c
kerbau keubeue 12d
kerdil pr'ien 9a
kerenda keureunda 1k
kereta api geuritan apui 5e
kereta kuda sadô 5e
kerikil aneuk batèe, keurikéh 10a
kering thô 9a, 10c
kering dan keras krang 9a
kering dan layu jie 9a
kering: mengering keuöt 9a
kering: mengeringkan dadeueng 3c, 7a
keringat reuôh 2a
keringat: berkeringat meureuôh 2e
keripik (pisang, ubi) keuripèt 7b
keris kréh 1g
kerja buet, pubuet, keureuja 3k, 6g
kerja: pekerjaan buet, keureuja 6g
kerongkongan reukueng 2a
kertas keureutah 5b
keruh keudo 10c
kerumun, mengerumuni keureumon 1d, 3a
kerut keunyuet, krôt 9a, 9d
kesan: terkesan meuchén 4e
ke sana keunan, keudéh 13a

- ke sini** keunoe 13a
ketam nyhèh 3c
ketan bu leukat, leukat 7b
ketapang bak keutapang 11b
ketawa khém 4d, 5a
keteguk ceumeukök 2e
ketela keutila, keupila 11d
ketepel busu, peuték, gandoe 1f
ketiak geutiek 2a
ketiga keulhèe 9c
ketik geuti, tèp 3d, 5b
ketika layeue, 'oh, yôh 13a, 13e
ketika itu bak watèe nyan, bak masa nyan 13a
ketombe kru 2b
ketumbar aweueh 7f
khasiat kasiet 2b
khat kheuet 5b
khatip teungku khatip 1e
khawatir gundah 4f
khitan sunat 1k
khusyuk kuch'uek 1i
kiamat kiyamat 10e
kias kieh 1h
kiasan ibarat 5a
kibas kibah 12d
kiblat kiblat 9e
kidal jawie 4c
kifarat kiparat 1i
kijang glueh 12d
kikir kriet, kiki 4c, 6e
kilat kilat 10d
kilau blé 9a
kilo kilo 9d
kini jinoe 10e
kipas pôl 3d
kipas anyaman kipah ôn ibôh 6f
kira kira 4h
kira-kira kira-kira 13a
kiri wie 9e
kirim peuék, kirém 5a, 5d
kisah kisah 5a
kita geutanyoe, tanyoe, ta- 1a
kitab kitap 5b
kocak beurakah 5a
kocok kachôk 3d, 7a
kodok cangguek 12c
kokoh gap, köng 9a
kokok ku'uek 12a
kokok: berkokok ku'uek 12a
kol boh kôl 11d
kolak cagruék, kulak, peungat 7a, 7b
kolam kulam 10c
komandan syèh 1f
kompeni kômpeuni 1c
kompor kompo, kompho 8d
kongsi kônsi 6h
kopi kupi, kuphi 7c
kopiah kupiyah 8b
kopor kopo, kopho 8c
korban keureubeuen 1i
korek kèh, krut 3c, 7e
korek dengan benda tajam cui 3c
kosong soh 9a
kota kuta 10a
kotak surat tông surat 5d
kotor kuto, teuböh, seumak 9a
kotor (air) keudo 10c
kotor, terkena kotoran meuluténg 9a
kotoran èk, lubeueng 2a, 10c, 12a
koyak beukah, lheuëp 3c, 9a
koyan, ukuran sepuluh gunca padi kuyan 9d
Kristen Krèstèn, Naseurani 1i
kuah kuwah 7b
kuak kuwak, pukiek 3e
kuali beulangöng 8d
kuap: menguap seumeungeup 2d

- kuasa** kuwasa 1h
kuasa: menguasai secara paksa langgéh 1g
kuat kõng, meureugôh, tangkôh, teuga 2b, 4c, 6d, 9a
kuat: kekuatan wat 2b
kubang abeuek 10c
kubis boh kôl 11d
kuburan bhôm, jirat, jeurat, kubu 1k
kucing mie 12d
kuda guda 12d
kudis kudé 2b
kue leumak, leumak, peunajôh, reumok, kuwéh 7b
kue putu putu 7b
kuini boh kuwini 11c
kuis: menguis keuih 3h
kuk yôk 5e
kuku gukèe 2a
kukuran geulungku 8d
kukus seuöp 7a
kukusan sanga 8d
kulit kulét 11a, 2a, 12a
kulit: menguliti (hewan sembelihan) lhak 3c
kulum kabom 3b
kulur (s.j. sukun berbiji) boh kulu 11c
kuman kumeun 2b
kumbang pemakan umbut kelapa ujo 12f
kumis misè 2a
kumpul kuet 3h
kumpul: berkumpul meusapat 1d
kunang-kunang meuk, meukmbè 12f
kunci gunci 3j
kunci: mengunci rôk 3j
kuncup kuncôp 11a
kundur boh kundô 11d
kuning kunèng 9b
kuning keputih-putihan gapi 2a
kuningan loyang 10b
kunjung kunjông, saweue 3a
kuntil anak burông 1j
kuntum kuncôp 11a
kunyah mamôh 3b
kunyt kunyèt 7f
kupas puliek, suliek, sék 3c, 6a
kupas (kelapa muda) dengan rapi lasôn 7c
kupu-kupu keubangbang, bambang 12f
kura-kura darat banèng, labi-labi, tông-tông gapu 12c
kurang kureueng 13a
kurang ajar brôk akai 4a
kurang bersemangat rè, brè 4c
kurang waras seudèe 4h
kurang, tidak cukup lucôt 9d
kurang: berkurang leueueng susôt 9d, 10d
kurap kurap 2b
kurban keureubeuen 1i
kurma keureuma 11c
kurnia karônya 1i
kursi kurusi 8c
kurung kurông 6d
kurungan ayam yang terbuat dari bambu seureukap 6d
kurus pijuet 9a, 12a
kusta budôk 2b
kusut sangsui 9a
kutang bajèe keutang 8b
kutil geutuet 2b
kutilang brujuek, beurijuek 12b
kutu gutèe 12f
kutu (badan) kecil leubéng 12f
kutuk kutôk, teunak, seuep 5a
kutukan meureuka, sumpah 1h, 4a
kuyup jhuek, lijhuek, bulut, bucho 10c
laba laba 6h
laba-labah rambideuen, ca'ie 12f

- labu tanah** labu tanoh 11d
labuh labôh 5e
lada lada 7f, 11d
ladang ladang 6a
lagi lom 13a
lagu lagèe, lagu, liké 1f
-lah lèh 13a
lahan yang tidak ditanami roh 6a
lahir lahé, na 1k
lahir: kelahiran lahé, na 1k
lahir: melahirkan tôh aneuk 12a
lain laén 9a
lain kali singoh-ngoh 10e
lain: melainkan maléngkan 13e
laki-laki agam, lakoe 1b
laknat laknat 4e
laksa: selaksa silaksa 9c
laksamana lakseumana 1e
laku lagôt 6h
laku: kelakuan ayam yang akan bertelur
meujaba 12a
lalai lalèe 4h
lalat lalat 12f
lalat buah keurimue 12f
lalu teuma 13a
lalu: selalu sabé 13a
lama lawét, trép 10e
lambat meulèt 9a
lambat: terlambat jula 10e
lambung lambông, maidah 2a, 3h
lampu lampu, panyot 8c
lampu gantung kandé 8c
lanau lön 10a
lancar sanyum 9a
lancip tiruet 9f
landak landak 12d
langau langöng, pitok 12f
langganan langganan 6h
langgis langgéh 6e
langit langèt 10a, 10d
langit-langit langèt-langèt 2a
langkah langkah 3a
langkah: melangkah kedalam air blôh,
tamuk 3a
langkah: melangkahi lingkeue 3a
langsat boh langsung 11c
langsung lansông 9e
lantai aleue 8c
lapang lapang 9f
lapangan lapangan, trèn 1f
lapar deuek 2e
lapik lapék 10b
lapik belanga reungkan 8d
lapik periuk reungkan 8d
lapis lapéh 10b
larang larang, tham 1h, 5a
larang: dilarang h'an mée 4a
larangan larang 1h
lari plueng 3a
lari dalam karung plueng lam guni 1f
laris lagôt 6h
larut (malam atau siang) jula 10e
lasak cabak 4g
latah latah 2b
latih: berlatih raghoe 12a
lauk-pauk teumön bu 7b
laut laôt 10a, 10c
lawan lawan 1f, 1g, 1h
layak mée, patôt, layak 1d, 4a
layang-layang geulayang, layang 1f
layar layeue 5e
layu layèe, mala 9a
lazim lazém 10e
lebah unoe 12f
lebah kecil yang biasanya bersarang
dalam lubang kayu linot 12f
lebai leubèe 6g
lebar linteueng 9d

- lebih** leubèh 9c, 9d
lebih: melebihi liwat 9d
leceh jayéh 4a
ledah: meledak beureutôh 9g
lega glah até 4d
leher takue 2a
lekang leukang 9a
lekas leugat, rijang 9a, 13a
lekas marah bingkèng, keurumot 4d, 4g
lekit leukiet 9a
lekum aneuk tók 2a
lelah hèk 2b, 2e
lelang lèlang 6h
lele seungkö 12e
leleh lilèh, meujèm-jèm 10c
lemah keundô, la'èh, leumöh 4c, 9a
lemah-lembut leumöh-leumbôt 4g
lemak gapah, leumak 2a, 7d
lemang leumang 7b
lemari leumari 8c
lembah pantön 10a
lembam leumbam 2b
lembar ôn 13d
lembayung gadông, lambayông 9b
lembek leumiek 9a
lembing leumbéng 1g
lembu leumo 12d
lembut (tanah, kasur) leupön 9a
lempang teupat 9f
lempar h'ong, rhom 3d, 3h
lendir leundé 2b
lengah lalèe 4h
lengan atas sapai 2a
lenggang linggang 3a
lenggok likok 1f
lengkap leungkap 9a
lengket kliet 9a
lengkuas langkuweuh 11d
lengkung lingkôk 9f
lentik leunték 9f
lentur leunuet 9a
lepas lheueh, peulheueh 6c, 6d, 9a
lepas: melepaskan peuglah, peulheueh 1h, 3j
lepitan leupéh 9d
lepra budôk 2b
lepuh bicôh 2b
lesu rè, brè 4c
lesung leusông 6e, 8d
letak peuduek, bôt 3h
letak: meletakkan peuduek 3h
letih hèk 2b
lewat liwat 3a, 9d
lezat lazat, mangat 7d
liang lahat lieng 1k
liar kleuet, ladang 4f, 12a
licik ilat, lisék, prancôt 4b, 4c
licin céh, leuiet, licén 3e, 9a, 10c
lidah dilah, lidah 2a
lidi puréh 11a
lihat jeungeuk, kalön, ngieng, eu 2c
lilin lilén 8c, 10b
lilit lilét, palét 3j, 9d
lilit: melilit kain di pinggang pinggang 3j
lima limöng 9c
limpa limpa 2a
limpah limpah 10c
limun limon 7c
lincah rancak 9a
lindung kirè, linong 12e
lindung: berlindung lindông, silèe 3a
lingkar: melingkari lingka 3a
lingkar: melingkari pohon dengan duri kareuem 6a
linkungan lingkôngan 1e
lintah lintah 12c
lintang: melintang beunteueng 3h
lipan limpeuen, seupah buleuen 12f

lipas keuraleuep 12f
lipat lipat 3j
lipat tangan ke badan wa tubôh 3a
lipatan kain yang menyerupai kantong
kandét 8b
lipatan kulit perut leupék 2a
lirik keureuléng 2c
liter litè 9d
liur ludah 2a, 3b
loba lubha 4c
lobang reuhueng 9a
lobang hidung ruhueng idông 2a
loh! rôh that 13f
lomba lumba 1f
lompat grôp, lumpat, chôn 3a
loncat grôp, lumpat, chôn 3a
lonceng geunta, têng-têng 1f, 6d
longgar guruek 9a
lonjong bulat boh manok 9f
lontar ibôh, teue 11b
loreng kuréng 9b
loris bue angèn 12d
lorong jurông 1e, 5e
loteng para 8c
loyang loyang 10b
luap: meluap limpah 10c
luar luwa 9e
luas luwah 9d
lubang (tanah) uruek 10a
lubuk sungai tuwi 10a
lucu beurakah, hayeue, gura, lucu 4a, 4d, 5a
ludah ludah 2a, 3b
luhur muliya 4g
luka luka 2b
luka yang dalam luhok 2b
luka: terluka lut 9a
lukis lukéh 3i, 5b
luluh lulôh 9a

lulus lulôh 5c
lumba-lumba leulumba 12e
lumbung padi yang terbuat dari bambu
atau kulit kayu krông 8a
lumpuh lapè 2b
lumpur leuhop, lubeueng 10a, 10c
lumur siliek 3d
lumut siseuek 11e
luntur padèe 4h
lupa silap 4h
lurus teupat 9f
lurus (tumbuh-tumbuhan) sulu 9f, 11a
lurut juruet 3c
lusa lusa 10e
lutut teuôt, tuôt 2a
lutut: berlutut meuteuôt 3a
luyur: keluyuran rawöh 3a
maaf meu'ah 3d
maaf: memaafkan pumeu'ah 1h
mabuk mabôk 2b
macam macam 9a
madat candu, madat 7e
madu madu 1b
mahal meuh'ai 6h
mahar jeunamè 1k
mahir carong, mah'è 4c
main meu'èn 1f
main mata meu'èn mata 2c
main: bermain panca panca 1f
majun majun 2b
mak comblang seulangké 1k
makam bhôm 1k
makam: pemakaman lampôh jirat 1k
makan muek, pajôh, makeuen 3b
makan (ternak) rôt 6d
makan dengan lahap kuran 3b
makan sirih pajôh ranup 7e
makanan eumpeuen, peunajôh 7b, 12a
makanan yang telah diawetkan jruék 7b

- maki** carôt, teunak, seuep 5a
makin makén 13e
makmum makmum 1e
makna makna 4h, 5b
makruh meukrôh 1i
maksiat maksiet 1i
maksud hajat, meukeusut 4c, 4h
maksud: bermaksud keumeung, meu- 4c
malaikat malaikat 1j
malam malam 10e
malam: bermalam döm 3a
malang malang 4a
malaria malariya 2b
malas beuö 4c
malas, tidak bersemangat juwön 4c
malu kanjai, malëe 4d, 4f
malu: kemaluan wanita paröt, pèk, pukoe, brët 2a
malu: memalukan keuji 4a
mamah jakeuen, kakeuen 12a
mamak mak, ma, umi, mi 1b
mampu ék 4c
mampu: kemampuan jeuet 4c
mana: ke mana ho 13g, 13h
mana: kemanapun beurangkaho 13a
mana: sebanyak manapun beuranggadum 13h
mana: yang mana siré, töh 13g
manapun: yang manapun beuranggari 13h
mancung mancông 9f
mandi manoe 3c
mandi: memandikan pumanoe 3c
mandi: memandikan mayat pumanoe manyèt 1k
mandul eue, malé 1k, 12a
mangga bak mamplam, boh mamplam 11b, 11c
manggis boh meukuta, mangohta 11c
mangkok mangkok 8d
manik-manik manèk 8b
manis mamèh 7d
manis dan lemak luwih 7d
manja lu, ucè 4d, 9a
manjatuhkan lhom 3h
mansukh mènsoh 1h
mantri meuntri 2b
manusia manusiya 1d
marah beungèh, beurigèn 4e
markisa boh markisa 11c
marmar batèe marmar 10b
martabak martabak 7b
marwah meuruwah 1d
masa masa, mèn 10e
masak masak, taguen 7a, 11c
masak (nasi) leuiet 7a
masak: setengah masak (buah-buahan, khususnya asam jawa) manu 11c
masalah masalah 4a
masam muka ceukén 4d
masih mantöng 13b
masing-masing maséng-maséng 9d
masuk tamöng 3a
masuk angin jitamöng angèn 2b
masuk ke dalam lubang luep 3a
masuk ke dalam lubang lui 3a
masuk: kemasukan jitamöng jén 1j
masuk: memasukkan pasoe, sak 3h
masuk: memasukkan sesuatu dengan kekuatan pantak 3e
masuk: memasukkan tangan kedalam suatu lubang lhuek 3d
masyarakat masyarakat 1e
mata mata 2a, 6e
mata air mata ie 10c
mata pancing mata kawé 6b
mata pencaharian napakah 6
mata tumbuh mata boh leuek 2b
mata: bermata liar ngè-ngo 2c

matahari mata uroe 10d
matan matan 5b
matang leuiet, masak 7a
mati jom, kom, maté 3a, 9a, 12a
mau tém 4c
mau: kemauan jeuet 4c
maut maw'öt 1k
mawar maw'o 11e
mawas maw'ah 12d
mayat manyèt 1k
meja mèja, mèh 8c
mekar keumang 11a
melarat meularat 8a
melata lata 12c
melati meulu 11e
memang cit, sit 13a
memar leumbam 2b
menang meunang 1f
menang: pemenang juwara 1f
menantu meulintèe 1b
menara meunara 1i
menasah meunasah 1e
mencong irang, irôt 9f
mendung reudôk, peugom 10d
mengkal beungkai, meungkai 7a, 11c
mengkudu keumudèe 11c
menit minèt 10e
mentah meuntah 7a
mentega mantèga 7f
menteri meuntroe 1e
mentimun timon 11d
menua keuöt 9a
menung: termenung tahë 2c
merah mirah 9b
merak meurak 12b
merang jeumpung 6a
meranti meuranté 11b
merbah brujuek, beurijuek 12b
merbau meureubo 11b

merdeka meurdèhka 9a
mereka awak nyan 1a
merekah wah 9a
meriam meuriyam 1g
merintah: pemerintah pomeurintah 1e
merpati mirahpati 12b
mertua tuwan 1b
mesin meusén 5e, 6e
mesin jahit kilang 6e
mesin ketik meusén tèp 5b
mesjid meuseujit 1i
meskipun dum ék, bah that, beu that, meuseuki 13e
meter metè 9d
mie mi 7b
mikraj mèkreuet 1i
milik atra, ata, milék 8a, 13e
milik kami -teuh 1a
milik: pemilik po 8a
mimpi lumpoe 2d
mimpin: pemimpin pangulèe 1e
mimpin: pemimpin dalam permainan *dabus* kaliphah 1f
minat minat 4c
Minggu Aleuhah 10e
minta lakèe 5a
minta: meminta-minta gadè 5a
minum jép 3b
minuman ie 7c
minyak minyeuk 7f, 10b
minyak rambut minyeuk ôk 8b
miring cakë, géng, irang, irôt, sih'èt 9f, 9g
mirip turôt 2c
misal misé, miseue 5a
miskin gasien, meueukin 8a
mobil moto 5e
modal pangkai 6h
moncong jumoh 12a
monyet bue 12d

- motor cross** balap honda 1f
muak leugeu, luwat 4e, 7d
mual ulak-ulak até 2b
mualaf mu'alah 1i
muara sungai kuwala, mieng kuwala 10a, 10c
muat löt 9d
muda muda, -cut 1b
muda (buah-buahan) pateuen 11c
mudah mangat, mudah 4a, 4c
mudah-mudahan mudah-mudahan 13a
mudik mudék 3a, 9e
mufakat pakat, mupakat 5a
mujur deuka, leuka 4a
muka rupa, jumoh 2a, 12a
mukena leukôm, teuleukôm 1i, 8b
mukim mukim 1e
mukmin mukmin 1i
mula-mula phôn-phôn 13a
mulai puphôn, mula 3k
mulia muliya 4g
mulut babah 2a
mulut bubu jap 6b
munafik munaph'èk 4a
mundur surôt 3a
mungkin kadang, mungkén 13a
muntah muntah 2b
muntah: memuntahkan ulak 12a
munuduh waham 5a
murah murah 6h
murid aneuk murit 5c
murka meureuka 4a
musang mangoh 12d
musibah musibah 4a
musim musém 10e, 10d
musuh lawan, musôh, sitrèe 1f, 1g
mutiara meutiya 10b
mutlak meuteulak 9a
mutu mutu 9a
nabi nabi 1i
nadi nadi 2a
nafas naph'ah 2a
nafas: bernafas peulheueh naph'ah 2e
nafsu napsu 4c
nafsu makan löt 4c
naga naga 1j
nah nyan nyang ka 13f
naik: menaiki rhak 3a
naik: menaikkan peuék 3h
naik: menaikkan harga peuék yum 6h
najis najih 9a
nama nan 1d
nanah danöh 2b
nanah bisul pasi 2b
nanah telinga tungkiek 2b
angka bak panah, boh panah 11b, 11c
nanti euntreuk, eunteuk 10e
napsu makan löt 4c
nasehat nasihat 5a
nasi bu 7b
nasi yang dibungkus dengan daun pisang
 bu kulah 7b
nasib kada, untông 1k
naskah naseukah 5b
Nasrani Naseurani 1i
nazar kaôï 1i
negara nanggroë 1e
nek leugeu 7d
nelayan meulaôt 6g
nenas boh aneuh 11c
nenek nèk 1b
nenek moyang ja, maja 1b
neraca neuraca, céng 6h
ngomong-ngomong bôh ka 13a
niaga: berniaga meuniyaga 6h
niat kasat, niet 1i, 4h
nibung nibông 11b
nikah gatip, nikah 1k

nikmat nèkmat 1i
nilam nilam 11d
nilon nilon 10b
nipah nipah 11b
nira bak jôk 11b
nomor lumbôi, numbôi 9c
nujum nujum 5a
nuraka nuraka 1i
nuri nuri 12b
nyala: menyala hu 9a
nyamuk jamok, nyamok 12f
nyanyi: bernyanyi meulagu 1f
nyanyian keagamaan tanpa musik liké 1f
nyaring (suara) nyaréng 9a
nyata nyata 4h
nyata: ternyata lagoe 13a
nyawa nyawöng, roh 1j, 1k
o ya ka 13f
obat ubat 2b
obeng obèng 6e
obrak-abrik tuweueh 3c
oceh: mengoceh terus menerus ratôh 5a
oh ô, ë 13f
okulasi gasi 6a
olah raga olah raga, meuneu'èn 1f
oleh lé 13c
om abuwa 1b
ombak umbak 10c
ombak: berombak bakat 10c
ongkos kirim ongkoh kirém 5d
orang awak, ureueng, droe 1a, 1c, 13d
orang lain gop 1e
orang tua mawang, ureueng chik 1b
orang yang mahir membaca al-Quran kari 1i
otak utak 2a
pabrik pabrék 6h
pacar gaca 1k

pacat pacat 12f
pacul lham 6e
padahal padahai 13e
padam lôn 7a
padam: memadamkan c'ueh 3h
padang blang, padang 10a
padat kreueh 9a
padi padé 6a, 11d
pagar pageue 6a
pagar: memagari lhop 6a
pagi beungôh 10e
paha pha 2a
pahala phala 1i
paham muphôm 4h
pahat pheuet 3e, 6e
pahit phét 7d
pahlawan pahlawan 1g
pajak wasé 6h
pakai ngui 3j, 3k
pakaian neungui, pakayan, pakèyan 8b
paket barang 5d
pakis paku 11d
paku labang, paku 6e, 11d
pala bak pala 11b
palang kayu pacok 6a
palawija tanaman muda 11d
paling paléng 13a
palsu peuleusu 4b
palu palèe 6e
palung sungai tuwie 10c
paman abuwa, pacut 1b
panah aneuk panah, panah 1g, 6c
panas hugôp, ugôp, seuuem 9a, 10d
panas sekali (matahari) criet 10d
panas: memanaskan peuseuue 7a
panau glum 2b
pancang jeuneurop 6a
pancar: terpancar panca 3h
panci panci 8d

pancing kawé 6b
pancing: memancing keumawé 6b
pancing: memancing dalam botol
 keumawé lam sirahi 1f
pandai carong 4c
pandan bak seukè 11b
pandang pandang 2c
panen koh 6a
panggang dadeueng, panggang 3c, 7a
panggil hëi, tawôk 5a
panggil (memberi isyarat dengan tangan)
 kawôt 5a
panggilan untuk anak-anak nyak 1b
panggilan untuk laki-laki dewasa
 teungku 1e
panggilan untuk orang yang tidak
 bersuci sangkilat 1e
pangkal uram 9e
pangkal otot lhak 2a
pangkal paha lhak pha 2a
pangkal paha uram pha 2a
pangkal pohon uboe 11a
pangkas rampéh 3e
pangkat pangkat 1e
pangku pangkèe 3g, 9d
pangku (anak) mueng 3g
pangkuan leumueng 2a
panglima panglima 1e, 1g
panjang panyang 9d, 9f
panjang ék 3a
pantai panté 10a
pantai atau tepi laut pasi 10a
pantang pantang 1h
pantat punggông 2a
pantun pantôn 1f
papa papa 8a
papan papeuen 11a
papan tulis papeuen tuléh 5c
papaya boh peuték 1k
para bak geutah, bak saban 11b

parang parang 6c
parang yang melengkung ke luar ladieng
 6e
paras ruman 2a
parau paro su 2b
pare peuriya 11d
parfum minyeuk ata 8b, 10b
pari paroe 12e
parit lueng 10c
paron landah 6e
paru-paru s'uep 2a
paruh: separuh siteungöh, sikhon 9c
parut parôt 2b
parut: parutan krut, grueh, parôt 8d
pas löt, pah 9a, 9d
pasak bajoe 6e
pasak kayu paténg 6e
pasang bôh, ie paseueng, pasang, rôk,
 theun 3h, 3i, 6b, 10c
pasang jeratan theun 6c
pasang: sepasang sipasang 9d
pasangan judô 1b
pasar peukan 6h
pasir anoe 10a
pasir kasar keureusék 10a
pasti teuntèe 4b
pasung noh 1h
patah patah 2b, 9a
patah: mematahkan wiet 3c
patuh patéh, seutöt 3a, 4g
patuk coh, cutok, pathuek 12a
patungan ripèe 1d
paus pawôh 12e
pawang pawang 6c
paya paya 10c
payah payah 4a, 4c
payau lagang 10c
payudara mom, tèk, dèk 2a
payung payông 8b

pecah beukah 9a
pecah: **memecahkan** proh 3k
pecal peucaí 7b
pedagang ureueng meukat 6h
pedalaman dusôn 10a
pedang peudeueng 1g, 6e
pedas keueueng, peudah 7d
pedih peudéh, siya 2b
peduli pakoe, peuduli, peureumeun 3k, 4h
pegal keurawat 2b
pegang mat 3g
pegawai rendah keurani 6g
pejantan landôk, mbôk 12a
pekakak cakeuek 12b
pekik: **memekik** meuciek 5a
pelabuhan peulabôhan 5e
pelajaran peulajaran 5c
pelampung peulampông 6b
pelan peuleuheuen 13a
pelana peulana 5e, 6d
pelanduk napôh 12d
pelangi beuneung raja timoh 10d
pelatina platina 10b
pelepah peuleupeuek, yue 11a, 13d
peleset: **terpeleset** pilok, sireuk 3a
pelihara papah, peularha, peulara 3k, 6d
pelir krèh 2a
pelit kriet 4c
peluk uem, wa 3g
peluk kuat-kuat gruep 3g
pelumas minyeuk meusén 10b
pelupuk mata kulét mata 2a
peluru aneuk beudé 1g
pematang ateueng 6a
pena pèn 5b
pendek paneuk, tu'èt, 'èt 9d, 9f
pendek gemuk guntoe 9a
pengantin pria lintô 1k
pengantin wanita dara barô 1k

pengaruh wap 1d
penghulu teungku kadi, kali (kadhi) 1e, 6g
pening mumang, peunèng 2b
penjara glap, keureungkhèng, peunjara 1h
pensiun pansiyôn 6g
pentil geuti 3d
penting peunténg 4a
pentungan beduk gö tambô 1f
pentungan kayu nuga 6e
penuh peunoh 9a
penuh muatan sarat 9a
penumbuk padi jeungki, jingki 6e
penurut ta'at, seumatéh 4g
penyu punyie, punyi 12c
penyu air tawar lantui 12c
peok ch'iep 9a
peot ch'iep 9a
pepaya boh peuték 11c
per pè 6e
perabot peurabot 8c
perahsusu prah ie rabin 6d
perahu peurahô 5e
perak pirak 10b
peram prom 11c
perampok peurampok 1h
perang prang 1g
perangai peurangeui 4g
perangko peurangko 5d
peras jeupat, prah 3c
perawan aneuk dara 1b
perawat meuntri 2b
perban peureuban 2b
percaya patéh, peucaya 1i
percik peureucék 3h
percik: **terpercik** linceuet 10c
perdana menteri peudana meuntroe 1e
perduli hiro 4e
perempuan inöng 1b
pergi jak, wéh 3a

pergi ke pasar jak u peukan 6h
pergi tidur jak éh 2d
peria peuriya 11d
periang rumèh 4d
periksa gliép, paréksa 2c
perintah peurintah, titah 5a
perisai peurisè 1g
periuk kanöt 8d
periuk belanga yang digunakan untuk menggongseng neuleuk 7a
perjaka aneuk muda 1b
perkakas peukakah 6e
perkara peukara 1h
perkasa kha 4f
perkosa wasi 1h
perkutut leuek, meureubök 12b
perling peureuléng 12b
perlu peureulèe 4c
permadani peureumadani 8c
permaisuri putroe 1e
pernah tom 13a
perpustakaan pustaka 5c
persen peureusèn 9c
persis peureuséh 9a
pertama phôn 9c, 10e
perut pruet 2a
pesan peusan 5a
pesantren pasantrèn 5c
pesta khanduri 1d
pesuna peusuna 5a
petak sawah keubeueng 6a, 9d
petang seupöt 10e
petani meutani 6g
peti peutoe 8c
peti mayat keureunda 1k
petik pöt 3g, 6a
petik jari geutèp jaroe 3d
petir geulanteue 10d
pigi sana! jak lét leumo 13f

pijat jeupét, uröt 3d, 3g
pikir piké, pham 4h
pikiran pikéran 4h
piknik meuramien 1d
pikul gulam, pikôi 3g
pil pè 2b
pilih piléh 3k
pilih-pilih nèh 4c
pilu peudéh 2b
pinang pineung, bak pineung 7e, 11b
pincang capiek 2b
pincang: berjalan pincang eungkhèk 2b, 3a
pindah minah, seuek, pinah, puwèh 3a, 3h
pinggan tanah peunè 8d
pinggang keuieng 2a
pinggir sungai reuleueng 10a
pingpong pingpong 1f
pingsan pansan pitam 1k, 2b
pinjam pinjam 3f
pinsil kènsè, peutalöt 5b
pintal bibeue 3i
pintu pintô 8c
pinus bak sala 11b
pipa pipa 10b
pipa rokok grok 7e
pipi mieng 2a
pirang jagat 9b
piring pangan, piréng 8d
pisah pisah 3h
pisah: memisahkan peusiblah 3h
pisah: terpisah meuklèh, meungklèh 9e
pisang bak pisang, pisang 11b, 11c
pisang goreng bada 7b
pisau sikin 6a, 6e, 8d
pitam pitam 1k
plastik peulaseutik 10b
pohon bak kayèe, bak 11a, 11b
pohon aru bak arôn 11b

pohon beringin bak nga 11b
pojok sagoe 9f
pokat boh pukat 11c
polisi pulisi 1h, 6g
pompa pompa 6e
pondok jambô 8c
ponok gôh 12a
pontang-panting kéng-keueng 9a
porak-poranda kéng-keueng 9a
porno: berkata atau berlaku porno lahèe 1d
potong koh 3e, 6a
potong (daging) besar-besar lapah 3e
potong cabang pohon creue 3e
potong dahan kecil reulék 3e
potongan krak, krèk 13d
prajurit teuntra 6g
prematur h'an sèp buleuen 1k
presiden prèsidèn 1e
propinsi propinsi 1e
puas pueh 4c
puasa puwasa 1i
pucat pucat 2b
pucuk pucôk 11a
pudar reudom 9a, 9b
pudar (pikiran) padèe 4h
puji pujoe 1i
pukat pukat 6b
puki pèk, pukoe, brèt 2a
pukul pèh, poh, seupöt 1f, 3d, 10e
pukul: memukul dengan kuat lantak 3d
pulang riwang, woe 3a
pulau pulo 10a
pulpen pèn 5b
pujuh: sepuluh siplôh 9c
pulut pulôt 7b
pun pih 13a
punai punui 12b
puncak pucak 10a

punggung punggung 2a
pungut kuet 3h
puntung puntông 9a
pupuk pupôk 6a
pura-pura pura-pura 4b
puhnama buleuen peungeuh 10d
puru purèe 2b
pusaka pusaka 8a
pusat pusat 2a
pusing mumang 2b
putar puséng, puta, wéng, lhö 3a, 3h
putih putéh 9b
putik bajik, puték 11c
puting beliung angèn puténg beuliyông 10d
puting susu ujông tèk 2a
putri malu pih mie 11e
putus putôh 9a
putus: pemutusan hubungan perkawinan oleh hakim pasah 1h
puyuh puyôh 12b
qari kari 1i
raba geue, raba 3d
Rabu Rabu 10e
rabun rabôn 2b
rabun ayam sapu 2b
rabun senja sapu 2b
racun racôn, tuba 10b
racun ikan tuba eungkôt 6b
radio radiyô 8c
ragi ragoe 7f
ragu chök 4h
rahang jungka 2a
rahasia rahsiya 5a
rahim kandông 2a
rahmat rahmat 1i
raja raja 1e
rajin jeumot 4c
rajuk: merajuk saluk 4d

- rak** rak, sandéng 5c, 8c
rak piring rak pingan 8d
rakit rakét 5e
raksasa gögasi 1j
rakus bulô, geureuda, jumoh 4c
rakyat rakyat 1e
rama-rama keubangbang, bambang 12f
ramai ramè 1d, 9a
rambu-rambu tanda 5a
rambut ôk 2a
rambutan bak rambôt, boh rambôt 11b, 11c
ramping rampéng 9a
rampok rampah, rampok 1h, 3f
rangkai: merangkai dengan rotan jalén 3j
rangkak: merangkak 'eui, 'eue 3a, 12a
rangkap: perangkap (tikus) peutah 8c
rangkap: perangkap ikan geuneugom 6b
ranjang peuratah 8c
ranjau suda 6c
rantai ranté 1h
rantau ranto 6g
ranting ranténg 11a
ranum leubah, ranom 11c
rapai rapai 1f
rapat jap, rapat 1d, 9e
rapi cakap, rapi 9a
rapi: berpakaian rapi keumah 8b
rapuh leubui, rapôh 9a
rasa nyum, rasa 2c, 7d
rasa atau bau tengik khie 7d
rasul nabi 1i
rata rata, saré 9a, 9f
ratap baë, ratap 4d, 5a
raut kréh 3e
rawa paya 10c
rawa-rawa bueng, rawa 10a
rayap bubôk 12f
rayap: merayap lata 12c
rebab hareubap 1f
rebah reubah 3a
rebah rata ke tanah jom 3a, 9a
rebah: merebahkan diri galeue 3a
rebana reubana 1f
rebung reubông 11d
rebus reubôh 7a
rebut reubôt 1g
reda leueueng 10d
reda (hijan, angin) pirang 10d
redup reudom 9a
rekreasi meuramien 1d
remas ramah 3d
remeh jayéh 4a
remuk reumok 9a
renang meulangue, langue 3a, 10c
rencana bicara 4c
rencong reuncông, lincông 1g
rendah miyup 9d, 9f
rendam reundam 3c
renggang reunggang 9a
rentang: merentangkan badan bôt 3a
repang reupang 3e
resam reusam 1e
retak reuhiek, crah, wah 9g
rezeki raseuki 8a
riak riyeuek 10c
riba riba 6h
ribut gadôh, kirôh, riyôh 1g, 9a
rimba rimba, uteuen raya 10a
rindang ramphak, reului, cheue 10d, 11a
rinding: merinding rhui 9a
rindu rindu 4c, 4h
ringen phui 9d
rintang: merintang linteueng 3k
rintik-rintik preue, prèk-prèk 10d
risa muen gajah 2b
riuh subra 9a

- riwayat** riwayat 5a
robek priek 3e
roda ruda 5e
rogoh lhuek 3d
roh jahat ganong 1j
rok rok 8b
rokok rukok 7e
rokok: merokok p'iep rukok 7e
rol rôl, rhôi 5b
rontok lurôh 3a
rotan awé 11d
rotan pengikat mata beliung jeurabat 6e
roti ruti 7b
ruas buah durian pansa 11c
rugi rugoe 6h
rujak rujak, lincah 7b
rumah rumoh 8a, 8c
rumah kecil dan sederhana jambô 8c
rumah sakit rumoh sakét 2b
rumah sekolah rumoh sikula 5c
rumbia bak meuriya, boh meuriya 11b, 11c
rumpun peureudêe 11a
rumput naleueng 6a
rumput: berumput meunaleueng 6a
rumput: merumput eumpoe 3c, 6a
runcing cincu, tincu 9f
runcing: meruncingkan cui, rawôt 3e, 3i
rupa rupa 2a
rupa: menyerupai hi 2c
rupiah rupiya 6h
rusa rusa 12d
rusak reulöh 3i, 9a
rusak: merusakkan lheuap 3c
rusuk rusök 2a
sabar saba 4a
sabit sadeuep 6a, 6e
Sabtu Satu, Saptu 10e
sabun sabôn 3c
sabung ayam peulët manok 1f
sabut tapéh 11a
sadel sila 5e
sado sadô 5e
sagu bak sagèe 11b
sajadah sajadah, tika seumayang 1i
sajak pakhôk, santök 1f
saji bêt, idang 7a
sakarat sukleuet 1k
sakit sakét 2b, 9a
sakit kepala peunëng 2b
sakit: menyakiti peujra 1h
sakit: penyakit peunyakét, sakét 2b
sakit: penyakit sopak supak 2b
saksi syaksi 1h
saku kéh, baluem 8b
salah salah 4b
salam saleuem 1d
salaman meu'ah, mumat jaroe 1d
saleh malém, salèh 1i, 4a
salem salam 12e
salin: bersalin madeueng 1k
salju salju 10c
saluran air lueng ie 6a
sama sa, saban 9a
sama söt 13a
sama (tinggi, panjang, jauh) santeuet 9d
sama arah saho 13h
sama sekali sagai 13a
sama: bersama sajan 13h
sama: persamaan kieh 1h
samak samak 3c
sambal asam, sambai 7b
sambil sira 13e
sambung sambông 3k
sambung tali atau benang gampöh 3i, 3j
sambut sambôt 3g
sampai sampé 13e
sampai dengan lantak 10e

sampai umur trôk umu 1k
sampai: menyampaikan (berita) peuék
 5a
sampan jalô 5e
samping: di samping binèh, geuniréng 9e
sampo sampô 3c
sana: di sana hinan, sinan 13a
sana: di sana (jauh) sidéh, hidéh 9e
sandal seulop 8b
sandang sawak 3g
sandar sadeue 3h
sandar: bersandar sinè, meusadeue 3a
sandiwara sandiwara, dalupa 1f
sandung: tersandung teugantöh 3a
sangat that, leupah, lagoina 13a
sangat muda (buah-buahan) nyèn 11c
sangga: penyangga tawô 6a
sanggup ék, keumah 4c
sangka sangka, teujalök 4h
sangkar cintra 12a
sangkut caw'iek, sangkôt, lhat 3h
sangkut: sangkutan kawét 6e
sanjak sanjak 1f
sanjak Aceh yang berirama
 duabelas nalam 1f
santan santan 7f
sapi leumo 12d
sapih lhah 1k
sapu sampôh, peujampôh 3c, 8c
sapu tangan ija awih, ija bungkôh 8b
sarang eumpung 12a
sariawan kayap 2b
saring saréng 3c
sarung sarông 6e
sarung bantal sarông bantai 8c
sarung palekat ija palikat 8b
sate saté 7b
satu sa 9c
satu tempat sapat 13h

saudara droeneuh, neu- 1a
saudara sepupu keumuen 1b
sauh saôh 5e
sauk sawök 6b
sawah blang, umöng 6a, 8a
sawan pungo bui, sawan 2b
sawi sawi 11d
sawo bak sawôh, boh sawôh 11b, 11c
saya lôn, ulôn 1a
saya tidak tahu hôm 13f
sayang inseueh 4e
sayap sayeuep 12a
sayur gulè 6a, 7b
sayur campuran gulè rampoe 7b
seandainya sangkira 13e
sebab sabap, seubap 13e
sebelas siblah 9c
seberang jeumeurang, koh 3a
seberang sungai meurandéh 9e
sebut teuöh 5a
sebut nama Allah secara berulang-ulang
 ratéb 1i
sedak: tersedak teurhôk 2e
sedang seudang, teungöh 9d, 13b
sedati seudati 1f
sedekah seudeukah 1i
sedepa deupa 9d
sedia seudiya 3i
sedih seudéh 4d
sedikit bacut, duwa neuk 9d, 13a
sedikit sekali geutu 9d
sedot p'uep 3b
sedu: tersedu-sedu meusôk-meusôk 4d
segera bagah-bagah, sigra, lanja, leugat
 10e, 13a
segera setelah ban 13e
segi empat peuet sagoe timang 9f
segi tiga lhèe sagoe 9f
sehat sihat 2b

sehat: kesehatan sihat 2b
sejahtera sijahtra 4a
sejuk sijuek, leupie 9a
sejuta sijuta 9c
sekam seukeuem 6a
sekarang jinoe 10e
sekarat nadak, nadeu'a 1k
sekejap siat, sikeujap, blét 10e
sekitar seulingka 9e
sekolah: bersekolah jak sikula 5c
sekop lham sudok 6e
selam nom 3a, 10c
selama ini lawét nyoe 10e
selang lheueng 3k
Selasa Seulasa 10e
selawat seulaweuet 1f
selendang ija sawak 8b
selesai tamat, keumah 5c, 9a
selesai: menyelesaikan peulheueh 3k
selidik sudi 5a
selimut limbôt 3j
selinap: menyelinap luep, lui 3a
selokan lueng 10c
selop seulop 8b
seloro kra 5a
selusin silusén 9c
semai seumè 6a
semai bibit lhông 6a
semai bibit padi raleue 6a
semangat seumangat 1j
semangka timon bruek 11c
sembah seumah 1i
sembahyang seumayang 1i
sembelih sie 3e, 6c
sembelit meutheun èk 2b
sembilan sikureueng 9c
sebrono lék-lok 4g
sembuh puléh 2b
sembunyi meusom, som 3a, 3h

semen seumèn 10b
semenanjung ujông 10a
semoga beu- 13a
sempit arat, ubeut, ubit 9d
semprong sulie 8c
sempurna leungkap 9a
semua ban, man-, mandum, habéh 9d, 9a
semula söt 9e
semula: yang semula söt 13a
semut sidom 12f
sen s'èn 6h
senang galak, seunang 4d
senang: menyenangkan hayeue, gura 4d
senapan beudé 6c
sendi lhak 2a
sendok camca, tanca 8d
sendok: menyendok teumok 3f
seng sèng 10b
sengaja melanggar aturan sakeue 1h
Senin Seunanyan 10e
senja sinja, 'insya, 'incha 10e
sentak sinthak 3h
senter sèntè 8c
senti sènti 9d
sentuh pèh 3d
sentul seutui 11c
senyum teuseunyom 4d, 5a
seolah-olah sang 13e
sepah seupah 7e
sepak sipak 3d
sepak bola sipak bhan 1f
sepat seupat 12e
sepatu seupatu, sipatu 8b
sepeda gari, geuritan angèn 5e
seperti lagèe, meu-, ban, bagoe 13a
seperti itu lagèe nyan, meudéh 13e, 13i
sepoi-sepoi dirui 10d
sepuh seupôh 3i
serai bak rheue, rheue 7f, 11d

- serak** paro, paro su 2b, 9a
serakah lubha, seurakah 4c
serambi rambat 8c
serangga seureungga 12f
seratus sireutôh 9c
serbuk gergaji èk gogajoe 6e
serdadu sidadu 1g
seret hue 3h
seri timang 1f
seribu siribèe 9c
serigala srigala 12d
sering kayém 13a
serius meugasui-gasui 9a
serong sirông 9h
serpih lha 10b
seru meukachôk 9a
serunai seurunè 1f
sesak nafas seunak 2b
sesat sisat 5e
sese kali trép-trép sigö 13a
sesuai cakap 9a
setan syètan 1j
seterika grôh 3c
sewa siwa 3f
sholat seumayang 1i
sholat jenazah seumayang manyèt 1k
sia-siakan tiek 3k
sial malang 4a
siamang himbèe 12d
siang: kesiangan teulat jaga 2d
siang: menyangi böh naleueng 6a
siang: menyangi (rumputan) ureueh 6a
siap keumah, lheueh 9a
siapa soe 1a, 13h
siapa punya supo 13g
sibuk mèh-moh 9a
sihir sihé 1j
sikat sikat 3c
sikat gigi sugoe 8c
siku singkèe 2a
silap silap 4h
silat silèk 1f
silau seulala 9a
simpan simpan, trôh 3h
simpang jalan simpang jalan 5e
simpul neukue 3j
sindir pansie 5a
singa singa 12d
singkong ubi 11d
singlet bajèe keutang 8b
sini: di sini sinoe, hinoe 9e, 13a
sini: ke sini keunoe 13a
siput sigeundông, sipôt 12c
siput air payau cue 12c
siput air tawar umot 12c
siram sibu 10c
sirih ranup 7e
sirip sirép 12a
sis euntèe, leubèh 7b, 9c
sis (makanan atau minuman) s'euh 7b, 7c
sis beras leungk'uet, neuk'uet 7a
sisi blah 9e
sisi (badan) lambông 2a
sisik sisék 12a
sisir sisi, sugôt 8b, 11a
sita langgéh 1g
siul: bersiul yôp babah 3b
sobek crik 3e
softball kasti 1f
sokong tumpang 3g
sokongan kaleueng 8c
sombong mbông 4g
sopan sopan-santôn 4g
sopir supé 6g
sorak surak 1f
sore asa, seupôt 10e
sperma ie mani 2a

srigunting cémpala 12b
stasiun tasiyôn 5e
stoking stoking 8b
suami lakoe 1b
suap suep, 'ap, suleueng 3f, 3h
suara su 5a
suara gonggongan anjing kh'ung-kh'ung 12d
suara kasar k'èng-k'èng 4d
suasa suwasa 10b
suatu hari bak saboh watèe, bak saboh uroe 13a
subuh suboh 10e
suci suci 9a
sudah ka 13b
sudah pergi leupah 3a
sudahlah ka sép, ka jeuet, ka mumada 13f
sudu sudok 8d
sudut sagoe 9f
sugi tembakau sugoe 7e
sujud sujut 3a
suka galak 4c, 4e
sukat sukat 9d
sukun boh sukôn 11c
sulam sulam 1f
sulaman benang emas kasap 1f
suling suléng 1f
sulit payah 4a, 4c
suluh lhôh, suwa 2c, 6e
sumbat doe, sumpai 3j
sumbat: tersumbat kerongkongan ue 2e
sumber air mata ie 10c
sumbing cumèh 2b, 9a
sumpah sumpah 1h, 5a
sumpah: bersumpah meusumpah 1h
sumsum ie tuleueng 2a
sumuk ugôp 10d
sumur mon 10c
sunat sunat 1k

sundak kelapa sundak 6e
sungai krueng 10a, 10c
sunnguh bit-bit, sunngôh 13a, 4c
sunnguh-sunnguh keubit 13f
sunnat sunat 1i
suntik jarôm 6d
suntikan jarôm 2b
sunyi seungap 9a
supaya beu- 13e
supir supé 5e
suram mala, reudèe 9a, 9g
surat surat 5d
surat pertama dari Alquran patihah 1i
surga syiruga 1i
suruh surôh, yue 5a
susah sôsah 4d
susu ie tèk, abin, susu 7c, 12a
susu ibu ie tèk, ie mom 2a
susun karang, susôn 1f, 3h, 3i
susut susôt 9d
sutera sutra 10b
ta'at ta'at, seumatéh 1i, 4g
tabir tabéng 8c
tabu pantang 1h
tabur seupreuek, tabu 3h, 6a
tabur: bertaburan meujeuen-jeuen 9a
tadi bunoe 10e
tagih tunggè 6h
tagih: ketagihan teugiyen 4c
tahan sangga, theun 3i, 6b
tahan nafas theun naph'ah 2e
tahi lalat èk lalat 2b
tahi mata èk mata 2a
tahi telinga èk geulunyueng 2a
tahu tahu, thèe, tu- 4h, 11d
tahun thôn 10e
tajam tajam 6e
taji susôh 12b
takdir kada 1k

- takut** takôt 4f
takut: menakutkan binatang côh-côh 6c
talam talam, tabusi 8d
talas ampeuek, birah 11d
tali taloe 6e, 6f, 10b
tali ijuk taloe jôk 6f
tali pancing taloe kawé 6b
tali pinggir jaring kaja 6e
tali yang dililitkan pada mulut ternak
 jeurabat 6e
talqin teuleukin 1k
tamak jumoh, lubha 4c
taman taman 10a
tamasya: bertamasya ramien 1d
tamat tamat 5c
tambah tamah 9c
tambak ikan neuheun 10c
tambal tampai 3i
tambur tambô 1e
tampak deuh, leumah 2c
tampar tampa 3d
tampi tampoe 3c
tampi: penampi jeuèe 6e, 6f
tamu jamèe 1e
tanah tanoh 8a, 10a
tanam pula, tanom, seumiyup 1k, 6a
tanam bibit lhom bijèh 6a
tanam dengan tongkat tajôk 6a
tanaman pegagan peugaga 11d
tancap pacak 3h
tanda tanda 5a
tandan mu 11a
tanding tunang 1f
tanding hikayat nasip 1f
tandu tandu 1k
tanduk lungkèe, pök, thök 3d, 12a
tanduk: menanduk pök 3d, 12a
tang tang 6e
tangan jaroe 2a
tangga reunyeun 8c
tangga bambu purieh 6e
tanggal tanggai 10e
tanggal pakaian lhôn 3j, 9a
tangguh tangkôh 9a
tanggul ateueng 6a
tangis klik, moe 4d, 5a
tangkai tangké 11a
tangkap drop, sambôt 1h, 3g, 6c
tangkis kilèk 3d
tani: bertani meugoe, mublang,
 meulampôh 6a
tante miwa, téh 1b
tanya tanyöng 5a
tapa: bertapa kaluet 1i
tapa: pertapa jugi 1i
tapai tapè 7b
tara padan 5a
tari: menari jugèt, meunari 1f
tari: menari-nari likak 1f
tarik suet, tarék 3h
tarik dengan paksa rinthak 3h
tarik ke atas jhung 3h
tarik tambang tarék taloe 1f
tarik: tertarik pada harök 4c
taring tarieng 12a
taruhan tarôh 1f
taruk ceudieng 11a
tas tah 5c, 8b
tatabahasa Arab nah'u 5b
tatakan kaleueng 8c
tatakerama: bertatakerama meusaneut
 4g
tatap blie 2c
tatkala layeue 13a
tauge dogé 11d
tawar lakèe kureueng, tabeue 6h, 7d
tawar: penawar peunaw'a 2b
tawas tawah 10b

tawon geumeuto, keumuto, lhang 12f
tebal teubai 9d
tebang cah 3e, 6a
tebang kayu koh kayèe 6a
tebese batôk kréng 2b
tebing sungai reuleueng 10a
tebu teubèe 11d
tebu kecil reulieng 11d
tebus teubôh 6h
teduh reului, cheue, teudôh 10d
teduh (angin, air) keudap 4a
tegak lurus cöt 9e
tegap meureugôh 6d, 9a
tegur teugah 5a
teh tè 7c
teka-teki h'iem 5a
tekabur teukabô 4g
tekan teugön 3d
teko ciriek 8d
teks matan 5b
tekun gigèh 4c
telaga beurawang 10c
telah: setelah 'oh lheueh 13e
telah: setelah itu 'oh lheueh nyan 10e,
13a
telan 'uet, taluem 3b
telanjang lhôn 3j, 9a
telapak kaki tapak 2a
telapak tangan paleuet 9d
telegram taligram 5d
telekung leukôm, teuleukôm,
seuleukôm 1i, 8b
telentang teugageueng 3a
telepon talipun 5d, 8c
televisi tivi 8c
telinga geulinyueng, punyueng 2a
teluk lhôk 10c
telungkup gom, khôp 3h, 3j
telunjuk teulunyok 2a

telungkup cruep 3a
telur boh 12a
telur ayam boh manok 7b
telur: bertelur tôh boh 12a
teman ngön, rakan 1d
tembaga teumaga 10b
tembak timbak 1g, 3e, 6c
tembakau bakông 7e, 11d
tembolok beue, peudeue 12a
tembus peureulôh 9a
tempat teumpat 9e
tempat berjudi lapak 1f
tempat dawat plôk daweuët 5b
tempat kapur sirih keurandam 7e
tempat makan ternak palông 6d
tempat menampung ikan yang terbuat
dari upih pinang paruek 6b
tempat penyemaian lheue seuneulông 6a
tempat sirih baté 7e
tempat tembakau ceureupa, plôk bakông
7e
tempayak pleuen 12f
tempel tampai, tipèk 3h, 3i
tempeleng tampa, teupuek 3d
tempo waktu jangka, lawét 10e
tempua miriek 12b
tempurung kelapa bruek 11b
temu: pertemuan rapat 1d
tenaga wat 2b
tenang sanyum 9a
tenang (angin, air) keudap 4a
tengah teungôh 9e
tengah hari leuhô, cöt uroe 10e
tengah: setengah siteungôh, sikhân 9c
tenggelam bhuek 10c
tenggiling tanggiléng 12d
tenggorokan marèh 2a
tengkar: bertengkar dawa, meudawa,
mupaké 1g, 5a

tengkorak bruek ulèe, tangkurak 2a
tengkuk kudôk 2a
tengkulak mugè 6g, 6h
tengkuluk tangkulôk 8b
tengok jeungeuk 2c
tentara teuntra 6g
tentu saja ka teuntèe 13a
tentu: tertentu meuhat 4b
tepat teupat 4b
tepis keuih, tapih 3d, 3h
tepuh tangan prok-prok jaroe 3d
tepuh: menepuk air japhok 3d
terali jeureujak 8c
terampil cakap 4c
terang peungeuh, trang 9a
terasi beulacan 7f
teratai bak jiem-jiem 11d
terbang phö 3a, 12a
terbit matahari teubiet uroe 10e
terbit: menerbitkan peuteubiet 5b
teriak: berteriak meurawông 5a
terima teurimong, tueng 3f, 5d
terjang glueng, trom 3d
terkam jakhap 3b
termos teureumoh 8d
terompet tanduk beureugu 1e
terong trueng 11d
terus laju 13a
tetap, tidak bergerak teutap 3a
tetap: menetapkan harga bôh yum, koh yum 6h
tetapi tapi, teutapi 13e
tetas: menetas cèh 12a
tetek mom, abin, tèk 2a, 12a
tetes: menetes meujoh-joh, tijoh 10c
tetes: setetes tèt 9d
tiada bapak yatim 1b
tiada ibu mutui, buntui 1b
tiang jeuneurop, tamèh 6a, 8c

tiap jeuep-jeuep, tiep 9d
tiap: setiap geunap, jeuep-jeuep 9d
tidak h'an 13b, 13f
tidak ada hana, hana peue 9a, 13h
tidur éh, teungeut 2d, 3a
tidur membengkokkan badan kuwien 3a
tiga lhèe 9c
tikam top 1g, 3e
tikar tika, eungka 6f, 8c
tikar sembahyang musala 1i
tikus tikôh 12d
tilam kasô 8c
timah timah 10b
timba tima 8d
timba: menimba crông 3h
timbang timang 9d
timbangan neuraca, céng 6h
timbul timue 10c
timbun rôn, tamon 3h
timfan timphan 7b
timur timu 9e
tindakan buet 3
tindis gintön, tindéh 3j
tinggal tinggai 3a, 3h
tinggal: meninggal maté 1k
tinggal: meninggalkan suatu tempat wèh 3a
tinggi công, manyang 9d, 9e, 9f
tinju sôh, tumbôk, tinju 1f, 3d
tipis lipéh 9d
tipu peungeut, tipèe, taki 4b, 5a
tipu-daya daya 4b
tirai tirè 8c
tiram tirom 7b, 12e
tiup mbôh, prôh, yôp 1f, 3b
tokek pa'è 12c
toko keudè 6h
tokoh masyarakat ureueng tuha gampông 1e

tola tulak 3h
tolak tulak 4c, 5a
tolak pinggang tumpang keuieng 3a
toleh paléng 2c
tolong bantu, tulông 3k
tomat tumat 11d
tombak tumbak 1g, 3e, 6c
tombak ikan tumbak eungkôt 6b
tong tông 8c
tonggos caheueung 2a
tongkat tungkat 6b
tongkol surè 12e
topang sangga 3i
topi kupiyah 8b
truk moto prah, moto geurubak 5e
tua tuha 1b, 9a
tua dan kering riek 11c
tua dan kering (pinang) ruek 11c
tuah: bertuah meutuwah 4a
tuam: menuam teuum 2b
tuang léng, plè, sinthông 3h, 10c
tuba tuba 6b
tubir peureulông 10a
tubruk kông 3k
tubuh badan, tubôh, jasat 2a
tubuh: menyetubuhi 'ok, pap 2e
tuduh tudôh, dakwa 1h, 5a
tudung tudông 8b
Tuhan Tuhan, po 1e, 1i
tuju: setuju jadèh 4c
tujuh tujôh 9c
tukal tukai 6e
tukang utôh 6g
tukang dobi peunatu 6g
tukar salén, tuka 3h, 3j
tulang tuleueung 2a
tulang sendi atôt 2a
tulang: ketulangan huek 2e
tular: menular jangkét 2b

tuli tuloe 2b, 2c
tulis tuléh 3i, 5b
tulisan tangan kheuet 5b
tumbak top 6a
tumbuh timoh 6a
tumbuh subur leuhu 6a
tumbuhan jalar uröt 11d
tumbuk sôh, tumbôk, top 3d, 3e
tumbuk padi muntèe 3c
tumis tumèh 7a
tumit geunue 2a
tumor barah 2b
tumpah rô 3a, 10c
tumpah: menumpahkan peuek 3h
tumpuk rôn, tumpôk, tamon 3h
tumpukan tumpôk 9d
tumpukan pepohonan di padang rumput
kuen 10a
tumpukan tanaman berduri yang
digunakan sebagai rintangan
rangkheuem 6a
tumpul ong, tumpôi 6e, 9f
tunangan tunangan 1k
tunas ceudieng, tarôk 11a
tunduk tukui 2c
tunduk: menundukkan badan teukui 3a
tunggu prèh 3a
tunggul tukok, utôm 11a
tungku lungkèe 8d
tunjuk tunyok 5a
tupai tupè 12d
turun trèn 3a, 5e
turun: keturunan biek, jinèh 1b
turun: menurunkan harga peutrèn yum
6h
turut patéh 4g
turut: menuruti turôt 5a
tusuk cucok, sôk, top 3e, 6c, 6e, 8b
tusuk hidung top idông 6d
tutup ikat, khôp, tôp, tutôp 3j, 10b

tutup mata pét mata 2c
tutup mulut tōp babah, piyôh 3b, 13f
uang pêng, p'êng 6h, 8a
ubah ubah 3k
uban ôk putéh 2a
ubi ubi 11d
ubi rambat janèng 11d
ubi-ubian boh 11a
ubin jubén 10b
ubun-ubun jeumala 2a
ubur-ubur ubô-ubô 12e
ucap ucap 5a
udang udeueng 7b, 12e
uji ujoe 3k
ujian ujiyan 5c
ukir uké 1f, 3i
ukur ukô, sipat 9d
ukuran dua puluh helai kain kudoe 9d
ukuran satu paruhan batok kelapa kai 9d
ukuran timbangan emas manyam 9d
ulama ulama 1i
ulang ulang 3k
ular uleue 12c
ulat ulat 12f
umat umat 1i
umbi-umbian tanaman muda, urôt 11d
umpet-umpetan pét-pét nyuet 1f
umur umu 1k
umur: seumur silayeue 9a
undang uroh, tueng, undang 5a
undang-undang kanun 1h
ungu gadông 9b
unta unta 12d
untung laba, untông 4a, 6h
untunglah lah 13a
upah upah 6g
upat meuupat 5a
upih pinang situek 11a

upih pinang besar yang sudah kering jeureukhô 6e
urang-aring sumpueng 11d
urat urat 2a
urus uruh 3k
urut urôt 3d
usaha useuha 3k
usang apak, useueng 9a
usap: mengusap sesuatu (cairan, bedak) ke badan atau muka rahôp 3d
usir parôh, usé 3h, 5a
usung usông 3g
usus pruet èk 2a
utara utara 9e
volleyball poli 1f
wabah ta'eun 2b
wadam kônsa 1b
waduh jak keuh 13f
wafat wapheuet 1k
wahai wahé 13f
wajah muka 2a
wajib wajéb, wajép 1i, 7b
wakaf wakeueh 3f
wakil waki 1e
waktu jan, mèn, 'oh, watèe 10e, 13e
wali wali 1b
wangi bangoe 2c
wanita inöng 1b
waria kônsa 1b
warna wareuna 9b
warung warông 6h
wasiat wasiet 1h
wasit juri 1f
watak tabi'at 4a
wesel pos wèsèl poh 5d
wijen leungöng 7f
wilayah wilayah 10a
wortel wortèl 11d
ya 'eu 13f

ya Tuhan ô po lôn 13f

yahudi yahudi 1i

yakin yakin 4b

yang nyang 13e

yatim piatu yatim piyatu 1b

zakar boh 2a

zakat jakeuet 1i

zaman jameun 10e

zina: berzina meuzina, mukah 1h

English Index

- abandon** tiek 3k
ablaze hu 9a
able ék, jeuet 4c, 13b
abolish mènsoh 1h
about to set (sun, moon) meulé-lé 10e
above ateueh 9e
abrogate mènsoh 1h
absolute meuteulak 9a
abuse carôt 5a
accept tueng, teurimöng 3f
accompany euntat, intat, peungön 1d, 3a, 3k
accursed darôhaka 4g
accuse tudôh, dakwa, waham 1h, 5a
acid ie batré 10c
acquainted meuturi 1d
across the river meurandéh 9e
action buet 3
adam's apple aneuk tök 2a
add tamah 9c
addict banggi 7e
addicted to teugiyen 4c
address alamat 5d
address term for adult male teungku 1e
admiral lakseumana 1e
adultery meuzina 1h
advise nasihat 5a
adze beuliyông 6e
affection meuchén, sayang 4e
after 'oh lheueh 13e
after that 'oh lheueh nyan 10e, 13a
afternoon asa, seupôt 10e
again lom 13a
age umu 1k
age, a long time ago jameun 10e
agony of death sukleuet 1k
agree ikôt, mupakat 5a
agreed jadèh 4c
agreement pakat 5a
air angèn 10d
albino gapi 2a
alive udép 1k, 9a
all ban, man- mandum, habéh 9d, 9g
allowed haleue, jeuet 1i, 4c
almost rap 13b
aloe gharu 11b
already ka, ka lheueh 13b
also cit, sit, pih 13a
alter ubah 3k
although meuseuki, padahai 13e
alum tawah 10b
always sabé 13a
amazed hireuen 4b
Ambonese ureueng Ambôn 1c
ambulance moto manyèt 5e
American ureueng Amèrika 1c
analogical reasoning kieh 1h
ancestor éndatu, moyang, ja 1b
ancestors maja 1b
anchor saôh 5e

anchovy biléh 12e
ancient times jameun dilèe 10e
and ngön 13e
angel malaikat 1j
angry beungèh, palak 4e
animal meulatang, beulantang 12a
ankle tumèt 2a
answer jaweuep, seuôt 5a
ant sidom 12f
anteater tanggiléng 12d
anthology bungong rampoe 5b
antidote peunaw'a 2b
anus leubô 2a
anvil landah 6e
any beurang-, barang-, beurangka-,
 beurangga- 13h
any time jampang 10e
apparently lagoe 13a
appeal in court meuhukôm 1h
appear leumah 2c
appearance rupa 2a
applause surak 1f
apply (liquid, powder) rahôp 3d
approximately kira-kira 13a
Arab ureueng Arap 1c
Arabic grammar nah'u 5b
Arabic sheep kibah 12d
areca pineung 7e, 11b
areca leaf sheath situék 11a
arena geulanggang 1f
argue dakwa, meulawan, meulaén 1g, 5a
arm and hand wrestling panca 1f
armful pangkèe 9d
armpit geutiek 2a
around seulingka 9e
arouse pugoe 2d
arrange susôn 3h, 3i
arrest drop 1h
arrive tôk, trôh, teuka 3a

arrogant jungkat, mbông, teukabô 4g
arrow aneuk panah, panah 1g, 6c
as big as sabé 13h
as if sang 13e
as much as sadum 13h
as soon as ban 13e
ascend teungöih 3a
ascent of the prophet Muhammad
 mèkreuet 1i
ascetic jugi 1i
ash abèe, dhoi 10a
ashamed kanjai, malèe 4d, 4f
ask maba, tanyöng 5a
askew cakë, irang, irôt, sih'èt, sirông 9f,
 9g
asleep teungeut 2d
ass keuleudè 12d
asthma kh'ieng naph'ah, seunak 2b
astrologer nujum 5a
at bak, di, i 13c
at first phôn-phôn 13a
at the moment jinoe 10e
at the time layeue, yôh 13a, 13e
attic para 8c
attractive dhiet 4a
auction lèlang 6h
audible deuh 2c
aunt makcut, miwa 1b
auricle ôn punyueng 2a
Australian ureueng Australi 1c
authorise wakilah 1h
authority kuwasa 1h
avocado boh pukat 11c
awake jaga 2d
awkward janggai 4c
axe gampak 6e
axe for splitting wood galang 6e
axle ah 5e
babble ratôh 5a

- baby** aneuk miet, aneuk banyak 1b
back rueng 2a
back (origin) söt 9e
backbone tuleueng rueng 2a
bad brôk, jheut, jeuheut, khèk 4a
bad smell kh'ienng, kh'èp, kh'op, ph'ong 2c, 7d, 9g
bad tempered bingkèng 4d
bag eumpang, tah 5c, 6f, 8b
baggage barang, dabeuch 5e
bail seuet 3h
bail water to catch fish seuet 6b
baked fish eungkôt teutët 7b
bake in fire tèt 7a
bald lôh 9a
Balinese ureueng Bali 1c
bamboo bulôh, trieng 11d
bamboo bell tôk-tôk 1f
bamboo container pacôk 8d
bamboo shoot reubông 11d
banana pisang 11b, 11c
banana leaf ôn geurusông 11b
band klah 6f
bandage peureuban 2b
bandeng mulôh 12e
bank bèng 8a
bankrupt bankrôt 8a
banyan beuringèn, nga 11b
barber tukang koh ôk 6g
bargain lakèe kureueng 6h
bark kulét 11a
bark (dog) klôh, drôh 12a
barrel tông 8c
barren malé 1k
barren (of animals) eue 12a
barren land tanoh maté 10a
barricade lhop 6a
barrier pacok 6a
bars (e.g. on a window) jeureujak 8c
base lapék 10b
base uram 9e
basin balang 8d
basket raga, reuleuet 6b, 6f
basket fish trap bubèe 6b
bat luntie, seumantông 12d
Batak ureueng Batak 1c
bathe manoe, pumanoe 3c
bathroom kama manoe 8c
bay lhôk 10c
bay leaf ôn salam 7f
be na 9a
be born na 9a
be hampered meulanteuen 4c
be hindered meulanteuen 4c
be permitted mée 4c
beach panté 10a
beads manèk 8b
beam kayèe balok 10b
beam: roof beam bara 8c
beancurd tahu 11d
beans kacang, reuteuek 6a, 11d
bear cagèe 12d
bear offspring tôh aneuk 12a
beard janggôt 2a
beat poh 3d
beat (drum) pèh 1f
beat (egg) kachôk 3d, 7a
beautiful göt, gèt, indah, lagak, sambinoe 4a
beautifully dressed tari 4a
becak driver tukang bècak 6g
because kareuna, keurusa, sabap, seubap 13e
become jeuet 9a
bed peuratah 8c
bedbug pijét 12f
bedrock batèe kareueng 10a
bedroom jurèe, kama éh 8c

bedsheet seupré 8c
bee unoe 12f
bee which nests in holes in wood and produces wax linot 12f
beef sie leumo 7b
before sigohlom, yôh gohlom 13e
before that yôh gohlom nyan 10e
beg gadè, lakèe 5a
begin puphôn, mula 3k
beginning point uram 9e
behind likôt 9e
belief iman 1i
believe patéh, peucaya 1i
believers mukmin 1i
belimbing bak limèng, seulimèng 11b
belittle jayéh 4a
bell geunta 6d
belly pruet 2a
belonging to atra, ata 8a, 13e
below yup, miyup, barôh 9e
belt taloe keuieng 8b
bench bangku 5c
bend over teukui 3a
benefit paidah 4a
Bengalese ureueng Banggali 1c
bent kiwieng 9f
berate teunak, seuep 5a
beside binèh, geuniréng 9e
besiege keupông, pagap 1g
bet tarôh 1f
betel ranup 7e
betel bowl baté 7e
betel dregs seupah 7e
betel leaf ôn ranup 7e
betel lime jar plôk gapu 7e
betelnut pincers rampagoe 6e, 7e
between teungôh, antara 9e
beyond liwat 9d
bicycle gari, geuritan angèn 5e

big raya, rayëk 9d, 9f
bird cicém 12b
birth lahé, na 1k
biscuit reumok, lumak, kuwéh 7b
bite kap, k'eueng 3b
bite (snake) coh, cutok 12a
bitter phét 7d
bittersquash peuriya 11d
black itam 9b
blackboard papeuen tuléh 5c
blacksmith tukang pandé 6g
blade mata 6e
bland tabeue 7d
blanket ija limbôt 8c
blaze hu 9a
blemish after skin infection prok 2b
blessed meutuwah 4a
blessed (term of address for a prophet)
jônjôngan 1i
blessing beureukat, karônya 1i
blighted meureuka 4a
blind buta 2b, 2c
blink blèt, klèp mata 2c
blister bicôh 2b
block linteueng 3k
block off doe 3j
block someone's vision padök 2c
blond jagat 9b
blood darah 2a
blossom, v. keumang 11a
blouse bajèe 8b
blow mbôh, prôh 3b
blow (flute) yôp 1f
blow (wind) pôh 10d
blue biru, ijô 9b
bluebottle fly langöng 12f
blunt bugam, ong, tumpôi 9f, 6e
board papeuen 11a
boastful raya haba 4g

- boat** peurahô 5e
bodily defect cacat 2b
body badan, tubôh, jasat 2a
boil cumuet 2b
boil reubôh 7a
boiling ju 7a
bole of tree peureudêe 11a
bone tuleueng 2a
book buku 5b
booth seueng 1d
boots seupatu pacôk 8b
borax peuja 10b
border ceue, hat 9f, 1k, 9e
bore bo, bho 3e, 6e
born lahé, na 1k
borrow pinjam 3f
bottle seurahi 10b
bottle race keumawé lam sirahi 1f
boundary ceue, hat 1k, 9e, 9f
bow gö panah, panah 1g, 6c
bow (v.) sujut 3a
bowl cawan 8d
boxing tinju 1f
boy aneuk agam 1b
bra bajêe kutang 8b
bracelet gleueng 8b
brackish lagang 10c
braid reuek 3j
braid together with rattan jalén 3j
brain utak 2a
branch cabeueng, dheuen 11a
brass loyang 10b
brave beuhë, bhë, kha 4f
bread ruti 7b
breadfruit boh kulu, boh sukôn 11c
breadth linteueng 9d
break proh 3k
break open kuwak 3e
break out (of epidemic) jangkét 2b
bream rambeue 12e
breast abin, tèk, mom, dèk 2a, 12a
breast milk ie tèk, ie mom 2a
breastbone tuleueng dada 2a
breath naph'ah 2a
breathe peulheueh naph'ah 2e
breezy meuangèn 10d
brick bata 10b
bridal companions peunganjô 1k
brideprice jeunamè 1k
bridge of nose ingoh 2a
bridge tutue, titie 5e
bright red mirah meuh'è-h'è 9b
bright peungeuh, trang 9a
British ureueng Inggréh 1c
broken beukah, bicah, patah, putôh, reulöh 9g, 3i
broken (bone) patah 2b
brood karom 12a
broom peujampôh 8c
brother cutbang, polém, lém, dalém, aduen, bang 1b
brown coklat 9b
bruise leumbam 2b
brush sikat 3c
brutal bangsat 4a
buck teeth caheueng 2a
bucket tima 8d
bud kuncôp 11a
Buddhism Budha 1i
buffalo keubeue 12d
buffer stick tawô 6a
Bugis ureueng Bugéh 1c
build peugöt 3i
builder utôh 6g
building geudông 8c
bulb boh 11a
bulbul brujuek, beurijuek 12b
bullet aneuk beudé 1g

bump or strike s.t. against pakhôk 3d
bunch runghé 1f, 11a
bunch (fruit) mu 11a
buoy peulampông 6b
burn têt 6a, 7a
burnt angoh 7a, 9g
bury tanom, seumiyup 1k
bus moto 5e
bush beuluka 11a
busy mēh-moh 9a
but cuma, tapi, teutapi 13e
butcher sie 3e
butcher (livestock) lapah 3e
butt pök 3d, 12a
butt upwards thök 3d
butter mantèga 7f
butterfly keubangbang, bambang 12f
buttocks punggông 2a
buy bloe 6h
buyer ureueng mubloe 6h
by lé 13c
cabbage boh kôl 11d
cage cintra 12a
cake apam, reumok, lumak, kuwéh 7b
cake: fermented rice cake tapè 7b
cakes peunajôh 7b
calamity musibah, bala 4a
calf (buffalo) aneuk w'èk, 'èk, 'ue 12d
calf (leg) beutéh 2a
call out to hēi, tawôk 5a
call to prayer kamat 1i
calligraphy kheuet 5b
callus muen gajah 2b
calm leumbôt, teudôh 9a, 10c
calyx tampök 11a
camel unta 12d
camphor kaphô 1k
can blèt, plök, t'èm 8d
can (able) jeuet 13b

canal lueng ie 6a
canary keureundét 12b
candle lilén 8c
candlenut keumiroe 7f
cannon meuriyam 1g
cannot h'an jeuet 13b
canoe jalô 5e
capital pangkai 6h
car moto 5e
car race balap moto 1f
caraway jira 7f
carcass bangké 1k
card keureutu 5d
care hiro 4e
care for papah 3k
careless lalèe, lék-lok 4g, 4h
carelessly beurangkaho 13a
carp eungkôt cina 12e
carpenter utôh 6g
carrot wortèl 11d
carry ba, mè 3g
carry along rayueng 3g
carry in a cloth tingkue 3g
carry in hands tijik 3g
carry on back dukông 3g
carry on head seuôn 3g
carry on shoulder gulam 3g
carry on shoulders pikôi 3g
carry s.t. (not heavy) on shoulders
sawak 3g
carry s.t. on the shoulders usông 3g
carry under arm gapiet 3g
carry wrapped in one's clothing kandét
8b
carry wrapped up in a bundle on back
awih 3g
carrying basket raga tijik 6f
carrying woven bag eumpang tijik 6f
cart geurubak 5e

- carve** uké 1f, 3i
case peukara 1h
case (law) peukara 1h
cashew boh jambèe hana malèe 11c
cassava ubi 11d
castrate gasi 6d, 12a
casuarina tree bak arôn 11b
cat mie 12d
cataract mata boh leuek 2b
catch drop, sambôt 3g, 6c
catch fish in mud geue eungkôt 6b
catch game galah 1f
caterpillar ulat 12f
catfish limbèk, seungkô 12e
caught rôh 3a
caught (fish) rôh, keunöng 6b
cause to suffer peujra 1h
cave guha 10a
cement seumèn 10b
cemetery lampôh jirat 1k
cent s'en 6h
centimetre sènti 9d
centipede limpeuen 12f
centre teungöh 9e
certain meuhat, teuntèe 4b
certainly ka teuntèe 13a
chains ranté 1h
chair kurusi 5c, 8c
chalk gapu tuléh 5c
Cham ureueng Campa 1c
chameleon tarum ijô 12c
champion juwara 1f
change tuka 3h
change (clothes) salén 3j
change (money) pèng keumali 6h
channel lueng 10c
chanting in praise of the prophet
 seulaweuet 1f
chaotic kéng-keueng 9g
chapter bap 5b
character peurangeui, tabi'at 4a, 4g
charcoal arang, ngeu 7a, 10b
charitable murah até 4c
charity seudeukah 1i
chase lét, tiyeuep, peucrok 6c
chase away parôh, usé 3h, 5a
chasm peureulông 10a
chayote labu jeupang 11d
cheap murah 6h
cheat peungeut, taki 4b, 5a
check parékisa 2c
cheek mieng 2a
cheeky teukeuch'ak 4g
chess catô 1f
chest dada 2a
chew mamöh 3b
chew the cud jakeuen, kakeuen 12a
chicken manok 7b, 12b
chicken cage made of bamboo seureukap
 6d
chicken coop eumpung manok,
 seuruweuen, siruweuen 6d
chicken egg boh manok 7b
child aneuk 1b
child (term of address) nyak 1b
chilli campli, capli 7f, 11d
chin keueng 2a
Chinese ureueng Cina 1c
chipped cumèh 9g
chips (of wood) lha 10b
chisel pheuet 3e, 6e
chivalrous meusaneut 4g
choke teurhök 2e
choke on a (fish) bone huek 2e
choko labu jeupang 11d
choosy (food) nèh 4c
chop cang, tak 3e
chop down trees koh kayèe 6a

- chop into pieces** tèk-tèk 3e
chop off branches reulék 3e
choose piléh 3k
Christian Naseurani 1i
Christianity Krèstèn 1i
church geurèja 1i
cicada adi-adi kh'ueng, d'èe-dèe khueng 12f
cigar rukok curu 7e
cigarette rukok putéh 7e
cigarette: clove cigarette rukok krètèk 7e
cinnamon kulét manèh 7f
circle bulat 9f
circumcision sunat 1k
citrus boh kruet 7f, 11c
city kuta 10a
civet musang, mangoh 12d
clam kreueng 7b, 12e
clap hands prok-prok jaroe 3d
clarify peuri, peukri 4h
clarinet seurunè 1f
classroom glah 5c
clay tanoh kliet 10a
clean gléh, peugléh, sampôh 3c, 9a
clean (fish) peus'ienng 7a
clear peungeuh 9a
clear (of water) jeungèh 9a
clear bush cah 3e, 6a
clear forest for farming puga 6a
clear water ie jeungèh 10c
clever carong, ceureudék, lisék, prancôt 4a, 4c
climb ék 3a
climb up on rhak 3a
climbing perch kruep 12e
clod tanoh cak 10a
close tôp 3j
cloth ija 10b
cloth used as hammock ija ayôn 8c
clothes pakayan 8b
clothing neungui, pakèyan 8b
cloud awan 10d
cloudy reudôk, peugom 10d
clove bak lawang 11b
club nuga 6e
clucky, of a hen about to lay an egg meujaba 12a
clump of bamboo peureudèe 11a
clumsy janggai 4c
coarse gasa 1d
coarse language lahèe 1d
coat bajèe kôt 8b
cobra uleue seudông 12c
cockatoo kakaktuwa 12b
cockfight peulèt manok 1f
cockroach keuraleuep 12f
coconut bak u 11b, 11c
coconut beetle ujo 12f
coconut eaten through by a squirrel or rat boh keutupông, boh leupieng 11c
coconut juice ie u 7c
coconut leaf ôn 'ue 11b
coconut leaves, dry bubeue 11b
coconut milk curry kuwah leumak 7b
coconut milk santan 7f
coconut oil minyeuk u 10b
coconut shell bruek 11b
coffee kupi, kuphi 7c
coffin keureunda 1k
coitus kawén 2e
cold sijuek, leupie 9a, 10d
cold (sickness) jitamöng angèn 2b
collar kupèk 8b
collect himpôn 3h
collect debt tunggè 6h
collide kông 3k
colour wareuna 9b
comb sugôt 8b

- come into** rôh 3a
command peurintah, titah 5a
commander panglima 1e, 1g
commit adultery mukah 1h
common biyasa, lazém 10e, 13a
companion teumon 1d
compare bandêng 3k
comparison padan 5a
compass jangka 5c
compete tunang 1f
complete geunap, habéh, leungkap 9a, 9d, 9g
complete (education) tamat 5c
completely crushed lulôh 9g
compose karang 1f
compose (verse) karang 5b
concave lhôk 9f
concern hiro 4e
concerned about peureumeun 3k
condemn laknat 4e
conduct a trading business meuniyaga 6h
cone-shaped head cover tudông 8b
confess meuaku 5a
confinement of mother after birth
 madeueng 1k
conflict hurô-hara 1g
confused bingong, kalôt, mumang 4a, 4d, 4h
congregation makmum 1e
connect sambat 3j
constipation meutheun èk 2b
contemporary silayeu 9a
contents asoe 9e
continue sambông 3k
continuing on laju 13a
convinced yakin 4b
cook taguen 7a
cook eggs in a leaf (omelette) deudah 7a
cooked masak 7a
cooked (rice) leuiet 7a
cooking maguen 7a
cool sijuek, leupie 9a, 10d
cool (breeze) dirui 10d
cool in water c'ueh 3h
coot meunom 12b
copper teumaga 10b
copra from which oil has been extracted pliek 7f
copse kuen 10a
copulate (very rude) 'ok, pap 2e
coral reef kareueng 10a
core krak 10b
core of a boil pasi 2b
coriander aweueh 7f
corn jagông 6a, 11d
corn flour kanjie 3c
corner sagoe 9f
corpse manyèt 1k
correct teugah, teupat 4b, 5a
cotton gapeueh 10b, 11b
cough batôk 2b, 2e
counsel bicara 4c
count bileueng 9c
country nanggroë 1e
courses teumôn bu 7b
court mahkamah 1h
cousin keumuen 1b
cover khôp, tôp, tutôp 3j, 10b
cover with blanket limbôt 3j
covet seurakah 4c
cow leumo 12d
coward geusuen 4f
crab bieng 7b, 12e
crack reuhiek, crah 9g
crack apart wah 9g
craftsman utôh 6g
crane nggang 12b
craw peudeue 12a

crawl 'eui, 'eue, lata 3a, 12a, 12c
crazy saphéh 4h
create peujeuet 3i
creek alue 10a, 10c
creep lata 12c
crevice guha 10a
cricket daruet kléng 12f
cricket fight peukap daruet kléng 1f
crocodile buya 12c
crooked irang, irôt, kiwieng 9f
crop beue 12a
cross koh 3a
cross (river) jeumeurang 3a
cross-eyed juléng, kirôk, sarôk 2b, 2c
crossroads simpang jalan 5e
crow ak-ak 12b
crow (of a rooster) ku'uek 12a
crow bar langgéh 6e
crowd keureumon 1d, 3a
crowded ramè 1d, 9a
cruel curien 4g
crunchy rapôh 7d
crushed reumok 9g
cry klik, moe 4d, 5a
cubit hah, lhuek 9d
cucumber timon 11d
cuddle, hold in lap mueng 3g
cultivate pula 6a
culvert p'uep 10b
cumin jira manèh 7f
cunning lisék 4c
cup mangkok 8d
cupboard leumari, peutoe 8c
current lagôt 6h
currently lawét nyoe 10e
curry kuwah 7b
curry leaf teumurui 7f
curse kutôk, laknat, seurapa, sumpah 1h, 4e, 5a

cursed meureuka 4a
curtain tabéng, tirè 8c
curved keuwieng, lingkôk 9f
curved knife kawét 6e
curving upwards leunték 9f
custom adat 1e, 1h
customer langganan 6h
cut koh 3e
cut into pieces iréh 3e
cut into segments gréh 3e
cut off twigs or leaves from a branch reulék 3e
cut off koh, puntông, putôh 3e, 9g
cuttlefish noh 12e
cycling balap gari 1f
cylindrical rice storage container krông 8a
cymbal canang 1f
dagger reuncông, lincông 1g
dam ampéh, seuneulhop 6a, 10c
dam up lhop 6a
damage proh 3k
damaged reulöh 9a
damn ka paléh, ka paloe, ka bala 13f
damn him/her ô hai budôk 13f
damp leuböt 9a
dance jugèt, meunari, rapai, seudati, top dabôh 1f
dance around likak 1f
dandruff kru 2b
dare jeuet 4f
dark reudom, seupôt 9a
darkness seupôt, klam 10d
date tanggai 10e
date (fruit) keureuma 11c
daughter aneuk inöng 1b
daughter-in-law meulintèe 1b
dawn suboh 10e
day uroe 10e

- day after tomorrow** lusa 10e
day before yesterday baroesa, éh siuroe 10e
Dayak ureueng Dayak 1c
dazzled seulala 9a
dead maté, jom 1k, 3a, 9a
deaf tuloe 2b, 2c
death maté, maw'öt 1k
death of a saint or prophet wapheuet 1k
death sentence hukôman maté 1h
debt utang 6h
deceitful sulét 4b
deceive peungeut, tipèe 4b
decided jadèh, meuhat 4b, 4c
decrease susôt 9d
deep lhôk 9d, 10c
deep part of a river tuwi 10a
deep wound luhok 2b
deer glueh 12d
defecate tôh èk 2e
definition makna 4h
deliberately break the law sakeue 1h
delicious lazat, mangat 4a, 7d
deliver (message) peuék 5a
demon syètan 1j
den eumpung 12a
denigrating term for people who do not wash themselves sangkilat 1e
dented ch'iep 9g
deny bantah 5a
depart bungka 3a
depress teugön 3d
deputy waki 1e
descendents cah-cong 1b
descent jinèh 1b
desert padang pasi 10a
desire hawa, meuh'eut, napsu 4c
destitute papa 8a
destroyed binasa 9g
determine how many peudum 4h
determine when peujan 4h
determine who peusoe 4h
detest luwat 4e
dew mbôn 10c, 10d
diamond intan 10b
diarrhoea cirét 2b
dibble tukai 6e
dictionary kamuh 5b
die maté 1k
difference parak 9a
different laén 9a
difficult payah 4a, 4c
dig cui, kueh 3c, 3e
dig out limeuh 3c
dig up tuweueh 3c
digestion maidah 2a
digit angka 9c
dignity meuruwah 1d
dike ateueng 6a
diligent jeumot, sunggôh 4c
dim mala, reudèe 9a, 9g
dimmed sight rabôn 2b
dip lhap 3d
dipper cinu 8d
direct lansông 9e
direction arah 9e
direction of Mecca kiblat 9e
dirt on the skin kalang 9g
dirty keudo, kuto, teuböh, meuluténg 9g, 10c
disappointed asa 4d
disaster musibah, bala, paloe 4a
discard böh 3h
discipline phak 5c
discuss mupakat 5a
disease peunyakét 2b
disgust lan, luwat 4e
dishes accompanying rice teumön bu 7b

dismantle lhöh 3i
dissolved ancô 9g
distant jeuôh, jiôh, jarak 9e
disturb kacho, peukaru 1g, 3d, 3k
disturbance karu, kirôh 1g
ditch parék 10c
dive nom 3a, 10c
divide weuek 3e, 9c
divide inheritance peuraé 1h
division of rice field keubeueng 6a, 9d
divorce cré, taleuek 1k
divorce by decision of court pasah 1h
divorced balèe 1b
dizzy mumang 2b
do pubuet 3k, 6g
doctor dokto 2b
does not exist hana 9a
dog asèe 12d
dolphin leulumba 12e
don't bèk 13a
donate one's property for public
 use wakeueh 3f
donkey keuleudè 12d
doomsday akhirat, uroe dudoe, pagé 1i, 1k
door pintô 8c
dotted burék 9b
doubt chök 4h
dove leuek 12b
dozen silusén 9c
dragon naga 1j
dragonfly dén-dén 12f
drama sandiwara, dalupa 1f
draw gamba 3i, 5b
draw timang 1f
draw out suet 3h
draw water crông 3h
drawing book buku gamba 5b
dream lumpoe 2d
dregs takèh 9g

dress bajèe bébé 8b
dried anchovies karéng 12e
dried seulimèng, k.o. belimbing sunti 7f
dried sheath (of areca palm) jeureukhô 6e
drift hanyöt 10c
drill bo, bho 6e
drink ie 7c
drink (v.) jép 3b
drip lilèh, meujèm-jèm 10c
dripping meujoh-joh 10c
driver supé 5e, 6g
drizzle preue, prèk-prèk 10d
drop lhom 3h
drop (of liquid) tèp 9d
drop anchor labôh 5e
dropsy badom, basô 2b
drought khueng 10d
drown bhuek, hanyöt 10c
drugs ubat 2b
drugstore apotèk 2b
drum geundrang, tambô 1f
drum for summons tambô 1e
drumstick gö tambô 1f
dry thô 9a, 10c
dry (v.) adèe 6a
dry and stiff krang 9a
dry by the fire dadeueng 3c, 7a
dry in the sun adèe 3h
dry over a fire layu 3h
dry up keuöt 9g
duck iték 7b, 12b
duck down nuep 3a
duck egg boh iték 7b
duck pen keureupôh 6d
dull bingong, reudom 4a, 9a, 9b
dumb klo 2b, 2c
dung èk 12a
duration lawét 10e

durian drien 11b, 11c
dust abèe, dhoi 10a
Dutch kômpeuni, ureueng Beulanda 1c
duty hak 1e
duty (religious) ibadat 1i
dwel duek, tinggai 3a
dying nadak, nadeu'a 1k
each geunap, jeuep-jeuep, maséng-maséng 9d
ear geulinyueng, punyueng 2a
ear ache sakét geulinyueng 2b
ear wax èk geulinyueng 2a
earlier awai 10e
earlier today bunoe 10e
earnest sunggôh 4c
earnings raseuki 8a
earring subang 8b
earth abèe, dhoi, bumoe, tanoh 10a
earthenware plate peunè 8d
earthenware plate used for roasting neuleuek 7a
earthquake geumpa 10a
ease off (rain, wind) pirang 10d
easing (rain) leueueng 10d
east timu 9e
east wind angèn timu 10d
easy mangat, mudah 4a, 4c
eat pajôh, makeuen 3b
eat betel quid pajôh ranup 7e
eat greedily kuran 3b
eclipse geurana 10d
edge binèh, geuniréng, ceue 9e, 9f
education sikula, beuet 5c
eel iléh, kirè, linong, lijeu 12e
erie feeling rhui 9a
egg boh 12a
eggplant trueng 11d
egret kuek 12b
Egyptian ureueng Meusé 1c

eight lapang 9c
elastic juwiet 9a
elbow singkèe 2a
elder -wa 1b
elders ureueng tuha gampông 1e
elephant gajah 12d
elephantiasis gaki gajah, untôt 2b
eleven siblah 9c
ell hah, ila 9d
embarrassed kanjai 4d
embrace uem, wa 3g
embroider sulam 1f
embroidery kasap 1f
empty soh 9a
end of world kiyamat 10e
endeavour useuha 3k
endure saba 4a
enemy musôh, sitrèe 1g
energetic rancak 9a
engagement tunangan 1k
engine meusén 5e, 6e
engrossed dawôk, kuch'uek 1i, 4h
enjoyable hayeue, gura 4d
enough mumada, sèp 9c, 9d, 13a
enough (food) troe 9a
enter tamöng 3a
entertaining beurakah 5a
entertainment piyasan 1f
envelope amplop 5d
envy ku'èh, deungki 4e
epic poetry hikayat 1f
epidemic ta'eun 2b
epilepsy pungo bui, sawan 2b
erase lhi 5b
eraser seutip 5b
escape plueng 3a
escort kawai 3k
esoteric batén 5a
estuary kuwala 10c

etc. gamèt 3d
eternal keukai 10e
ethical sopan-santôn 4g
eucalyptus bak kayèe putéh 11b
European ureueng Ierupa 1c
evade kilèk 3d
even geunap 9a
even pih 13a
evening seupôt 10e
ever tom 13a
every geunap, jeuep-jeuep, tiep 9d
everyone dumsoe 13h
everything dumpeue 13h
everywhere dumpat 13h
evident nyata 4h
evil deeds maksiet 1i
evil spirit ganong 1j
exact pah, peureuséh 9a
exam ujiyan 5c
examine gliep, paréksa 2c
example ibarat, misé, miseue 5a
exceed liwat 9d
excellent jroh 4a
exchange tuka 3h
excited beureuhi 4e
excrete tôh 2e
excuse peuizin, peuidin, rameunè 5a
exhausted hèk, jra 2b
exist na 9a
exit teubiet 3a
expand sui 7a
expect kira 4h
expectation kheundak, harapan 4c
expel usé 5a
expel (liquid) tijoh 10c
expenses beulanja 8a
expensive meuh'ai 6h
experienced utok 4c
expert in Quranic recitation kari 1i

expired bateue 4b
explain hareutoe 4h
explode(d) beureutôh 9g
extension on house anjông 8c
extinguished lôn 7a
extract lhöh 3h
exudation in eye èk mata 2a
eye mata 2a
eyeball aneuk mata 2a
eyebrow keunèng 2a
eyelash bulèe mata 2a
eyelid kulét mata 2a
face muka, ruman, rupa, jumoh 12a, 2a
face towards hadap 3a
factory pabrék 6h
faeces èk 2a
faint pansan, pitam 1k, 2b
faith iman 1i
fall rhèt 3a
fall away lurôh 3a
fall down (to the ground) teugageueng
3a
fall off leukang 9a
fall out lurôh 3a
fall over reubah 3a
false peuleusu 4b
familiar meuri 4h
familiar with turi 4h
family wali karông 1b
famous meuceuhu, meugah 5a
fan kipah ôn ibôh 6f
fan (v.) pôh 3d
fantail cémpala 12b
far jeuôh, jiôh, jarak 9e
farmer meutani 6g
farming meugoe, mublang, meulampôh
6a
fart tôh geuntèt 2e
fascinating dhiet 4a

fast bagah, drah, tajam, pantah 9a
fast (v.) puwasa 1i
fat gapah, teumbôn 2a, 9a, 12a
fate kada, untông 1k
father ayah, yah, abu, du, abi, yah 1b
father-in-law yah tuwan 1b
fathom deupa, keurunyong 9d
fear takôt 4f
feast keureuja, meuseuraya 1d
feast days before the fasting month
 makmeugang 1i
feathers bulèe 12a
feed s.o. by placing the food in
mouth suleueng 3f
feed bri eumpeuen, peueumpeuen,
 eumpeuen 6d, 12a
feed trough palông 6d
feel geue, raba, rasa 2c, 3d
feel for fish in a hole lhuek eungkôt 6b
feel like ék 4c
feel too warm hugôp 10d
feeling sick after eating rich food leugeu
 7d
fell a tree teubang 3e
female inöng, nang 1b, 12a
fence pageue 6a
fennel jira putéh 7f
fern paku 11d
fertilizer pupôk 6a
fever deumam, sijuek-seuum 2b
few dit, mit, nit 9d
fiancée tunangan 1k
fidgety cabak 4g
field blang, padang, umöng 6a, 8a, 10a
fierce juwah, meunta 4h, 12a
fight meulhö 1g
file kiki 6e
fill in doe 3j
filter saréng 3c
filtered cigarette rukok meusaréng 7e

filthy najih 9g
fin sirép 12a
finance biyaya 8a
finch cémsubang, cémbangga 12b
find teumè, teumeung 3k
fine deunda, diet, halôh 1d, 1h, 9a
finger aneuk jaroe 2a
finger's width jaroe 9d
finish peulheueh, tamat 3k, 5c
finished keumah, lheueh 9a
fire apui 7a
firefly meuk, meukmbè 12f
firewood kayèe maguen, rujèe 10b
firm gap, köng 9a
first phôn 9c, 10e
firstly phôn-phôn 13a
fish eungkôt 7b, 12e
fish basket raga eungkôt 6b, 6f
fish container made from areca leaf
 sheath paruek 6b
fish hook mata kawé 6b
fish trap geuneugom 6b
fish with a line kawé 6b
fish with poison tuba eungkôt 6b
fisherman meulaôt 6g
fishing keumawé 6b
fishing line taloe kawé 6b
fishing net pukat 6b
fishing rod gö kawé 6b
fishpond neuheun 10c
fist boh sôh 2a
fistful reugam 9d
fit löt 9d
fit in löt 9d
fit together pasang, rôk 3i
five limöng 9c
fix peugöt 3i
fix a hole tampai 3i
flag alam 1e

- flakes** lha 10b
flap (of wings) keuprak 3a
flash blé 10d
flashlight sèntè 8c
flat ph'èp, rata, timphiek 9f
flat thing keupéng 13d
flavour nyum 7d
flay lhak 3c
flesh asoe 2a, 11a
flexible leunuét 9a
flick with finger geuti 3d
flint batèe kèh 10b
flirty teukeuch'ak 4g
float timue 10c
flood ie raya 10c
floor aleue 8c
floor joists lhue 8c
flow ilé 10c
flower bungong 11a
fluent pasèh 4c
flute suléng, bangsi, wa 1f
fly lalat 12f
fly (v.) phö 3a, 12a
fly: bluebottle fly, horsefly leungöng 12f
flying fish eungköt phö 12e
flying fox lhöng 12d
foam kuboh 10c
fog sagôp 10d
fold lipat 3j
fold arms wa tubôh 3a
follow ikôt, seutôt 3a
fond of galak 4c
food peunajôh 7b
food (animal) eumpeuen 12a
foot gaki, gatéh 2a
foot of mountain gaki glé 10a
footprint tapak 2a
forbid larang, tham 1h, 5a
forbidden hareuem 1i
forehead talak, dhoe 2a
forest uteuen 10a
forget tuwö 4h
forget, not concentrate silap 4h
forgive pumeu'ah, peuampôn 1h
fork cabeueng duwa 11a
fork (utensil) keureupu 8d
form a queue riti 3a
former awai, söt 10e, 13a
formerly dilèe 10e
fortunate meutuwah 4a
fortunate, of a meeting peuteumuen 1d
fortunately lah 13a
founder sök 3a
four peuet 9c
fourth keupeuet 9c
fowl manok 12b
fragile (cloth, thread, wood) leubui 9a
fragile rapôh 9a
fragrant harôm, bangoe 2c
freckle èk lalat 2b
free lheueh, meurdèhka, peulheueh 1h, 6c, 6d, 9a
French ureueng Peurancih 1c
frequency gö 10e
fresh (water) tabeue 10c
Friday Jumeu'at 10e
fried banana bada 7b
fried fruit chips (e.g. banana, cassava) keuripèt 7b
fried rice bu guréng 7b
friend ngön, rakan 1d
friends with meungön 1d
frightened kuyu, yö 4f
frog cangguek 12c
from di, i, nibak 13c
front keue 9e
front (of body) nap 9e
front legs (animal) tangeun 12a

- fruit** boh kayèe 7b, 11a
fruit bat lhöng 12d
fruit fly keurimue 12f
fruit stew cagruék, kulak 7b
fruits boh kayèe 11c
fry crôh 7a
full peunoh, troe 9a
funny hayeue, gura, lucu, beurakah 4d, 5a
fur bulèe 12a
further away jéh, -déh 13i
gain untông 4a
galingale langkuweueh 11d
gall phét 2a
gambier (betel quid ingredient) gambé 7e
gamble judi 1f
gambling place lapak 1f
garden ladang, lampôh 6a, 8a
garlic bawang putéh 7f
gasoline minyeuk bénsén 10b
gather up kuet 3h
gather meusapat 1d
gecko pa'è 12c
general umum 12a
generous murah até 4c
gentle (breeze) dirui 10d
genuine bit 4b
genuine, not corrupt kheueh 4a
germ kumeun 2b
German, Germany Jeureuman, ureueng Jerman 1c
get cok, teumèe 3f
get lost jak lét leumo, peutak 3a, 13f
get mad beurigèn 4e
get ready seudiya 3i
get up from sleep beudöh éh 2d
get up out from teungöih 3a
ghost burông, euntèe 1j
giant gögasi 1j
gibbon himbèe 12d
giblets peudeue 12a
gift bungong jaroe 1d
gild seupôh 3i
gills iseueng 12a
ginger haliya 7f
giraffe jeurapah 12d
girl aneuk inöng, aneuk dara 1b
give jôk, bri 3f
give back pulang 3f
give s.o. a bath pumanoe 3c
give wedding gift to bride and groom teumeutuek 1k
glass (material) kaca 10b
glass (utensil) glah 8d
glass: kerosene lamp glass sulie 8c
glutinous (rice) leukat 7b
glutinous rice bu leukat 7b
glutinous rice roasted in bamboo tubes leumang 7b
glutinous rice roasted in banana leaf pulôt 7b
gluttonous bh'öt, bulô, geureuda 4c
gnat reungèt 12f
gnaw k'eung 3b
gnemon mulieng 11b
go jak 3a
go aground (ship) sök 3a
go around lingka 3a
go away wèh 3a
go back riwang 3a
go down trèn 3a
go home woe 3a
go into lôp 3a
go out teubiet 3a
go to bed jak éh 2d
go to school jak sikula 5c
go under or into through a hole luep, lui 3a
go under lôp 3a

go up ék, teungöih 3a
go upstream mudék 3a, 9e
goat kamèng 7b, 12d
God Tuhan, po 1e, li
going to market mubloe, jak u peukan 6h
goitre putroe candén 2b
gold with large alloy mixture suwasa 10b
gold meuh 8a, 10b
goldfish eungkôt cina 12e
goldsmith tukang meuh 6g
gone off khie 7d
gone past leupah 3a
gong gông 1f
gong: small gong canang 1f
good göt, gèt 4a
good fortune bahgiya 4d
good natured göt akai 4a
goods barang 6h
goose iték angsa 12b
gore pök 12a
gorge jeureulông 10a
gossip meuupat 5a
gouge out culét 3c
gourd boh labu, labu 11d
government pomeurintah 1e
governor gubernur 1e
grab in mouth jakhap 3b
grace karônya 1i
grade glah 5c
graduate tamat 5c
graft gasi 6a
grandchild cuco 1b
grandfather nèk, ayah nék, chik 1b
grandmother nèk, michik 1b
grandparent nèk 1b
grape anggô 11d
grasp gruep, sambôt 3g
grass naleueng 6a
grasshopper daruet 12f

grated coconut from which the milk has been squeezed keureumeuh 7a
grater geulungku, parôt 8d
grave hole lieng 1k
grave jirat, jeurat, bhôm, kubu 1k
gravel aneuk batèe, keurikéh 10a
gravelly soil tanoh kareueng 10a
gravy kuwah 7b
graze röt 6d
greasy (of food) leumak 7d
great aunt nèkcut, nèkwa 1b
great grandchild cöt 1b
great grandmother nèk tu 1b
great great grandchild cah 1b
great uncle nèkcut, nèkwa 1b
great, great, great grandchild cong 1b
greedy bulô, geureuda, jumoh, lubha 4c
green ijô 9b
green (unripe) nyèn, pateuen 11c
greetings saleuem 1d
grey keulabèe 9b
grey hair ôk putéh 2a
grind giléng, péh 3e
grinding stone (cooking) batèe seumupéh 8d
grindstone batèe asah 6e
groin lhak pha, uram pha 2a
groom intô 1k
grope geue 3d
grope in a hole lhuek 3d
grow timoh 6a
grudge ku'èh, deungki 4e
grumpy ceukén, keurumot 4d, 4g
guarantee jamin 5a
guard jaga, keumiet, kawai 1h, 3k
guardian wali 1b
guava boh geulima 11c
gudgeon bacé 12e
guess kira, agak 4h

guest jamèe 1e
gulf lhôk 10c
gum rhö 2a
gums gusi 2a
gun beudé 1g, 6c
gunny sack guni 6f
hadith hadih 1i
hair (body) bulèe 2a, 11a
hair (head) ôk 2a
hairless lôh 9a
hairpin khèp, kèp 8b
hairy mubulèe 9a
half siteungôh, sikhan 9c
hammer palèe 6e
hampered santök 9g
hand jaroe 2a
hand of bananas sisi 11a
hand on a hook sangkôt 3h
hand over sinyu, sunyu 3f
hand up to sinyu, sunyu 3f
handbag tah 8b
handful saboh reugam 9d
handkerchief ija awih, ija bungkôh 8b
handle gö 6e
handsome samlakoe 4a
handspan jeungkai 9d
handwriting kheuet 5b
hang gantung, meugantung 3a, 3h
hang around rawöh 3a
hang on something lhat 3h
hanger for pots salang 8d
hanging lamp kandé 8c
happen rôh 3a
happiness nèkmat 1i
happy galak, seunang 4e, 4d
harbour lhôk, peulabôhan 5e, 10c
hard kreueh 9a
hard tobacco bakông asoe 7e
harelip cumèh 2b

harmony sijahtra 4a
harness jeurabat 6e
harvest bët, lèt, koh 6a
has no parents piyatu: yatim piyatu 1b
hat (rimless) kupiyah 8b
hatched (eggs) cèh 12a
hate banci, khiyanat 4e
have a blockage in the throat ue 2e
having an appetite for food löt 4c
having no children or spouse labah 1b
hawk siwah, tiwah 12b
he gopnyan, jih, geu-, ji-, i-, di- 1a
head ulèe 2a
head of village keuchik, geuchik 1e
headache peunèng, sakét ulèe 2b
headcloth tangkulök 8b
headmaster keupala sikula 5c
healthy sihat 2b
heap tumpök 9d
hear deungö, leungö 2c
heart jantông 2a
heartwood krak 10b
heat rash maji reuöh 2b
heat up peuseuuem 7a
heaven syiruga 1i
heavy geuhön, ghön, brat 9a, 9d
heel geunue 2a
heirloom pusaka 8a
hell nuraka 1i
help bantu, tulông, tumpôh 3k
hemp ganja 7e
hen manok inöng 12b
henna gaca 1k
herd of animals kawan 12a
herd gubeue 6d
here hinoe, sinoe, keunoe 9e, 13a
hermaphrodite kônsa 1b
hermit jugi 1i
hernia jitrèn krèh 2b

hero pahlawan 1g
heroin madat 7e
heron bakoh 12b
hey hai, héi 13f
hey (rebuke) éh 13f
hiccup ceumeukök 2e
hide kulét, som 3h, 12a
hide and seek pét-pét nyuet 1f
hide oneself meusom 3a
high manyang 9d, 9f
high heels seupatu cingklöt 8b
high tide ie paseueng 10c
hill glé, cöt 10a
Hinduism Hindu 1i
hip joint lhak pha 2a
hit (v.) pèh, poh 3d
hit, struck keunöng, kông 3k, 6c
hit hard lantak 3d
hit with s.t. seupöt 3d
hive eumpung 12a
hoarse paro su 2b
hobble eungkèk 2b, 3a
hoe cangkôi, catok, tukôi 3e, 6a, 6e
hold mat 3g
hold firmly gruep 3g
hold hands behind head wa takue 3a
hold in arms pangkèe 3g
hold in fist reugam 3g
hold in mouth kabom 3b
hold one's breath theun naph'ah 2e
holder for pots reungkan 8d
hole in the ground uruek 10a
holy keuramat 1i
holy war jihat 1i
honour bakeuti, hôreumat meuruwah 1d, 4a, 4e
honoured muliya 4g
hook caw'iek, kawét 3h, 6e
hope kheundak, harapan 4c

hopefully beu-, mudah-mudahan 13a
hopefully not bèk 13b
horn for summons beureugu 1e
hornet pitok 12f
horns lungkèe 12a
horse guda 12d
horse cart sadô 5e
horsefly langöng 12f
hospital rumoh sakét 2b
hot seuuem 9a, 10d
hot (spicy) keueueng, peudah 7d
hot and humid ugôp 10d
hot: very hot (sun) criet 10d
hour jeuem 10e
house rumoh 8a, 8c
house lizard cicak, ticak 12c
house with pillars rumoh panggông 8c
how pakri, pakri ban panè 13g
how big panè ubé 13g
how far panè 'èh, panè 'èt, 'èh na, 'èt na 13g
how few padit 13g
how long panè 'èh, panè 'èt, 'èh na, 'èt na 13g
how many padit, padum, padup, 13g
how much padum, padum, padup, padit 13g
however much beuranggadum 13h
however beuranggakri 13h
hug uem, wa 3g
human being manusiya 1d
humble göt akai, göt até, hina 4g, 9a
humbug raya haba 4g
humiliate hina 4g
hump gôh 12a
hundred sireutôh 9c
hungry deuek 2e
hunt from a blind luem 6c
hunt leader expert pawang 6c

- hunting (for deer)** meurusa, meuglueh 6c
husband lakoe 1b
husk tapéh 11a
husky paro 2b, 9a
hut jambô 8c
hypocrite munaph'èk 4a
I kèe, lôn, ulôntuwan, ku-, ulôn 1a
ice èh 7c
idea pikéran 4h
identifiable meuri 4h
idol patông 1i
if meunyö, meung-, meu- 13e
if not meungkön 13e
if only sangkira 13e
ignorant bangai 4a
ignorant of religious teaching jahé 1i
iguana meuruwa 12c
ill sakét 2b
illegal hareuem 1i
illegitimate child aneuk bajeueng 1k
ill-formed bakai 4a
immature bajik, puték 11c
immature (fruit) nyèn 11c
immediately bagah-bagah, sigra, lé, laju, lanja, leugat 10e, 13a
impious bangsat 1i
implant (s.t. sharp) pacak 3h
impolite hana adap, ulok-ulok 1d
important peunténg 4a
impressed by meuchén 4e
in lam, dalam 13c
in demand lagôt 6h
in folds leupéh 9d
in full progress meukachök 9a
in order not bèk 13e
in order that beu- 13e
in order to mangat jeuet 13e
in spite of meuseuki 13e
in that case teuma 13a
incense keumeunyan 10b
inch inci, eunci 9d
increase peuék 3h
increasingly makén 13e
indeed bit-bit, na, keubit, sagai 13a, 13b, 13f
indeed not hana 13b
independent labah 1b
index finger teulunyok 2a
Indian (southern) ureueng Kléng 1c
indifferent rè, brè 4c
industrious gigèh 4c
infidel kaphé 1i
influence wap 1d
inform peuthèe, bri thèe 5a
ingredients bahan 10b
inhale hiruep, p'iep 3b
inheritance pusaka 8a
inject jarôm 6d
injection jarôm 2b
ink daweuét 5b
inkpot plôk daweuét 5b
inland tunong, dusôn 9e, 10a
in-laws bisan, parui 1b
insane pungo 2b
inside dalam, lam 9e, 13c
insolent bangsat 4a
instrument alat 6e
insubordinate darôhaka 4g
insult hina 4g
intend keumeung, meu-, niet 4c, 4h
intention kasat, meukeusut, niet 1i, 4c, 4h
interest bungong 6h
interested, interested in minat, harök 4c
interrupt koh haba 5a
interrupt work piyôh 3a
intertidal zone beurawang 10c
intestine pruet èk 2a
intoxicated mabök 2b

introduce peutori, peusoe 1d, 4h
invade langgéh, reubôt 1g
invalid bateue 4b
invert a container gom 3j
investigate sudi 5a
invite maba, uroh, tueng, undang 5a
invulnerable keubai 1g
iron beusoe, geusök, grôh 3c, 10b
iron bell têng-têng 1f
irrational kalôt 4h
irrigation ie peuneuék 6a
irritable keurumot, tunu 4d, 4g
Islam Éseulam 1i
island pulo 10a
isolated meungklèh 9e
it doesn't matter hana peue 13f
Italian ureueng Itali 1c
itchy gatai 2b, 2e
ivory gadéng 12a
jackfruit boh panah 11c, 11b
jail glap, keureungkhèng, peunjara 1h
Japanese ureueng Jeupang 1c
jar plôk 8d
jar: large container guci 8d
jasmine meulu 11e
jaundice sakét kunèng 2b
Javanese ureueng Jawa 1c
jaw jungka 2a
jawbone tuleueng jungka 2a
jealous ceumuru 4c
jellyfish ubô-ubô 12e
Jew ureueng Yahudi 1c
jew's harp g'èng-g'ong 1f
join rope or thread gampôh 3i, 3j
joint atôt, lhak 2a
joke kra, wayang 5a
joyful rumèh 4d
Judaism Yahudi 1i
judge hakim 1h, 6g

jug tayeuen, utuyông 8d
jump grôp, lumpat, chôn 3a
jungle rimba, uteuen raya 10a
just adé, ban 1h, 13b
just after ban lheueh 13b
just now ban khong, ban lami 10e, 13a
jute taloe guni 6f
Kabah Ka'bah 1i
kapok bak panjoe 11b
karate karaté 1f
keep simpan, trôh 3h
keep (fruit) to ripen prom 11c
keep in the stable kurông 6d
keep quiet iem 5a
kerosene minyeuk tanoh 10b
kettle ciriek 8d
kick with heel glueng, trom 3d
kick sipak 3d
kidney boh keuieng 2a
kidney stone boh arôn 2b
kill poh maté 3d
kilogram kilo 9d
kilometre kilometè 9d
kin wali karông 1b
kind macam 9a
king raja 1e
king: local traditional ruler ulèe balang
1e
kingdom keurajeuen 1e
kingfisher cakeuek 12b
kiss côm 2c
kitchen dapu 8c
kite geulayang, layang 1f
kite (k.o. bird) kleueng 12b
knee teuôt, tuôt 2a
kneel meuteuôt 3a
knife sikin 6a, 6e, 8d
knock pèh 3d
knot neukue 3j

- know** thèe, tu- 4h
know from where tunè 4h
know how tukri, tu'oh, tuban 4h
know how few tudit 4h
know how many tudum 4h
know someone's name tusoe 4h
know what tupeue 4h
know what smell, recognise odour tubèe 4h
know when tujan 4h
know where tupat 4h
know where to tuho 4h
know who tusoe 4h
know why tukön 4h
knowledge éleumèe li, 5c
knowledgeable malém 4a
known from where meunè 4h
known how meukri, meu'oh, muban 4h
known how few meudit 4h
known how many meudum 4h
known what mupeue 4h
known when meujan 4h
known where to meuho 4h
known where, found mupat 4h
known who, what name meusoe 4h
known why meukön 4h
knuckle atôt 2a
komodo dragon meuruwa raya 12c
Koran Kuruan li
Korean ureueng Korèa 1c
kris kréh 1g
labourer kuli 6g
ladder made of a single bamboo pole purieh 6e
ladder reunyeun 8c
ladder steps aneuk reunyeun 8c
ladle aweuek 8d
lair eumpung 6d, 12a
lake dano 10c
lame capiek 2b
lament ratap 5a
lamp lampu, panyöt 8c
lance leumbéng 1g
land tanoh 8a
land (not sea) darat 10a
land (plane) trèn 5e
land crab bieng kông 12c
langsats bak langsats, boh langsats 11b, 11c
language basa 5a
lap leumueng 2a
last keuneulheueh, seuneulheueh, akhé 10e
last month buleuen u likôt 10e
last night beuklam 10e
last year thôn u likôt 10e
lasting keukai 10e
late in the day or night jula 10e
later dudoe 10e
later today euntreuk, eunteuk 10e
latter dudoe 10e
laugh khém 4d, 5a
launderer peunatu 6g
law hukôm, kanun 1h
lay egg tôh boh 12a
lay horizontal beunteueng 3h
layer lapéh 10b
lazy beuö, juwön 4c
lead timah itam 10b
lead with a rope hue 3h
leader pangulèe 1e
leader in a dance team syèh 1f
leaf ôn 11a, 13d
leaf of banana or palm yue 13d
leak tiréh 9g
lean sinè, sadeue 3a, 3h
learn meurunoe, meurunoe, beuet 5c
leave a place wèh 3a
leave, leave behind tinggai 3h
lecturer dosèn 6g

- leech** lintah, pacat 12c, 12f
leek bawang pré 7f
left wie 9e
left-handed jawie 4c
left over leubèh 9d
left-over food or drink s'euh 7b, 7c
leftover euntèe 7b
leg kaki, gatéh 2a
legal haleue 1i
lemon grass rheue 7f, 11D
lend pinjam 3f
leopard rimueng bulôh 12d
leprosy budôk 2b
less kureueng 9d, 13a
lesson peulajaran 5c
let it beso bah, bah that, bak 13a
letter huruh 5a, 5b
letter surat 5d
letter box tông surat 5d
level ph'èp, rata 9f
library pustaka 5c
lichen siseuek 11e
lick lieh 3b
lid tutôp 10b
lie sulét 4b
lie down éh 2d, 3a
lie on back teugageueng 3a
lie on stomach cruep 3a
lie to peungeut 5a
life udép 1k
lifetime umu 1k
lift bêt, beuët, grak, bôt, beuôt 3h
lift one foot off the ground jing 3a
lift up head tangah 3a
light phui 9a, 9d
lightning kilat 10d
like lagèe, meu-, ban, bagoe 13a
like (v.) galak 4e
like that lagèe nyan, meunan, meudéh 13a, 13e, 13i
like this lagèe nyoe, meunoe 13a, 13i
lime boh kuyuen 7f, 11c
lime for betel gapu 7e
lime tin for betel keurandam 7e
lime water ie gapu 10c
limit hingga 9e
limp eungkèk 2b, 3a
limping capiek 2b
line baréh, garéh 3e, 9e
lineage biek 1b
lion singa 12d
lip bibi 2a
liquid ie 10c
listen deungö, leungö 2c
listen attentively simak 2c
litre litè 9d
little bacut, duwa neuk, ubeut, ubit, cut 9d, 9f, 13a
little finger giték 2a
liver até 2a
livestock leumo-keubeue 8a
lizard tarum 12c
loaded: fully loaded sarat 9a
lobster udeueng 7b
lock gunci, rôk 3j
log balok 11a
long panyang 9d, 9f
long cloth ija panyang 8b
long dress bajèe panyang 8b
long for rindu 4c, 4h
long sleeve shirt bajèe panyang sapai 8b
long time ago jameun dilèe 10e
long time trép 10e
look kalön, ngieng, eu, pandang 2c
look back paléng 2c
look down teukui, tukui 2c, 3a
look for mita 2c, 3k
look in mirror lhôh 2c

look into jeungeuk 2c
look like hi 2c
look through gliép 2c
look up tangah 2c, 3a
look with searching eyes ngè-ngo 2c
look with torch lhôh 2c
loose guruek, leungö, reunggang 9a
loose (e.g. skin, knot) keundô 9a
loose (of soil) geumbô 9a
lop creue 3e
loris bue angèn 12d
lose talô 1f
loss rugoe 6h
lost gadôh 9g
lotus bak jiem-jiem 11d
loud (voice) nyaréng 9a
loud and rude voice k'èng-k'èng 4d
louse gutèe 12f
love galak, gaséh, weueh 4e
low miyup 9d, 9f
low tide ie surôt 10c
lower a price peutrén yum 6h
lower lip bibi miyup 2a
lucky deuka, leuka, meutuwah 4a
luffa: angled luffa piek, pik 11d
luggage dabeueh 5e
lung s'uep 2a
lying flat jom 3a, 9a
mace bungong pala 7f
machete parang 6a, 6c, 6e
machete, curved ladieng 6e
machine meusén 5e, 6e
macho meureugôh 6d, 9a
mackerel tangiroe 12e
Madurese ureueng Madôra 1c
maggot peueng, pleuen 12f
magnet beusoe beurani 10b
majesty dèlat 4g
make peugöt 3i

make a living hareukat 6g
make an offensive inference pansie 5a
make an opening pukiek 3e
make effort useuha 3k
malaria malariya 2b
Malay Meulayu 1c
Malay in Arabic script jawoe 5b
male agam, lakoe 1b, 12a
male aphrodisiac majun 2b
male stud animal landôk, mbôk 12a
manage uruh 3k
manger palông 6d
mango mamplam 11b, 11c
mangosteen meukuta, mangohta 11c
mangrove bak bangka 11b
manner lagèe, meu-, ban, bagoe 13a
manure èk 12a
manuscript naseukah 5b
many læ, jai, dum 9d
marble batèe marmar 10b
marbles (using areca nuts) gatok 1f
marbles klèrèng 1f
margarine mantèga 7f
marijuana ganja 7e
market peukan, lhoh 6h
marriage celebrant teungku kadi, kali
 (kadhi) 1e, 6g
marriage, get married gatip, nikah,
 meukawén 1k
marrow ie tuleueng 2a
marsh paya 10c
martial arts silèk 1f
massage jeupét, urôt 3d, 3g
mat tika, tika duek, eungka 6f, 8c
mat for praying sajadah, tika seumayang
 li
matches kèh 7e
mate meuagam 12a
mate (v.) meuseutöt 12a

materials bahan 10b
mattress kasô 8c
may mène, jeuèt 4c, 13b
may not h'an jeuèt, h'an mène 13b
maybe kadang, euntah 13a, 13e
meal bu, keureuja, meuseuraya 1d, 7b
meaning makna, meukeusut 4c, 4h, 5b
measure ukô, sipat 9d
measure (volume) sukat 9d
measure of cloth kudoe 9d
measure of gold manyam 9d
meat sie 7b
mechanic tukang bèngkè 6g
mediator in marriage seulangké 1k
medicated oil minyeuk angèn 10b
medicine ubat 2b
medium seudang 9d
meet keunöng, meurumpök, meusapat 1d, 3d
meeting rapat 1d
meeting house meunasah 1e
meeting platform balè 1e
melody lagèe 1f
melt ju, lilèh 10c
members of a religious community umat 1i
mend tampai 3i
menstruation teuka buleuen 2e
mentally retarded seudèe 4h
mention teuöh 5a
mercury ie raksa 10b
mercy rahmat 1i
merit guna, phala 1i, 4e
messy kéng-keueng, seumak 9g
metre metè 9d
midday leuhô, cöt uroe 10e
middle teungöh, -ngöh 1b, 9e
middle finger jaroe teungöh 2a
middleman mugè 6g, 6h

midnight teungöh malam 10e
midwife bidan 2b
mild leumöh-leumbôt 4g
milk ie rabin, ie tèk, abin 7c, 12a
milk, v. prah ie rabin 6d
milk: condensed milk susu 7c
mill giléng, péh, pabrék 3e, 6h
million sijuta 9c
millipede seupah buleuen 12f
Minangkabau Padang 1c
minaret meunara 1i
mind akai 4h
minibus labi-labi 5e
minister of government meuntroe 1e
minus kureueng 9c
minute minèt 10e
mirror ceureumèn 8c
miscarry rhèt aneuk 1k
miserable meularat 8a
mist sagôp 10d
mix jampu, lawök 3c, 7a
mix all ingredients, including meat, before cooking keureunyai 7a
mixed vegetables gulè rampoe 7b
mixture rampoe 9a
modest göt akai, göt até 4g
molar gheuem 2a
mole èk lalat 2b
moment siat, sikeujap, blét 10e
Monday Seunanyan 10e
money pèng, p'èng 8a, 6h
money order wèsèl poh 5d
mongoose ceurapè 12d
monkey lutông, bue, eungköng 12d
month buleuen 10e
moon buleuen 10d
moonlight cahya buleuen 10d
morass bueng 10a
more leubèh 9d

more than leubèh 13a
more: the more makén 13e
moreover lompìh 13a
morinda citrifolia keumudèe 11c
morning beungöhh 10e
mortar leusông 6e, 8d
mosque meuseujit 1i
mosque caretaker leubèe 6g
mosquito net keuleumbu 8c
mosquito jamok, nyamok 12f
moss siseuek 11e
most paléng 13a
mother mak, ma, umi, mi, nyak 1b
mother-in-law mak tuwan 1b
motor bike keurèta, honda 5e
motor oil minyeuk meusén 10b
motorcycle race balap honda 1f
mount rhak 3a
mountain gunong 10a
mouse tiköhh 12d
mouse deer peulandök 12d
moustache misè 2a
mouth babah 2a
mouth of a fish trap jap 6b
mouth of river kuwala, mieng kuwala
 10a, 10c
mouth ulcer kayap 2b
move puwèh, pinah 3h
move aside seuek 3a
move backward surôt 3a
move quickly tajô 3a
move, change position minah 3a
movement mèt 3a
moving, in motion mèt-mot 9a
much lè, jai, dum 9d
mud leuhop, lubeueng 10a, 10c
muddy rh'uep 10c
muddy (water) ie leuhop, keudo 10c
mullet kadra 12e

multiply peulè 9c
mumble ngom 5a
mung beans kacang ijô 11d
mushroom kulat 11d
mustard greens sawi 11d
mutton sie keubiri 7b
myself droekuh 1a
mythical bird geureuda 12b
nail labang 6e
nail (finger) gukèe 2a
naked lhôn 3j, 9a
nakedness 'èrat 1i
name nan 11b
nape of neck kudök 2a
narration riwayat 5a
narrative kisah 5a
narrow arat, ubeut, ubit 9d
nasty brôk akai 4a
nature alam 10a
nauseous ulak-ulak até 2b
navel pusat 2a
near toe, rap 9e
neat cakap, rapi 9a
neck takue 2a
necklace taloe takue 8b
need peureulèe 4c
negligent lalèe 4h
nephew aneuk keumuen 1b
nest eumpung 6d, 12a
net jaréng, jeue, nyaréng 6e, 6b
net with a handle nyhap 6b
nettle bak jeulatang 11b
never h'an töm 13b, 13h
never mind hana peue-peue 13f
new barô 9a
new convert to Islam mu'alah 1i
newly cleared forest for farming
 seuneubök 6a
news haba 5a

next treuk, u keue 10e13a
Nias Nieh 1c
nice mangat 4a
niece aneuk keumuen 1b
night malam 10e
night blindness rabôn manok, sapu 2b
nine sikureueng 9c
nipple ujông tèk 2a
no h'an, kön 13f
no matter how much dum ék, bah that, beu that 13e
nod anggök 3a
noisy kirôh, riyôh, subra 1g, 9a
non-practising believers pasèk 1i
noodle mi 7b
no-one hana soe 13h
north barôh, utara 9e
nose idông 2a
nose rope (cattle) taloe idông 6d
nosekiss côm 2c
nostril ruhueng idông 2a
not h'an, tan, kön, bukön, hana 13b
not allowed to h'an mée 13b
not feeling well seui 2b
not having enough lucôt 9d
not thinking straight padèe 4h
not yet goh lom, goh....lom 13b
nothing hana peue 13h
now jinoe 10e
nowhere hana pat 13h
nudge, v. gamèt 3d
numb (of tongue) from eating betel lhu 2b
number numbôi 9c
numbers lumbôi, numôi 9c
numeral angka 9c
nurse meuntri 2b
nutmeg boh pala, bak pala 7f, 11b
nylon nilon 10b

oar peungayôh 5e
oath sumpah 5a
obedient ta'at, seumatéh, patéh 1i, 4g
obey ikôt, seutôt, turôt 3a, 3k, 5a
obligatory wajéb 1i
obstruct a tree with thorny plants kareuem 6a
obstructed santök 9g
obtain teumée, teumeueng 3f, 3k
obtained rôh 3a
obvious nyata 4h
occur to teujalök 4h
octopus gurita 12e
of course ka teuntèe 13a
offensive h'an mée 4a
office kantô 6g
office clerk keurani 6g
offspring aneuk 12a
often kayém 13a
oh dear ô ma, nyan nyang ka, rôh that 13f
oh you wahé 13f
oil minyeuk 7f, 10b
OK gèt, göt, jeuet, ka jeuet, ka 13f
old tuha, useueng 1b, 9a
on the contrary kön, maléngkan 13e, 13b
on bak 13c
once in a while trép-trép sigö 13a
once, at a certain time bak saboh watèe, bak saboh uroe 13a
one sa 9c
onion bawang 7f
only cuma, sagai 13a
open lapang 9f
open (v.) peuhah 3j
open (flower) keumang 11a
open eyes bleut 2c
open handful ceukue 9d
open mouth hah, hah babah 3b
open palm full paleuet 9d

- opium** candu, madat 7e
opponent lawan 1f, 1g
oppose lawan 1h
or atawa, ato 13e
orange boh limo 11c
orange juice ie boh limo 7c
orangutan maw'ah 12d
orchid angrèk 11d
order peurintah, peusan, surôh, titah, yue 5a
original place söt 9e
orphan, has no father yatim 1b
orphan, has no mother mutui, buntui 1b
orphan, has no parents yatim piyatu 1b
other person gop 1e
otter bubrang 12d
out of order reulöh 9g
outside luwa 9e
oval bulat boh manok 9f
overcooked peungèt 7a
overflow limpah 10c
overgrown with weeds meunaleueng 6a
overripe leubah, ranom 11c
overripe and dry (areca) riek 11c
overripe and dry (coconut) riek 11c
oversleep teulat jaga 2d
owl geureudhuek tampi, jampök 12b
owner po 8a
oyster tirom 7b, 12e
package barang 5d
paddy padé 6a, 11d
painful sakét, peudéh 2b
paint cèt, labô, lukéh 1f, 3i, 5b, 10b
pair of sipasang 9d
palace meuligoe 1e
palate langèt-langèt 2a
pale pucat, reudom 2b, 9b
palm paleuet 2a
palm sugar meulisan 7f
palm tree (different kinds) 11
palm wine ie arak 7c
palm's width paleuet 9d
palmyra palm lontar, teue 10b, 11b
pancake martabak 7b
pandanus bak seukè 11b
pants siluweue 8b
papaya boh peuték 11c
paper keureutah 5b
paprika campli b'om 7f
paradise syiruga 1i
parakeet tiyông 12b
paralysis lapè 2b
parasite ceumalô 11d
pardon pumeu'ah, peuampôn 1h
parents mawang, ureueng chik 1b
parents-in-law tuwan 1b
park taman 10a
parrot nuri, bayeuén 12b
parsley ôn sôp 7f
partnership kônsi 6h
party khanduri 1d, 1k
pass (exam) lulôh 5c
pass by liwat 3a
passionfruit boh markisa 11c
patch tampai 3i
patchouli nilam 11d
path jurông 1e, 5e
patient, saba 4a
pawn gala 3f
paws tangeun 12a
pay bayeue 6h
pay a fine diet 1h
pay a visit saweue 3a
pay attention pakoe, peuduli 4h
peacock meurak 12b
peak pucak 10a
peanut kacang tanoh 11d
peanut oil minyeuk kacang 10b

pearl meutiya 10b
pebbles anoe gasa, keureusék 10a
peck coh, cutok, pathuek 12a
pedal wéng, lhö 3h
peel sék, puliek, suliek 3c, 6a
peeling off leukang 9a
peep luem 2c
pelt kulét 12a
pen (for animals) kurông 6d
pen (for writing) pèn 5b
penance (of religious deed) kiparat 1i
pencil kènsè, peutalôt 5b
penetrable by s.t. sharp lut 9a
penetrate pantak 3e
penetrated peureulôh 9g
peninsula ujông 10a
penis boh 2a
people rakyat 1e
pepper lada 7f, 11d
per cent peureusèn 9c
perforated peureulôh 9g
performing two shalat (ritual prayers) at one time jamak 1i
perfume minyeuk ata 8b, 10b
period jameun, masa, mèn 10e
period of time jangka 10e
permission idin 5a
permit peuzin, peuidin 5a
perplexed mumang 4d
Persian ureueng Peureusi, Parisi 1c
person ureureng, awak 1a, 1c
personality akai 4h
persuade padan 5a
pestle alèe 6e, 8d
petrol minyeuk bénsén 10b
pharmacy apotèk 2b
phlegm leundé 2b
pick (flower, fruit) pöt 3g
pick fruit pöt 6a

pick fruit with knife on end of pole chët 6a
pick out with a sharp point cui 3c
pickle peujruek 7b
picnic meuramien, ramien 1d
picture gamba 1f, 3i
piece krak, krèk 13d
pierce sôk 3e
pig bui 12d
pigeon meureubôk, mirahpati 12b
pile tumpôk 9d
pile of cut thorny plants used as obstruction rangkheuem 6a
pile of earth tanoh gôh 10a
pile up rôn, tamon, tumpôk 3h
piles teusuet leubô 2b
pilgrim to Mecca haji 1i
pill pè 2b
pillar tamèh 8c
pillow bantai 8c
pillow slip sarông bantai 8c
pimple muen 2b
pin cucok 6e, 8b
pinch cubét, klok, geutu 3d, 9d
pinch with fingernails cut'iet 3d, 3g
pinch with first three fingers jeumpét 9d
pine tree bak sala 11b
pineapple boh aneuh 11c
pink seumaran 9b
pious malém, salèh 1i, 4a
pipe pipa 10b
pipe (smoking) grok 7e
pitcher tayeuén, utuyông 8d
pity inseueh 4e
place s.t. face downward khôp 3h
place blah, tempat 9e
plague hama 6a
plains blang, padang 10a
plan bicara 4c

- plane** kapai phö 5e
plane (wood) nyhèh 3c, 6e
plank papeuen 11a
plant pula 6a
plant with dibble tajök 6a
plastic peulaseutik 10b
plate pingan, piréng 8d
plate (v.) seupôh 3i
platform for sitting together panteue 1d
platinum platina 10b
play sandiwara, dalupa 1f
play (a game, sport, dance, drama)
 meu'ën 1f
play (violin) geusök 1f
playing field lapangan, trèn 1f
please lèh 13a
pliers tang 6e
plot for seedlings lheue seuneulông 6a
plover keudidi 12b
plow langai, meu'ue 6a, 6e
pluck lèt, bêt 3c
pluck chicken lueh 3c, 7a
pocket kéh baluem 8b
poetic contest nasip 1f
poetry pantôn 1f
point tunyok 5a
pointed cincu, tincu 9f
pointed (nose) mancông 9f
poison bisa, racôn, tuba 10b, 12b
poke up with a stick chët 3d
poke, poke into culok 3e, 3h
pole: small pole used to poke up at s.t.
 reunöng 6e
police pulisi 1h, 6g
polish uet 3c
pomegranate boh geulima 11c
pomelo boh giri 11c
pond taleuek 10c
pool kulam 10c
poor gasien, meularat, meuseukin, paki 8a
poor quality khèk 4a
popcorn keumeue 7b
porcupine landak 12d
pork sie bui 7b
port lhök, peulabôhan 5e, 10c
portion jeumba 8a
Portuguese ureueng Portugéh 1c
position pangkat, tempat 1e, 9e
possessed by a spirit jitamöng jén 1j
possession areuta, boinah, milék 8a
possible for s.t. to be done keumah 4c
possible, possibly mungkén, sang 13a, 13e
post office kantô poh 5d
pot kanöt, panci 8d
potato gantang 11d
pound top 3c, 3d, 3e, 6a
pour léng, plè 3h, 10c
pour out sinthông 3h
powder beudak 8b
power kuwasa 1h
power (electricity) wat 2b
pox peulawa 2b
praise pujoe 1i
prawn udeueng 7b
prayers said over the grave teuleukin 1k
praying mat musala 1i
preacher for Friday prayer teungku
 khatip 1e
pregnant mumè, hamè, meutiyeuen 1k, 2e
pregnant (animal) ulu 1k, 12a
premature birth h'an sèp buleuen 1k
premonition peurasat 4h
prepare seudiya 3i
preserve peujruek 7b
preserved (food) jruek 7b
president prèsidèn 1e
press gintôn, tindéh 3j
pretend pura-pura 4b

prevent linteueng, tham 3k, 5a
price hareuga, yum 6h
prime minister peudana meuntroe 1e
princess putroe 1e
principal keupala sikula 5c
print citak 5b
prison glap, keureungkhèng 1h
prize hadiyah 1f
problem masalah 4a
proficient mah'è 4c
profit untông, laba 4a, 6h
profit sharing maw'ah 6a, 6h
prohibit larang 1h
prohibited h'an mène 4a
promise janji 5a
prop kaleueng 8c
propeller suwé 5e
proper mène, patôt, layak 1d, 4a
property sipheuet 9a
prophet nabi 1e, 1i
province propinsi 1e
puberty trôk umu 1k
publish peuteubiet 5b
pull tarék 3h
pull apart wiet 3c
pull by force rinthak 3h
pull heavily hila 3h
pull off skin, bark pluek 3c
pull out lhöh 3h
pull s.o.'s hair angrily gui 3h
pull s.t. roughly sinthak 3h
pull s.t. upward jhung 3h
pull up bêt, lèt 6a
pull with a rope hue 3h
pulse nadi 2a
pulverised cèh 3e
pumice batèe sira 10b
pump pompa 6e
pumpkin labu tanoh 11d

punch sôh, tumbôk 3d
punctured reuhueg 9g
punish peujra 1h
punishment 'azeuep 1i
pure suci 9a
pure black sukla 9b
purify samak 3c
purple gadông, lambayông 9b
purple yam gadông 11d
purpose kasat, kasiet, meukeusut 1i, 2b, 4h
pus danöh 2b
pus in the ear tungkiek 2b
push tulak 3h
push aside tapih 3d
pustule bicôh 2b
put peuduek, bôh 3h
put alongside gandéng 3h
put aside peusiblah 3h
put in mouth suep, 'ap 3h
put in sequence atô 9c
put in water reundam 3h
put in pasoe 3h
put on ngui, sôk 3j, 3k
put together himpôn 3h
python uleue lhan 12c
quail puyôh 12b
quality mutu 9a
quarrel dawa, meudawa, mupaké 1g, 5a
quarter sukèe 9c
queasy ulak-ulak até 2b
queen putroe 1e
quench c'ueh 3h
quick rijang 9a
quickly leugat, meugasui-gasui 9a, 13a
quiet seungap 9a
quiet (water, wind) keudap 4a
quieten peuiem 5a
quietly hana karu-karu, hana riyôh-riyôh

13a

quill bulèe 12a

rabbit areunap 12d

race bangsa, jinèh 1c, 1b

race lumba 1f

rack rak 8c, 8d

radio radiyô 8c

raft rakét 5e

rafter gaseue 8c

rail: fence rail beunteueng 6a

rain ujeuen 10c, 10d

rainbow beuneung raja timoh 10d

raise bêt, beuët, grak, bôt, beuôt, peuék 3h

raise a price peuék yum 6h

raise animals peularha, peulara 6d

raise, frighten animals côh-côh 6c

rake creueh 6a, 6e

rambutan bak rambôt, boh rambôt 11b,

11c

rancid khie 7d

rank pangkat 1e

rape wasi 1h

rat tikôh 12d

rattan awé 11d

ravine jeureulông, urông 10a

raw meuntah 7a

ray paroe 12e

razor sikin tawan 6e

read baca, beuet 5a, 5b

ready cakap, keumah 9a

reason rameunè 5a

receive tueng, teurimong 3f, 5d

recite aphai 5a, 5b

recite (hikayat) kheun 1f

recite incantation rajah 1j

recognise turi 4h

recognise odour tubèe 4h

recommended sunat 1i

reconciliation damè 1h

recovered puléh 2b

rectangle peuët sagoe panyang 9f

red mirah 9b

redeem diet, teubôh 1h, 6h

reed ngom, barom, darôh 11e

referee juri 1f

refined halôh 1d, 9a

refrain phrases in *liké* poem radat 1f

refuse tulak 4c, 5a

regency kabupatén 1e

regent bupati 1e

region dairah, wilayah 1e, 10a

regional controller under the Dutch

government kanteulè 1e

regulations kanun 1h

regurgitate ulak 12a

rejoinder balah 5a

relatives waréh, kawôm, syèdara 1b

release peulheueh 1h, 3g, 6d

released lheueh 6c, 9a

relieved glah até 4d

religion agama 1i

religious song (without accompaniment)

liké 1f

remain tinggai 3k

remainder leubèh 9c

remember ingat 4h

remind peuingat 4h, 5a

remnant euntèe 7b

rent siwa 3f

repeat ulang 3k

repetitious chanting of God's attributes

ratéb 1i

reply balah 5a

representative waki 1e

request lakèe, yue 5a

resemble turôt 2c

resin dama 11a

respect hôreumat 4e

rest piyôh, teutap 3a
restless cabak 4g
retired pansiyôn 6g
retreat surôt 3a
return gisa, woe, pulang, riwang 3a, 3f
revelation éleuham, peureuman 1i
revenge dam 1h
revile teunak, seuep 5a
reward phala 1i
rhinoceros badeuek 12d
rhinoceros hornbill cicém peurimpieng, cicém duwa babah 12b
rhyme pakhôk, santôk 1f
rhythm buhu 1f
rib rusôk 2a
rice bu 7b
rice field umöng 6a
rice husk seukeuem 6a
rice plant, seed padé 6a, 11d
rice porridge ie bu 7b
rice pounder jeungki, jingki 6e
rice seeding plot lheue raleue 6a
rice seedling seuneulông, neulông 6a
rice siftings leungk'uet, neuk'uet 7a
rice steamer sanga 8d
rice wrapped in banana leaf bu kulah 7b
rice, uncooked breueh 7b
rice-thief bird cémsubang, cémbangga 12b
rich kaya 8a
rich (food) leumak 7d
rich and sweet (food) luwih 7d
riddle h'iem 5a
ride giduek 3a
right hak 1e
right, yes nyo 13f
right (correct) beuna 4b
right (opposite of left) uneun 9e
rind kulét 11a

ring euncien, geulanggang 1f, 8b
ring (bell) pèh 1f
ring finger jaroe mamèh 2a
ringworm kurap 2b
rinse cucô 3c
rip crik 3e
ripe masak 7a, 11c
ripe: half ripe beungkai 7a
ripe: half ripe (esp. tamarind) manu 11c
ripple riyueuk 10c
rise sui 7a
ritual impurity junub 1i
ritual prayer over a corpse seumayang 1i
rival lawan 1f, 1g
river krueng 10a, 10c
riverbank reuleueng 10a
riverside panté 10a
road rôt, jalan 5e
roast dadeueng 3c, 7a
roast in pan lheue 7a
roast over fire panggang 7a
roasted fish eungkôt panggang 7b
roasted ground coconut u lheue 7f
rob rampah, rampok 1h, 3f
robber peurampok 1h
robe jubah 8b
rock (v.) jungkat 3h
rock a baby ayôn 3h
roll glông, gulé 3h, 9f
roll (measure of cloth) palét 9d
roll (rope or thread) lingkang 3j
roll up gulông 3j
roof bubông 8c
room kama, seuramoe 8c
rooster manok agam 12b
rooster's comb lambéng 12b
rooster's spur susôh 12b
root ukheue 11a

rope taloe 6e, 6f, 10b
rope bordering a net kaja 6e
rose maw'o 11e
rotate puséng, puta 3a, 3h
rotten brôk 9g
rotten (egg) kom 12a
rotten smell kh'ieng, kh'op 7d
rough bakai, krang, gasa 4a, 9a
rough (water) bakat 10c
rough and rude krang-ceukang 4g
round glông 9f
row baréh, riti 3a, 9e
row (v.) kayôh 5e
royal title (female) cut 1e
royal title (male) teuku 1e
rub geusök, pleu, urôt 3c, 3d
rub against giséng 3d
rub clean uet 3c
rubber geutah 10b
rubber tree bak geutah, bak saban 11b
rudder keumudoe 5e
rude gasa, hana adap, krang, gasa 1d, 4a, 9a
rug musala, peureumadani 1i, 8c
ruler rôî, rhôi 5b
rules of pronunciation in Quranic
 recitation tajuwit 1i
rummage through limeuh 3c
run plueng 3a
run into pök 3d
running water ie lé 10c
rupiah rupiya 6h
rusa deer rusa 12d
Russian ureueng Rusiya 1c
rust èk beusoe, geuratan, èk beusoe 10b
rusty meugeuratan 9g
sack eumpang 6f
sack race plueng lam guni 1f
sacred keuramat 1i

sacrifice keureubeuen 1i
sad sôсах, susah, seudéh 4d
saddle peulana 6d
saddle (bike) sila 5e
saddle (horse) peulana 5e
sago fruit boh meuriya 11c
sago plant, general bak meuriya 11b
sago trunk bak sagèe 11b
sail layeue 5e
saint èliya 1i
saliva ie babah, ludah 2a, 3b
salmon salam 12e
salt sira 7f
salt water ie masén 10c
salted duck egg boh iték jruek 7b
salted fish eungkôt masén 7b
salty lagang, masén 7d, 10c
salute tabék 1d
same sa, saban 9a
same (height, length, distance) santeuet 9d
same amount sadum 13h
same direction saho 13h
same place sapat 13h
same size sabé 13h
same, the same situation sôt 13a
sand anoe 10a
sandals seulop 8b
sandalwood kayèe ceundana 11b
sap geutah 11a
sapodilla fruit boh sawôh 11c
sarong ija krông 8b
satan syêtan 1j
satay saté 7b
satisfy pueh 4c
Saturday Satu, Saptu 10e
sauce asam, sambai 7b
saucepan panci 8d
saucer ceupé, cipé 8d

sauté tumèh 7a
save simpan, trôh 3h
saw gögajoe 6e
sawdust èk gogajoe 6e
say kheun 5a
say a prayer meudu'a 1i
say no more piyôh 13f
scabies kudé, leubéng 2b, 12f
scales neuraca, céng 6h
scales (fish) sisék 12a
scar parôt 2b
scarf ija sawak 8b
scatter seupreuek, tabu 3h, 6a
school pasantrèn, rumoh sikula 5c
science éleumèe 1i, 5c
scissors gunténg 6e
scoff food, eating with hand muek 3b
scold dhët 5a
scoop (net or bamboo) sawök 6b
scoop up teumok 3f
scorpion kala 12f
scourge dra 1h
scramble lawök 3c
scrambled egg martabak 7b
scrape krut 3c
scrape (chicken) kireueh 12a
scraper krut, grueh, parôt 8d
scratch curéh, garô, guréh 3e, 3d
scream geumeurép 5a
screen tabéng 8c
screen: coconut leaf screen bleuet 6f
screw obèng 6e
sea laôt 10a, 10c
sea wind angèn laôt 10d
seagull cama 12b
seal cap 1e
seashore pasi 10a
season musém 10e, 10d
seawards barôh 9e

second keuduwa 9c
secret batén, rahsiya 5a
section of the Holy Koran juh 1i
see kalôn, ngieng, eu 2c
see s.t. at a glance keureuléng 2c
seed bijèh, aneuk 6a, 11a
seed, v. lhông 6a
seedlings neuk 13d
seeds neuk 13d
seek mita, seutöt 2c, 3a, 3k
seize langgéh 1g
select piléh 3k
self droe 1a
sell publoe 6h
seller ureueng meukat 6h
send kirém, peuék 5a, 5d
send message peusan 5a
sense rasa 2c
sensitive latah 2b
sensitive plant pih mie 11e
sentence kalimat 5a, 5b
separate pisah 3h
separated meungklèh 9e
sequence atô 9c
seriously meugasui-gasui 9a
servant lamiet 1e
serve bët, idang 7a
service guna 4e
sesame leungöng 7f
set bôh 3h
set a price bôh yum, koh yum 6h
set a trap, net theun 6b, 6c
seven tujôh 9c
sew cop 3i
sewing machine kilang 6e
sewing thread rambèe 10b
sexual excitement beureuhi 4e
shadow bayang, bayeuén 2a, 10d
shady ramphak, reului, cheue 10d, 11a

- shake hands** meu'ah, mumat jaroe 1d, 3d
shake head asék 3a
shake one's head or body lingiek 3a
shake repeatedly nyot-nyot 3h
shaky leungö 9a
shallots bawang mirah 7f
shallow deue 9d, 10c
shameful keuji 4a
shampoo sampô 3c
shape beuntuk 9f
share jeumba, weuek, bulueng 3f, 8a
share with others to pay for s.t. ripèe 1d
shark yèe 12e
sharp tajam, cincu, tincu 6e, 9f
sharpen to a point cui 3e, 3i
sharpen rawôt 3i
shattered ancô 9g
shave cukô 3c
she gopnyan, jih, ji-, geu-, i-, di- 1a
sheaf, bunch of paddy gasai 6a
sheath sarông 6e
sheep keubiri 12d
sheet keupéng 13d
shelf rak, sandéng 5c, 8c
shell fruit boh keumukôh 11c
shellac malo 10b
shellfish kreueng 7b, 12e
shelter in rice field, garden jambô 6a
shield peurisè 1g
shinbone tuleueng gasien 2a
ship kapai laôt 5e
shirt bajèe 8b
shiver yô, meukhôt-khôt 2e
shoes seupatu, sipatu 8b
shoot timbak 1g, 3e, 6c
shoot (of a plant) ceudieng 11a
shooting star èk bintang 10d
shop keudè, warông 6h
shopping mubloe, jak u peukan 6h
short paneuk, tu'èt, 'èt 9d, 9f
short of s.t. lucôt 9d
shorts siluweue puntông 8b
shoulder bahô 2a
shout meurawông 5a
shove jhô 3d, 3h
shove s.t. aside keuih 3h
shower sibu 10c
shrew tupè 12d
shrewd ceureudék 4a
shrimp sabèe, udeueng 7b, 12e
shrink keunyuèt, susôt 9d
shroud kaphan 1k
shut tôp 3j
shut eyes pét mata 2c
shut mouth tôp babah 3b
shut up piyôh 13f
shy malèe 4f
sibling cut-, cu- 1b
sibling, younger adoe, adék 1b
sick sakét 9g
sickle sadeuep 6a, 6e
sickness peunyakét 2b
side binèh, geuniréng, blah 9e
side of chest lambông 2a
sift ayak 3c
sifter ayak 3c, 8d
sign tanda 5a
silently hana karu-karu, hana riyôh-riyôh 13a
silk sutra 10b
silt lön 10a
silver pirak 10b
simile ibarat 5a
simple mudah 4c
sin dësya 1h, 1i
sinew urat 2a
sing meulagu 1f
singed angho 7a, 9g

singlet bajèe keutang 8b
sink karam, lham, ngop 10c
sister da, kak, ti, po, cupo, cuda 1b
sit duek 3a
sit hugging knees wa teuôt 3a
sit on giduek 3a
sit with legs apart phang, pheueng 3a
sit with legs straight out nyhue 3a
six nam 9c
size bubé, ubé, bé 9d
skeleton rungkha 2a
skilful carong, cakap 4c
skilled mah'è 4c
skin kulét 2a, 12a
skin, v. lhak 3c
skin disease teureujoe 2b
skinny pijuet 9a
skip grôp, lumpat, chön 3a
skip an interval lheueng 3k
skirt rok 8b
skull bruek ulèe, tangkurak 2a
sky langèt 10a, 10d
slack (e.g. skin, knot) keundô 9a
slander meuupat, peusuna 5a
slant sirông 9g
slanting géng 9f
slap tanpa 3d
slap on the face teupuek 3d
slash cang, tak 1g, 3e, 6c
slate batèe tuléh 5b
slate pencil grép 5b
slaughter sie 3e, 6c
slave hamba, lamiet, teumon 1e
sleep teungeut, éh 2b, 2d
sleep (in the eye) èk mata 2a
sleep curled up kuwien 3a
sleep soundly teungeut maté 2d
sleepy layôh, teusiyô 2d
slice cang 3e

slim rampéng 9a
sling for carrying child ija tingkue 8b
slingshot busu, peuték, gandoe 1f
slip sireuk 3a
slippers seulop jeupang 8b
slippery leuiet, licén 9a, 10c
sloughed snake skin sarông uleue 12c
slow meulèt 9a
slowly peuleuheuen 13a
slurp hirôp 3b
small ubeut, ubit, cut 9d, 9f
small bunch, size between finger and thumb geuca 9d
smart ceudah 4a
smashed bicah 9g
smear cilèt, siliek 3d
smeared with something dirty meuligan 9g
smell (n.) bèe 2c
smell (v.) côm 2c
smile teuseunyom 4d, 5a
smoke asap 7a
smoke (cigarette) p'iep 3b
smoke (tobacco) p'iep, p'iep rukok 3b, 7e
smoke over fire salè 7a
smooth rata, saré, sanyum 9a
snail abô, sigeundông, sipôt, umot, cue 12c
snake uleue 12c
snap wiet 3c
snap fingers geutèp jaroe 3d
snapped patah 9g
sneeze beureusén 2e
sniff hiruep 3b
snot èk idông 2a
snout (of animal) jumoh 12a
snow salju 10c
so teuma 13a
soak lhap, reundam 3c, 3d

- soaked** jhuek, lijhuek, bucho, bulut 10c
soap sabôn 3c
sob meusôk-meusôk 4d
soccer sipak bhan 1f
society masyarakat 1e
socks kasôt 8b
soda limon 7c
soft leumiek, leumöh, leumbôt, lumpôk 7a, 9a
soft (soil, mattress) leupôn 9a
soft drink limon 7c
soft tobacco bakông alôh 7e
softball kasti 1f
solderer tukang seumudè 6g
soldier sidadu, teuntra 1g, 6g
sole tapak 2a
solid kreueh 9a
some ladôm 9d, 13h
some other time in the future singoh-ngoh 10e
some time meujan-jan 13a
someone soe 13h
something peue, sipeue 13h
somewhere pat 13h
son aneuk agam 1b
son-in-law meulintèe 1b
song lagu 1f
soot adang 10b
soothe peuiem 5a
sorcery sihé 1j
sore sakét, peudéh 2b
sore: festering sore cabok 2b
sorrow seudéh 4d
soul roh, seumangat 1j, 1k
soul of dead person aruwah 1j
soul of living person nyawöng 1j
sound meusu 5a
sound of barking kh'ung-kh'ung 12d
sour masam 7d
sour (character) ceukén 4d
sour fruit used in cooking seulimèng 11b
source of river pucôk krueng 10a
south tunong 9e
south-west barat daya 9e
sow lhom bijèh 6a
sow (rice seeds) raleue 6a
sow (seeds) seumè 6a
soybean kacang kunèng 11d
space or compartment inside durian pansa 11c
spacious lapang 9f
spade lham sudok 6e
sparkle blé 9a
sparrow tulô 12b
spatter linceuet 10c
speak meututô, marit, meusu 5a
speak angrily to dhèt 5a
spear leumbéng, tumbak 1g, 3e, 6c, 6e
spear fishing tumbak eungkôt 6b
speech narit, tutô 5a
spent cartridge keureutôh 1g
sperm ie mani 2a
spices in general aweueh 7f
spicy keueueng, peudah 7d
spider rambideuen 12f
spill rô 3a, 10c
spilled meujeuen-jeuen, rô 3a, 9a
spin (rope) bibeue 3i
spinach: Chinese spinach bayam 11d
spinach: water spinach rumpuen 11d
spine tuleueng rueng 2a
spirit geunteut, pari, seumangat 1j
spirits euntèe, iblih, sané, baluem beudé, jén 1j
spit ludah, mudah 2a, 3b
splash japhok, kachôk 3d
spleen limpa 2a
split crah, plah 3e, 9g

spoiled lu, ucè 4d, 9g
spoiled, no longer fresh apak 9g
spoon camca, tanca, aweuek, sudok 8d
spoor bakat, euncit 6c
spotted plang 9b
spouse judô 1b
spout panca 3h
spray panca 3h
spread out leueng 3j
spread over a surface meujeuen-jeuen 9a
spring (metal) pè 6e
spring (of water) mata ie 10c
sprinkle peureucék, seupreuek, sibu 3h, 10c
sprout ceudieng, tarôk, reubông 11a, 11d
sprout, v. timoh 6a
sprouts: mungbean sprouts dogé 11d
spy luem 2c
square peuet sagoe timang 9f
squash labu tanoh 11d
squat pingkui, tinggông 3a
squeeze jeupat, prah, jupat 3c
squeeze gently ramah 3d
squeeze in fist geupai 3g
squid noh 12e
squirrel tupè 12d
stab top 1g, 3e, 6c
stable weue 6d, 12a
stack tamon 3h
stairs reunyeun 8c
stake jeuneurop 6a
stale basi 7d
stale smell banga 7d
stalk tangké 11a
stamp cap 1e
stamp (postage) peurangko 5d
stamp on gilhö, gidöng 3d
stand döng 3a
stand for pots on fire lungkèe 8d

stand on one leg döng siblah kaki 3a
stand on gilhö, gidöng 3d
stand with arms akimbo tumpang keuieng 3a
stanza (poetry) runghé 1f, 11a
star bintang 10d
starch kanjie 3c
stare blie 2c
stare vacantly tahë 2c
starfruit boh seulimèng meusagoe 11c
starling peureuléng 12b
state sipheuet 9a
station tasiyôn 5e
stationery alat teumuléh 5b
stay tinggal 3k
stay overnight döm 3a
steal cue, puplueng 1h, 3f
steam seuöp 7a
steep riverbank reuleueng 10a
stem of a palm branch or banana leaf peuleupeuek 11a
step langkah 3a
step on gilhö, gidöng 3d
step over lingkeue 3a
stepfather yah ui 1b
stepmother mak ui 1b
stew (fruit) in sweetened coconut milk peungat 7a
stick on tipèk 3h
stick out tongue lien lidah 3b
sticky kliet, leukiet 9a
stiff kreueh 9a
stiff (liquids) ghuen, kai 9a
still mantöng, teutap 13b, 3a
still (water, wind) keudap 4a
stinging pain siya 2b
stingray paroe 12e
stingy kriet 4c
stir cawö, wöt, kacho 1g, 3d, 7a

- stir (rice) while cooking** karèh 7a
stockings stoking 8b
stocks noh 1h
stocky guntoe 9a
stomach pruet 2a
stomach folds leupék 2a
stomachache sakét pruet 2b
stone batèe 10a
stop piyôh 3a, 3k
stop going döng 3a
stop up (a hole) sumpai 3j
stork tangiriek 12b
storm angèn badè 10d
story haba, kisah, riwayat 5a
stove kompo, kompho 8d
straight lansông, teupat 4b, 9e, 9f
straight (plant) sulu 9f, 11a
strain when defecating ran 2e
stranger gop, jamèe 1e
straw jeumpung 6a
stream alue 10a
strength wat 2b
stretch böt 3a
stretcher tandu 1k
strict curien 4g
strike keunöng 3d, 6c
strike tak, cang 1g
strike by throwing h'ong 3d, 3h
strike dead poh maté 3d
string taloe 6e, 6f, 10b
strip a stalk reulék 3e
strip off (leaves, etc.) by running through the fingers juruet 3c
strip off lhôn 3j, 9a
striped kuréng 9b
stroke gusuek 3d
strong teuga, kõng, tangkôh 2b, 4c, 9a
strong (of a bull) meureugôh 6d, 9a
stubble jeundrang, nyirang 6a
stubborn bateue, kreueh ulèe, batat, kheue, tungang 4a, 4f, 4g
stubby gulok 9a
student aneuk murit 5c
study meurunoe, meurunoe, beuet 5c
stuff sak 3h
stuffy hugôp 10d
stumble pilok, teugantöh 3a
stump tukok, utôm 11a
stunted pr'ien 9g
stupid bangai, ngeut, sanggöng 4a, 4c
stutter gagap 5a
style lagèe 13a
subject phak 5c
sublime muliya 4g
submerged ngop 10c
substitute, make up (of a missing religious duty such as praying or fasting) kala 1i
subtract kureueng 9c
such meunan 13i
suck hirôp, p'iep 3b
suck (sugarcane) jiep 3b
suck on a cigarette or pipe isap 3b
suck out p'uep 3b
sue a case meuhukôm 1h
suffer jra 2b
sugar saka 7f
sugar palm bak jök 11b
sugarcane reulieng, teubèe 11d
sugarcane juice ie teubèe 7c
suitcase kopo, kopho 8c
sulk saluk 4d
sulphur ceumpaga 10b
summon with a hand gesture kawôt 5a
sun mata uroe 10d
Sundanese ureueng Sunda 1c
Sunday Aleuhât 10e
sunken lhök 9f

sunny criet uroe 10d
sunrise teubiet uroe 10e
sunset luep uroe, mugrép 10e
support sangga, tumpang, dukông 3i, 3g
suppose sangka, teujalök 4h
sure teuntèe 4b
surround keureumon, lingka, pagap 1d, 1g, 3a
suspect sangka, teujalök 4h
swallow 'uet, 'uet, taluem 3b
swallow (bird) cicém ujeuen 12b
swamp paya, rawa 10a, 10c
sway or swing one's body in dancing likok 1f
swear meusumpah, sumpah 1h, 5a
sweat reuôh 2a
sweaty meureuôh 2e
sweep sampôh 3c
sweet mamèh 7d
sweet (water) tabeue 10c
sweet potato keutila, keupila 11d
sweetheart boh até 4e
swelling barah 2b
swim meulangue, langue 3a, 10c
swimming langue 1f
swing one's arms or body while walking linggang 3a
swollen keumöng, bunthok 9f, 9g
swollen gland boh keueh 2b
sword fish eungkôt thök 12e
sword peudeueng 1g, 6c, 6e
sympathy sayang, weueh 4e
table mèja, mèh 8c
table cloth taplak mèja 8c
table tennis pingpong 1f
taboo pantang 1h
tackle kaleueng 1f
tadpole aneuk abiek 12c
tail iku 12a

tailor tukang ceumeucop 6g
take cok, ba, mè 3f, 3g, 3h
take an oath meusumpah 1h
take by force reubôt 1g
take care for uruh 3k
take out suet 3h
take shelter lindông, silèe 3a
talk meututô, marit, peugah haba, narit, tutô 5a
talk in sleep wön-wön 2d
talk nonsense ratôh 5a
tall manyang, panyang 9d, 9f
tamarind boh mè, bak mè 7f, 11b, 11c
tambourine rapai, reubana 1f
tame raghoe, seuiet 4f, 12a
Tamiang ureueng Teumieng 1c
tap s.o. on the shoulder, arm gamèt 3d
tapering tiruet 9f
taro ampeuek, birah, leubue 11d
taste rasa 2c
tasteless tabeue 7d
tax wasé 6h
tea tè 7c
teach peurunoe, pubeuet 5a, 5c
teacher gurèe, guru, ustat 1e, 1i, 5c, 6g
teak bak jatoe 11b
teapot ciriek 8d
tear crik, priek 3e
tear off lheuep 3c
tears ie mata 2a
tease peukra 5a
telegram taligram 5d
telephone talipun 5d, 8c
television tivi 8c
tell peugah 5a
tell a lie peungeut 5a
tell story calitra 5a
temple (Hindu) candi 1i
ten siplôh 9c

- ten thousand** silaksa 9c
tender lumpòk 7a
tent seueng 1d
termite kamue 12f
test ci, ujian, ujoe 4c, 3k, 5c
testicle krèh 2a
tether kambam 3j
text matan 5b
Thai ureueng Siyam 1c
that nyang 13e
that (demonstrative) jéh, -déh, nyan, -nan 13i
thatch palm nipah 11b
then bak watèe nyan, bak masa nyan, treuk 10e, 13a
there hinan, sinan 9e, 13a
there (far) hidéh, sidéh 13a
there, to there keudéh 13a
there, you see nyan keuh 13f
thermos teureumoh 8d
they awak nyan 1a
thick teubai 9d
thick (liquids) ghuen, kai 9a
thick (of liquid) likat 9a
thief pancuri 1h
thigh pha 2a
thighbone tuleueng pha 2a
thin lipéh, pijuet 9d, 12a
think piké, pham 4h
third keulhèe 9c
thirsty grah 2e
thirteen lhèe blah 9c
this nyoe, -noe 13i
thorn duroe 11a
thought pikéran 4h
thousand siribèe 9c
thrash poh 3d
threaten kakak 1g
three lhèe 9c
thresh rice with feet lhö 3c, 6a
thrive leuhu 6a
throat reukueng 2a
throttle ceukiek 3d
throw h'ong, rhom 3d, 3h
throw (liquid) peuek 3h
throw aside tiek 3h
throw away böh 3h
throw down sinthop 3h
throw down forcefully seumpom 3h
throw upwards lambông 3h
throw with a stick geulawa 3h
throw yourself down galeue 3a
thumb inöng jaroe 2a
thunder geulanteue 10d
Thursday Hamèh 10e
tick piet 12f
tickle glik-glik 3d
ticklish gli 2b
tie ikat 3j
tie (cloth) around the waist pinggang 3j
tie animal ikat 6d
tie in a bundle beureukah 3j
tie legs together carueh 6c
tie together with rattan jalén 3j
tie up hands and feet carueh 3j
tie very tight c'uet 3j
tiger rimueng 12d
tile jubén 10b
tilt jungkat 3h
time jan, watèe, gö, seun, masa, mèn 10e
time of day poh 10e
time of death ajai, hat 1k, 9e, 9f
time span jangka 10e
times kali 9c
timid geusuen 4f
tin (can) blèt, t'èm 8d
tin (metal) timah 10b
tiny ch'èk, cuet 9d

- tired hək 2e
tired (of muscle) keurawat 2b
tithe jakeuet 1i
to keu, u, ubak 13c
tobacco bakông 7e, 11d
tobacco quid sugoe 7e
today uroe nyoe 10e
toe aneuk gaki 2a
tofu tahu 11d
together sapat 13h
together (same time) sajan 13h
tomato tumat 11d
tombstone batè jirat 1k
tomorrow singoh 10e
tongue dilah, lidah 2a
tool ngön, peukakah 6e
tools peukakah 6e
tooth gigoe 2a
toothache sakét gigoe 2b
toothbrush sugoe 8c
top gaséng 1f
top of ateuch 9e
top of head jeumala 2a
top: on top of cōng 9e
topple reubah 3a
torch suwa 6e
torn beukah 9g
tortoise banèng, labi-labi, tōng-tōng gapu, lantui 12c
total jumlah 9c
touch geue, keunōng 3d
touch lightly to attract attention cukèh 3d
touching jap 9e
touchy latah 2b
tousled sangsui 9a
towel ija paweue, ija andōk 8c
town kuta 10a
toy meuneu'èn, ayeuem 1f
trachea marèh 2a
trade meuniyaga 6h
trademark cap 6h
trader ureueng meukat 6g, 6h
trading meukat 6h
tradition reusam 1e
traditions adat 1h
trail (path) jurōng 5e
trail (spoor) bakat, euncit 6c
train geuritan apui 5e
trample in mud cacah 3d
transgress sakeue 1h
transitory phana 1k, 10e
transport peudieng, angkôt 5e
trap tarōn, jrat 6c
trap (mouse) peutah 8c
trap with a sharp stake suda 6c
trap, fish suro 6b
tray talam, tabusi 8d
tray for betel ceurana 7e
treat with a hot compress teuum 2b
tree bak, bak kayèe 11a, 11b
tree base uboe 11a
tree top pucōk 11a
trees, long things bak 13d
tremble kuyu 4f
tremble (frightened) yō, meukhöt-khöt 2e
trembling yō 4f
triangle lhèe sagoe 9f
trickery daya 4b
tricky ilat 4b
trim rampéh, reupang 3e
trim a young coconut before drinking lasōn 7c
trip teugantōh 3a
troubled gundah 4f
trousers siluweue 8b
truck moto prah, moto geurubak 5e

true beuna, beutôi, beuna, bit 4b
truly keubit 13f
trunk bak, bateueng 11a
trunk (elephant) beuralè 12a
try cuba, ci, tré, ujoe 3k, 4c
tuber boh 11a
tuberculosis batôk kréng 2b
Tuesday Seulasa 10e
tug-of-war tarék taloe 1f
tumour barah 2b
tumult gadôh 1g
tuna surè 12e
turban tangkulôk 8b
turmeric kunyèt 7f
turn wét, puta 3a, 3h
turnover balék 3h
turtle punyie, punyi 12c
tusk tarieng 12a
twelve duwa blah 9c
twenty duwa plôh 9c
twigs ranténg 11a
twilight sinja, 'insya, 'incha 10e
twins keumbeue 1k
twist (rope) bibeue 3i
two duwa 9c
type jinèh, macam 1b, 9a
type (v.) tèp 5b
typewriter meusén tèp 5b
udder abin, tèk 12a
ugly brôk 4a
uh-huh 'eu 13f
umbrella payông 8b
uncle abuwa, apa, yahcut 1b
uncleared ladang 6a
unconscious pansan 2b
uncultivated land roh 6a
under yup, miyup 9e
undergrowth beuluka 11a
underlay kaleueng 8c

underlayer lapék 10b
understand muphôm 4h
underwear bajèe dalam, siluweue dalam 8b
uninterested rè, brè 4c
unlucky malang 4a
unmotivated juwôn 4c
unpleasant flavour, e.g. garlic h'öng: meuh'öng 7d
unripe meungkai, pateuen 11c
unroll leueng 3j
unskilled worker kuli 6g
untamed ladang 12a
untie peuglah 3j
until hingga, lantak, sampé, sampoe 9e, 10e, 13e
upper arm sapai 2a
upper lip bibi ateueh 2a
uproar gadôh 1g
uproot lèt, bët 3c
upstream mudék 3a, 9e
urge peukarat 5a
urinate tôh 'iek 2e
urine 'iek 2a
use ngui, kasiet 2b, 3k
use (n.) paidah 4a
use an innuendo pansie 5a
used up habéh 9g, 9d
usual biyasa, lazém 10e, 13a
usury riba 6h
utter ucap 5a
uvula aneuk lidah, aneuk ceukak 2a
vagina paröt, pèk, pukoe, brèt 2a
valiant ceubeueh 4f
valid sah 4b
valley pantön 10a
value hareuga 6h
vegetable gulè 6a, 7b
vehicle kandran 5e

veil teuleukôm, seuleukôm li, 8b
vein urat 2a
venom bisa 12b
verandah rambat 8c
verse sanjak 1f
vertical cöt 9e
very that, leupah, lagoina 13a
Vietnamese ureueng Vitnam 1c
vigorous (movement) drah 9a
village gampông 1e
vine peugaga, uröt 11d
vinegar cuka, juka 7f
violin biyula, hareubap 1f
virgin aneuk dara, dara 1b, 1k
virtue kasiet 2b
virtuous salèh 4a
visible deuh, leumah 2c
visit kunjông, saweue 3a
vitaligo supak 2b
voice su 5a
volleyball poli 1f
vomit muntah 2b
vow (to God) conditional upon answered
 prayer kaôi li
vulgar jahé, lahèe 1d
vulva pèk, pukoe, brèt 2a
wade blôh, tamuk 3a
wage gaji, upah 6g
wail baë 4d
waist keuieng 2a
wait prèh 3a
wake up jaga, peugoe 2d
walk langkah, jak ngön tapak, gaki 3a
walk slowly tèh-tèh 3a
walking stick tungkat 6b
wall bintéh 8c
wall of a well munjéng 10c
wallowing hole kubang 10c
want tém 4c

war prang 1g
warm seuuem 10d
warrior pahlawan 1g
wart geutuet 2b
wash rhah, pumanoe 3c
wash a corpse pumanoe manyèt 1k
wasp geumeuto, keumuto, keumarôh,
 h'ueng, lhang 12f
waste seupah, sue 7e, 9g
watch jeuem 8b
watch over gubeue 6d
water ie 10c
water, v. sibu 10c
water canal lueng 10c
water for ritual ablution ie seumayang
 li, 10c
water from the holy well in Mecca ie
 zamzam 10c
water scoop cinu 8d
water tank kulah 10c
waterfall ie rhèt 10c
waterhen langkubè 12b
waterhole abeuek 10c
waterlily bak jiem-jiem 11d
watermelon timon bruek 11c
watery meuie, cayé 9a
wave riyeuek, geulumbang, alôn, umbak
 10c
wax lilén 10b
we (exclusive) kamoe, meu- 1a
we (inclusive) geutanyoe, tanyoe, ta- 1a
weak la'èh, leumöh 2b, 4c, 9a
wean lhah 1k
wear ngui 3j
weary hèk 2b
weasel ceurapè 12d
weather kutika, cuwaca, paksa 10d
weave manyum 3i
weave together with rattan jalén 3j
weaverbird miriek 12b

- wedge** bajoe 6e
Wednesday Rabu 10e
weed a garden eumpoe 3c, 6a
weed among rice plants raweuet 6a
weeding böh naleueng, ureueh 6a
weeds naleueng 6a
weigh timang 9d
weigh down gintön, tindéh 3j
welder tukang lah 6g
well (health) sihat 2b
well (of water) mon 10c
well dressed keumah 8b
well-known meugah 5a
well trained (animal) raghoe 12a
west barat 9e
wet basah, jum 9a, 10c
whale pawôh 12e
what peue, pue 13g
what size panè ubé 13g
whatever beuranggapeue 13h
wheat gandôm 11d
wheel ruda 5e
when 'oh, pajan, layeue, yôh 13e, 13a, 13g
whence panè 13g
whenever beuranggajan, jampang 10e, 13h
where, from where pat 13g
wherever beuranggapat 13h
whet asah, canè 3e, 3i, 6e
whether peue, pue 13g
whether: who knows whether euntah 13e
whetstone batèe asah 6e
which nyang 13e
which of comparison soe 13g
which one siré, töh 13g
whichever beuranggari 13h
while sira 13e
whip dra, seunuet 1h, 6e
whirlwind angèn puténg beuliyông 10d
whisper s'ah 5a
whistle yôp babah 3b
white putéh 9b
white ant kamue 12f
white cloth wrapped around tombstone
pupanji 1k
white-bait biléh 12e
whither ho 13g
whittle kréh 3e
who soe 1a, 13g
whoever soe, beuranggasoe 13h
whose supo 13g
why pakön 13g
wicked jheut, jeuheut 4a
wide luwah 9d
wide apart reunggang 9a
wide open meunga-nga 9f
widow inöng balèe 1b
widowed balèe 1b
widower agam balèe 1b
wife peurumoh, binoe 1b
wife, second or later , of a polygamous
man madu 1b
wild bueh, kleuet, ladang, meunta 4f, 12a
will wasiet 1h
willing tém 4c
wilted jie 9g
win meunang 1f
wind angèn 10d
wind (v.) lilét 3j
wind (rope or thread) kareue, lingkang
3j
wind thread gampôi 3j
window tingkap 8c
windpipe marèh 2a
windy meuangèn 10d
wing sayeuep 12a
wink meu'èn mata 2c
winner juwara 1f
winnow tampoe, peukrui 3c, 6a

winnowing basket jeuèe 6e, 6f
wipe pleu 3c
wisdom hékeumat 4h
wish hajat 4c
with ngön, deungön 13c, 13e
withdraw o.s. to meditate (to acquire magical powers) kaluet 1i
wither keuöt 9g
withered jie, layèe, mala 9g
witness saksi 1h
wok beulangöng 8d
wolf srigala 12d
woman's praying veil leukôm 1i, 8b
womb kandông 2a
wood kayèe 10b, 11a
woodborer bubök 12f
wooden house rumoh kayèe 8c
wooden mallet lantui 6e
wooden peg paténg 6e
woodpecker tok-tok beuragoe 12b
woodpigeon punui 12b
word(s) kata, narit, tutô 5a, 5b
work keureuja, pubuet, buet 3k, 6g
working bee gotong royong 1d
works, good works amai 1i
world dônnya 1i, 10a
worm glang, ulat 12f
worn out ueh 9g
worry gundah, sôсах, susah 4d, 4f
worship seumah 1i
wound luka 2b
woven kipah ôn ibôh 6f
woven sack gampét 6f
wrap balôt, bungköh, punjôt 3j
wrap or coil around palét 3j
wrestling geudeu-geudeu 1f
wrinkled krôt 9g

wrist weuet jaroe 2a
write tuléh 3i, 5b
writing tulésan 5b
writing book buku tuléh 5b
written form matan 5b
wrong salah 4b
yard leuen 8c
yawn seumeungeup 2d
yeah nyan 13f
year thôn 10e
yeast ragoë 7f
yell meuciek 5a
yellow kunèng 9b
yellow-crowned bulbul praikô 12b
yellow-legged rooster jalak 12b
yes 'eu, ka, nyo 13f
yesterday baroe 10e
yoke yök 5e, 6a, 6e
yoke to prevent livestock from passing through fences kangkông 6e
you gata, ta- 1a
you (respectful, older than speaker) droeneuh, neu- 1a
you (same age or younger than speaker) kah, ka- 1a
young muda 1b
younger -cut 1b
younger aunt téh 1b
younger uncle pacut 1b
youngest child aneuk tulôt 1b
youngest tulôt, -lôt 1b
youngster aneuk muda 1b
youth aneuk muda 1b
zapot fruit boh sawôh 11c
zapot tree bak sawôh 11b
zinc sèng 10b

